Dual Measurement Multimeter

GDM-9060/9061

USER MANUAL

REV. G

ISO-9001 CERTIFIED MANUFACTURER GW INSTEK

The information in this manual was correct at the time of printing. However, Good Will continues to improve products and reserves the right to change specifications, equipment, and maintenance procedures at any time without notice.

Good Will Instrument Co., Ltd.

No. 7-1, Jhongsing Rd., Tucheng Dist., New Taipei City 236, Taiwan (R.O.C.).

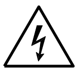
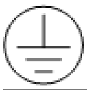
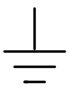
Table of Contents

SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

This chapter contains important safety instructions that you must follow when operating the GDM-9060/9061 and when keeping it in storage. Read the following before any operation to insure your safety and to keep the GDM-9060/9061 in the best possible condition.

Safety Symbols

These safety symbols may appear in this manual or on the GDM-9060/9061.

 WARNING	Warning: Identifies conditions or practices that could result in injury or loss of life.
 CAUTION	Caution: Identifies conditions or practices that could result in damage to the GDM-9060/9061 or to other property.
	DANGER High Voltage
	Attention Refer to the Manual
	Protective Conductor Terminal
	Earth (ground) Terminal
	Do not dispose electronic equipment as unsorted municipal waste. Please use a separate collection facility or contact the supplier from which this instrument was purchased.

Safety Guidelines

General Guideline ⚠ CAUTION	• Make sure that the voltage input level does not exceed DC1000V/AC750V. • Make sure the current input level does not exceed 10A. • Do not place any heavy object on the instrument. • Avoid severe impact or rough handling that can lead to damaging the instrument. • Do not discharge static electricity to the instrument. • Use only mating connectors, not bare wires, for the terminals. • Do not block or obstruct the cooling fan vent opening. • Do not perform measurement at the source of a low-voltage installation or at building installations (Note below). • Do not disassemble the instrument unless you are qualified as service personnel. • Make sure that the Sense LO terminal to Input LO is limited to 2Vpk, the Sense HI to Sense LO terminals are limited to 200Vpk and the Input LO to earth is limited to 500Vpk.
	(Note) EN 61010-2-030 specifies the measurement categories and their requirements as follows. The GDM-9060/9061 falls under category II 300V. • Measurement category IV is for measurement performed at the source of low-voltage installation. • Measurement category III is for measurement performed in the building installation. • Measurement category II is for measurement performed on the circuits directly connected to the low voltage installation.
Power Supply ⚠ WARNING	• AC Input voltage: 100/120/220/240 V AC ±10%, 50Hz / 60Hz / 400Hz • The power supply voltage should not fluctuate more than 10%. • Connect the protective grounding conductor of the AC power cord to an earth ground, to avoid electrical shock.

Power Cord Requirement	If the equipment is used in a manner not specified by the manufacturer, the protection provided by the equipment may be impaired. Do NOT replace the detachable MAINS supply cords by inadequately RATED cords. Suitable supply cord set for use with the equipment: ▪ Mains plug: Shall be national approval ▪ Mains connector: C13 type ▪ Cable: 1. Length of power supply cord: less than 3 m 2. Cross-section of conductors: at least 0.75 mm2 3. Cord type shall meet the requirements of IEC 60227 or IEC 60245 (e.g.: H05VV-F, H05RN-F)
⚠ WARNING (GDM-9061 only)	• Due to the fact that the Front/Rear Input Switch on the front panel is not proposed as an active multiplexer, do Not change the input switch when signals are present on either rear or front set of terminals. Intrument damage and risk of electric shock may occur if switching the input switch when high voltage or current is present.
Fuse ⚠ WARNING	• Fuse type: T0.25A 100/120 VAC T0.125A 220/240 VAC • Make sure the correct type of fuse is installed before power up. • To avoid risk of fire, replace the fuse only with the specified type and rating. • Disconnect the power cord before fuse replacement. • Make sure the cause of a fuse blowout is fixed before fuse replacement.
Cleaning the Instrument	• Disconnect the power cord before cleaning. • Use a soft cloth dampened in a solution of mild detergent and water. Do not spray any liquid into the GDM-9060/9061. • Do not use chemicals or cleaners containing harsh material such as benzene, toluene, xylene, and acetone.

Operation Environment

- Location: Indoor, no direct sunlight, dust free, almost non-conductive pollution (Note below)
- Temperature: Full accuracy for 0°C to 55°C.
- Humidity:
  < 30°C: < 80%RH (non-condensing)
  30°C~40°C: <70%RH (non-condensing)
  >40°C: <50%RH (non-condensing)
- Altitude: <2000m

(Note) EN 61010-1 specifies the pollution degrees and their requirements as follows. The GDM-9060/9061 falls under degree 2. Pollution refers to "addition of foreign matter, solid, liquid, or gaseous (ionized gases), that may produce a reduction of dielectric strength or surface resistivity".

- Pollution degree 1: No pollution or only dry, non-conductive pollution occurs. The pollution has no influence.
- Pollution degree 2: Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Occasionally, however, a temporary conductivity caused by condensation must be expected.
- Pollution degree 3: Conductive pollution occurs, or dry, non-conductive pollution occurs which becomes conductive due to condensation which is expected. In such conditions, equipment is normally protected against exposure to direct sunlight, precipitation, and full wind pressure, but neither temperature nor humidity is controlled.

Storage Environment

- Location: Indoor
- Temperature: −40°C to 70°C
- Humidity: <90%RH(non-condensing)

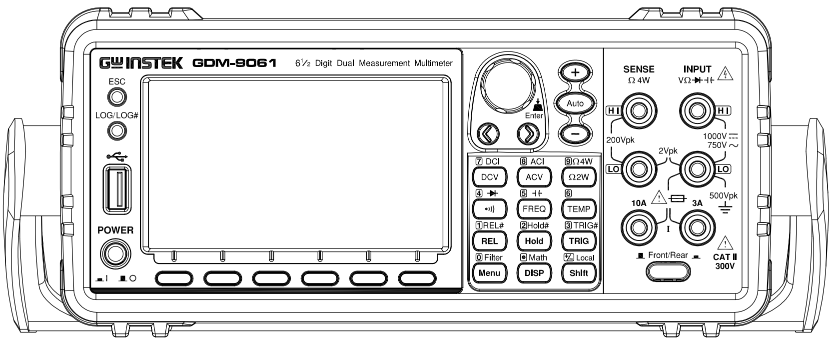
Disposal

Do not dispose this instrument as unsorted municipal waste. Please use a separate collection facility or contact the supplier from which this instrument was purchased. Please make sure discarded electrical waste is properly recycled to reduce environmental impact.

GETTING STARTED

This chapter describes the GDM-9060/9061 in a nutshell, including an Overview of its main features and front / rear panel introduction. After going through the Overview, follow the Power-up sequence to properly setup the GDM-9060/9061.

Please note the information in this manual was correct at the time of printing. However as GW Instek continues to improve its products, changes can occur at any time without notice. Please see the GW Instek website for the latest information and content.



Characteristics

The GDM-9060/9061 is a portable, dual-display digital multimeter suitable for a wide range of applications, such as production testing, research, and field verification.

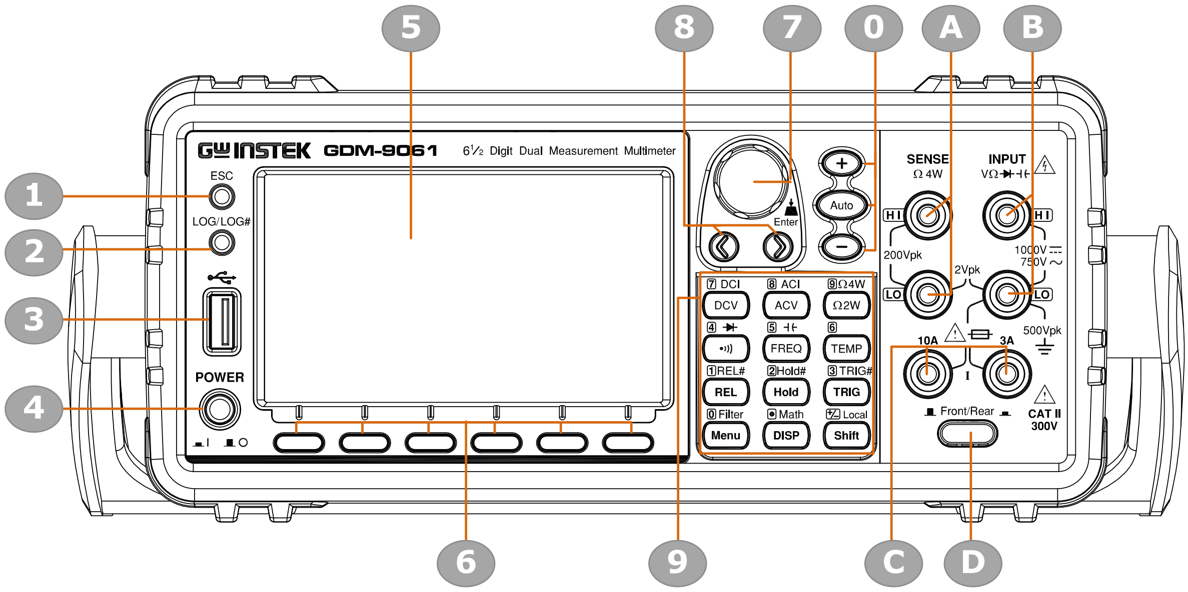
Performance	• The highest DCV accuracy: GDM-9061: 35ppm GDM-9060: 75ppm • The highest current: GDM-9061: 10A GDM-9060: 3A • The highest voltage: 1000V • The highest ACV frequency response: 300 kHz • The fastest sampling rate: 1k Readings/sec (GDM-9060) 10k Readings/sec (GDM-9061) • Internal memory: 10k read memory (GDM-9060) 100k read memory (GDM-9061) • Data Logging to USB
Features	• 6 ½ digits • Multi functions: ACV, DCV, ACI, DCI, 2W/4W R, Hz, Temp, Continuity, Diode, Period, Capacitance test, REL, dBm, Hold, MX+B, 1/X, REF%, dB, Compare and Statistics. • Manual or Auto ranging • AC true RMS • Built-in DC Ratio function • Standard SCPI command set in emulation compatible with Agilent 34401A • Up to 3 temerature measurements: RTD, Thermistor and Thermocouples (Cold-Junction Compensation) • Graph Display: BarMeter, TrendChart, Histogram
Interface	• USB device/RS232/GPIB(optional)/LAN for remote control • 9-pin Digital I/O port • USB device port supports USBCDC and USBTMC • USB Host
Software	• DMM-VIEWER2

Accessories

Standard Accessories	Part number	Description
	CD-ROM	UM, Software, Driver
	82DM-90610MA1	Safety Instruction Sheet
	GTL-217	Test leads
	GTL-246	USB Cable, USB 2.0, A-B type, 1200mm

Optional Accessories	Part number	Description
	GDM-90G1	GPIB card for GDM-906X series
	GTL-234	RS-232 Cable , approx. 2000mm
	GTL-205A	Temperature Probe Adapter with Thermal Coupling (K-type)
	GTL-248	GPIB Cable, approx. 2000m
	GTL-308	4W+Shield Test leads, 1.5M
	GDM-TL1	▪ Test lead probes with CAT IV 600V sheath x 2 ▪ Fine tip probes x 2 ▪ SMT Grabbers x 2 ▪ Mini Grabber x 1
	GSC-014	Soft carrying case for DMM accessary
	GRA-422	Rack Mount Kit (19” 2U)
	GRA-436	Rack Mount Kit (19”, 2U) for two sets

Front Panel Overview



Item	Description
1	ESC (Escape) Key
2	Screenshot / Data log Key
3	USB Host Port
4	Power Switch
5	Main Display
6	Function keys (F1 through F6, functions vary per modes)
7	Knob key
8	Arrow Keys
9	Measurement Keys
0	Range Selection Keys
A	HI and LO Sense Terminals
B	HI and LO Input Terminals
C	AC/DC Current Input Terminals (10 A terminal available on GDM-9061 only)
D	Front/Rear Input Switch (GDM-9061 only)

ESC (Escape) Key

Single press to escape from current page. Presses and holds the ESC key for 2 seconds to toggle between full display and simple display, which conceals the status bar, math display as well as additional info for lightweight use.

Refer to page 21, page 168 and page 176 for more details of status bar, math display and additional info, respectively.

Screenshot / Data Log Saving Key

Captures the current screenshot or saves the data log for reading. For details, refer to page 180.

USB Host Port

Connects with USB flash drive for data storage.

Power Switch

Turns On or Off the main power. For the power up sequence, see page 25.

Main Display

The 4.3”TFT LCD shows measurement results and parameters. For display configurations, see page 161.

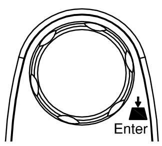
Measurement Keys

There are 4 rows in total of both basic and advanced measurement keys deployed on the front panel. For the details, refer to page 15 and page 17.

Function Keys

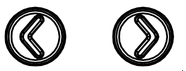
The 6 keys have varied functions per different settings.

Knob Key



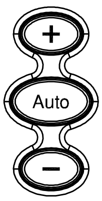
Scrolls the knob to select parameters in various setting pages. Press the key until click to confirm setting.

Arrow Keys

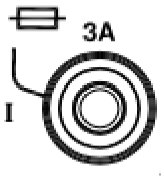
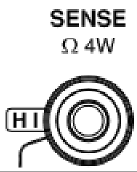
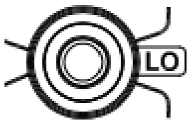
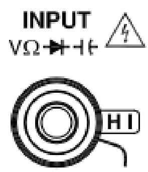
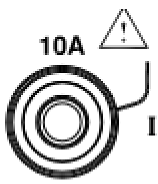


Presses the left or right arrow keys to move parameter cursor rightward or leftward per requirement.

Range Selection Keys



Presses the Auto key to activate auto-range mode, whilst clicking “+” or “–“ key can increase or decrease range parameter, respectively.

DC/AC 3A Terminal		DC/AC current input DC: 100µA~3A AC: 100µA~3A For details see page 37. For the fuse replacement procedure, see page 346.
Sense LO Terminal		Accepts LO sense line in 4W resistance measurement. For details, see page 41.
Sense HI Terminal		Accepts HI sense line in 4W resistance measurement. For details, see page 41.
Input LO Terminal		Accepts ground (COM) line in all measurements except the sense line in 4W Resistance (page 41). The maximum withstand voltage between this terminal and earth is 500Vpk.
Input HI Terminal		Used as an input port for all measurements except for DC/AC Current measurements.
DC/AC 10A Terminal (GDM-9061 only)		Accepts DC/AC Current input. DC: 3A~10A AC: 3A~10A For DCI or ACI details, see page 37.

Measurement Keys (basic)

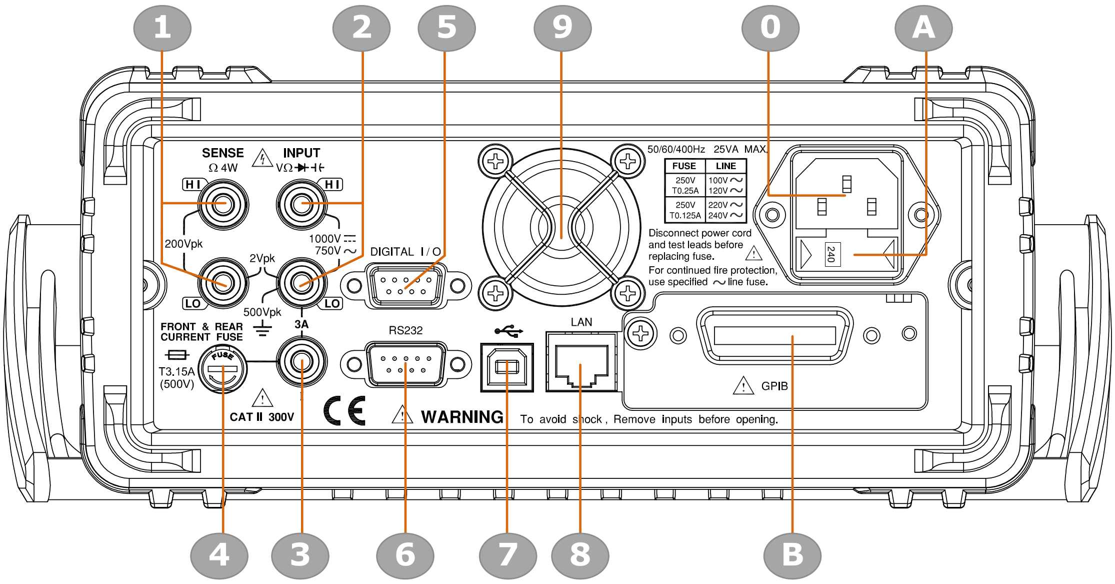
Background	The upper 2 rows of measurement keys are used for basic GDM-9060/9061 measurements such as voltage, current, resistance, continuity, diode, frequency, period, capacitance and temperature. Each key has a primary and secondary function individually. The secondary function is accessed in conjunction with the Shift key.	
Shift	+/- Local Shift	The Shift key is used to select the secondary functions assigned to each front panel key. When pressed, the Shift indicator appears in the display.
Local	+/- Local Shift	For the Local key, it helps release from the remote control and returns the instrument to local panel operation (page 211).
ACV	8 ACI ACV	Measures AC Voltage (page 30).
Shift → ACV (ACI)	+/- Local Shift → 8 ACI ACV	Measures AC Current (page 37).
DCV	7 DCI DCV	Measures DC Voltage (page 30).
Shift → DCV (DCI)	+/- Local Shift → 7 DCI DCV	Measures DC Current (page 37).
Ω2W (Resistance)	9 Ω4W Ω2W	Measures 2-wire Resistance (page 41).
Shift → Ω2W (Ω4W Resistance)	+/- Local Shift → 9 Ω4W Ω2W	Measures 4-wire Resistance (page 41).
•))) (Continuity)	4 ⏵| •)))	Tests Continuity (page 45).
Shift → •))) (Diode ⏵|)	+/- Local Shift → 4 ⏵| •)))	Tests Diode (page 48).

FREQ (Frequency)	5 ⊣⊢ FREQ	Measures Frequency (page 49).
Shift → FREQ (Capacitance ⊣⊢)	+/- Local Shift → 5 ⊣⊢ FREQ	Measures Capacitance (page 54).
TEMP (Temperature)	6 TEMP	Measures Temperature (page 57).

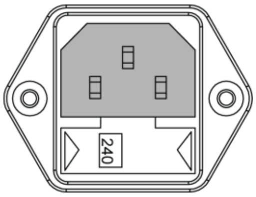
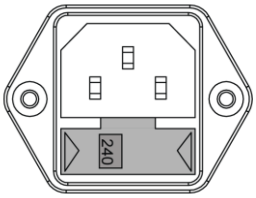
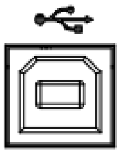
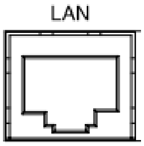
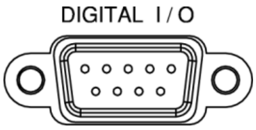
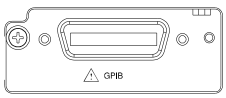
Measurement Keys (advanced)

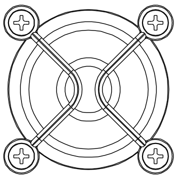
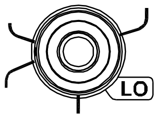
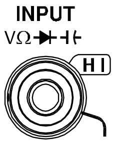
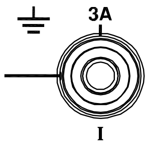
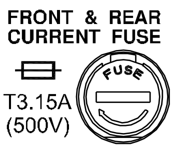
Background	The lower 2 rows of measurement keys are used for more advanced functions. Each key has a primary and secondary function. The secondary function is accessed in conjunction with the Shift key.	
REL	1 REL# / REL	Measures the Relative value (page 80).
Shift → REL (REL#)	Local / Shift → 1 REL# / REL	Manually sets the reference value for the Relative value measurement (page 80).
Hold	2 Hold# / Hold	Activates the Hold function (page 82).
Shift → Hold (Hold#)	Local / Shift → 2 Hold# / Hold	Manually sets the parameters for the Hold measurement (page 82).
TRIG (Trigger)	3 TRIG# / TRIG	Activates the Trigger function (page 85).
Shift → TRIG (TRIG#)	Local / Shift → 3 TRIG# / TRIG	Manually sets the parameters for the Trigger function (page 85).
Menu	0 Filter / Menu	Enters the setting pages in various Menus (page 143).
Shift → Menu (Filter)	Local / Shift → 0 Filter / Menu	Manually sets the parameters for the Filter function (page 91).
DISP	• Math / DISP	Display settings (page 188).
Shift → DISP (Math)	Local / Shift → • Math / DISP	The Math functions including dB, dBm, Compare, MX+B, 1/X and Percent manually (page 94).

Rear Panel Overview

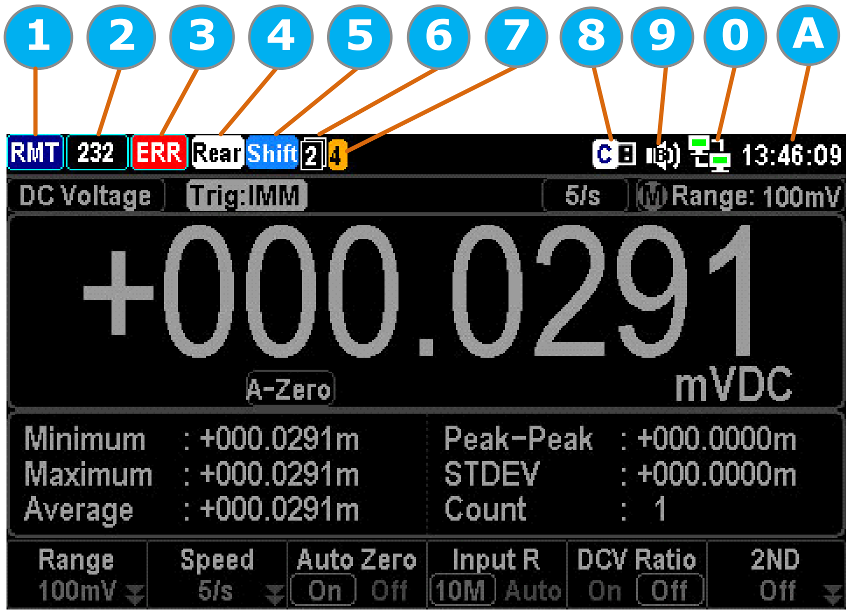


Item	Description
1	HI and LO Sense Terminals (GDM-9061 only)
2	HI and LO Input Terminals (GDM-9061 only)
3	3 A Current Terminal (GDM-9061 only)
4	3 A Current Terminal Fuse
5	DIGITAL I/O Connector
6	RS-232 Interface Connector
7	USB Interface Connector (B Type)
8	Ethernet (LAN) Connector
9	Fan Vents
0	AC Mains Input (Power Cord Socket)
A	AC Mains Line Voltage Selector and Fuse Socket
B	GPIB Connector (optional)

Power Cord Socket		Accepts the power cord. AC 100/120/220/240V ±10%, 50Hz / 60Hz /400Hz ±10%. For power on sequence, see page 25.
Line Voltage Selector and Fuse Socket		Holds the main fuse: 100/120 VAC: T0.25A 220/240 VAC: T0.125A For fuse replacement details, see page 345.
RS-232C port		Accepts an RS-232C cable for remote control; DB-9 male connector. For remote control details, see page 215.
USB device port		Accepts a USB device cable for remote control; Type B, female connector. For remote control details, see page 212.
LAN port		Accepts a LAN for remote control; For remote control details, see page 229.
Digital I/O port		Accepts a digital I/O cable for the Hi/Lo limit tests; DB-9 pin, female connector. For digital I/O details, see page 118.
Optional GPIB port		Accepts an optional GPIB card. For GPIB details, see page 224.

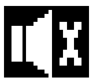
Fan Vents		For heat ventilation when machine is under operation.
Sense LO Terminal (GDM-9061 only)		Accepts LO sense line in 4W resistance measurement. For details, see page 41.
Sense HI Terminal (GDM-9061 only)		Accepts HI sense line in 4W resistance measurement. For details, see page 41.
Input LO Terminal (GDM-9061 only)		Accepts ground (COM) line in all measurements except the sense line in 4W Resistance (page 41). The maximum withstand voltage between this terminal and earth is 500Vpk.
Input HI Terminal (GDM-9061 only)		Used as an input port for all measurements except for DC/AC Current measurements.
DC/AC 3A Terminal (GDM-9061 only)		DC/AC current input DC: 100μA~3A AC: 100μA~3A For details see page 37.
DC/AC 3.15A Input Current Fuse		Holds the current fuse: T3.15A, 500V , 5*20mm For fuse replacement details, see page 346.

Status Bar

Background	Identify each icon within the top status bar.
Status Bar Display	

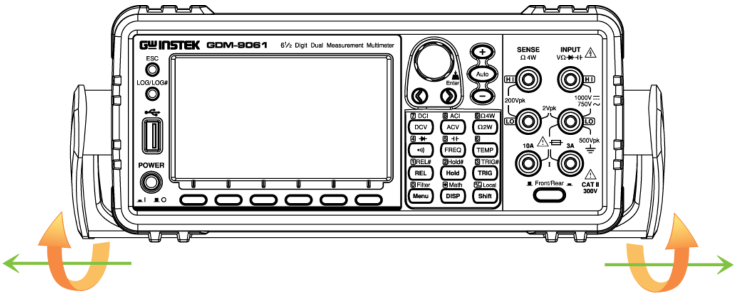
Item	Description
1	Local/Remote control icon
2	RS-232/USB-CDC/USB-TMC/LAN/GPIB interface icon
3	Error icon for commands from remote control
4	Rear panel switch icon
5	Shift key identification icon
6	The first and second function menu switch icon
7	Digital I/O mode icon (User/4094)
8	USB flash drive connection icon
9	Beep/Key Sound setting icon
0	Internet connection status icon
A	Time display

Local Control	LOC	It indicates the unit is under local control mode.
Remote Control	RMT	It indicates the unit is under remote control. Refer to page 210 for details.
RS-232	232	It indicates RS-232 interface is activated. Refer to page 215 for details.
USB - CDC	CDC	It indicates USB - CDC interface is activated. Refer to page 215 for details.
USB - TMC	TMC	It indicates USB - TMC interface is activated. Refer to page 215 for details.
LAN	LAN	It indicates LAN interface is activated. Refer to page 229 for details.
GPIB	GPIB	It indicates GPIB interface is activated. Refer to page 224 for details.
ERROR	ERR	It indicates error occurs in commands. To erase the error icon, it is required to read or sweep the error by remote control commands or reboot action. Refer to page 326 for details.
Rear Panel	Rear	It indicates rear panel control. When the icon appears, only rear panel is available; otherwise, use front panel for measurement. Refer to page 18 for details.
Shift	Shift	It indicates the shift key is being pressed ready for in conjunction with other keys for additional functions. Refer to page 15 for details.
First function menu	1	It indicates the active bottom menu corresponding to function keys is the first menu. Click the Knob key (Enter) to switch to the second function menu.

Second function menu		It indicates the active bottom menu corresponding to functional keys is the second menu. Click the Knob key (Enter) to switch to the first function menu.
Digital I/O – 4094 mode		It indicates Digital I/O – 4094 mode is enabled. Refer to page 128 for details.
Digital I/O – User mode		It indicates Digital I/O – User mode is enabled. Refer to page 128 for details.
Flash Drive – Capture		It indicates the Capture mode is ready for the connected flash drive. Refer to the page 180 for details of Capture.
Flash Drive – Save Reading		It indicates the Save Reading mode is ready for the connected flash drive. Refer to page 184 for details of Save Reading.
Flash Drive – Failure		It indicates something error occurs and thus flash drive fails to connect to unit.
Sound – Beep		It indicates sound of beep is enabled. Refer to page 143 for details.
Sound - Key		It indicates sound of key is enabled. Refer to page 144 for details.
Sound – All		It indicates sounds of beep and key are both enabled.
Sound – Off		It indicates sounds of beep and key are both disabled.
Internet On		It indicates internet connection is established. Refer to page 229 for details.
Internet Off		It indicates internet connection is Not well established.
Time Display	13:46:09	It indicates the time display. For detailed setting, refer to page 146.

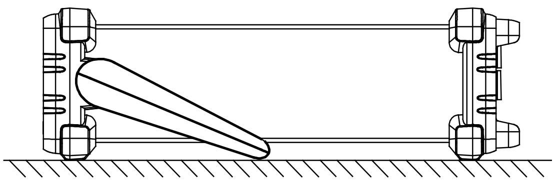
Set Up

Horizontal/Tilt/Vertical Applications



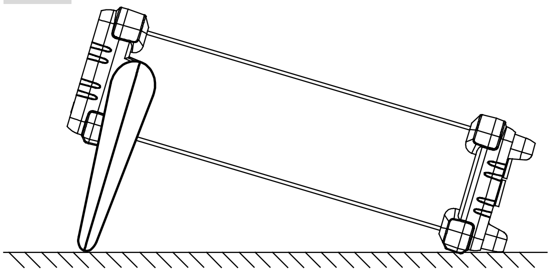
Pull out the handle sideways and rotate it clockwise for the applications below.

Horizontal



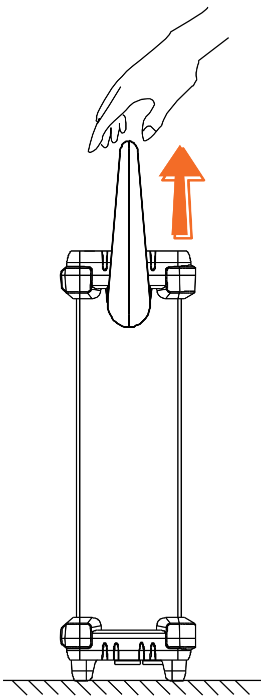
Place the unit horizontally.

Tilt



Rotate the handle for tilt stand.

Vertical

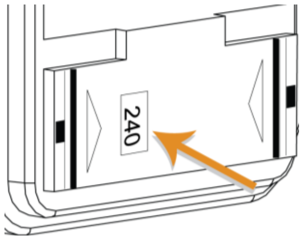


Place the handle vertically for hand carry.

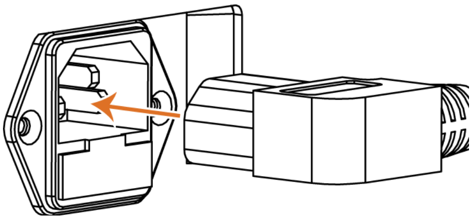
Power Up

Steps

1. Ensure the correct line voltage is clearly shown on the fuse socket (240V in the right figure for example). If not, see page 345 to set the proper line voltage and fuse.



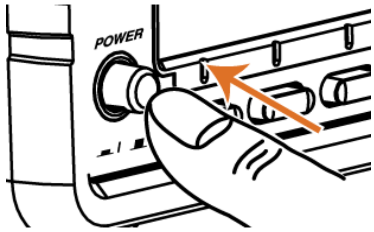
2. Connect the power cord to the AC Voltage input.



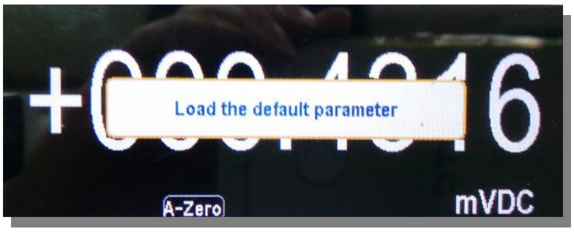
Note

Make sure the ground connector on the power cord is connected to a safety ground. This will affect the measurement accuracy.

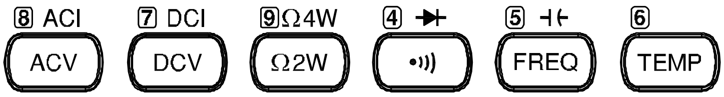
3. Push the power button until click to turn on the main power switch on the front panel.



4. The screen firstly shows the logo brand of GWINSTEK followed by the message "Load the default parameter" indicating default parameter is loaded in the initial startup.

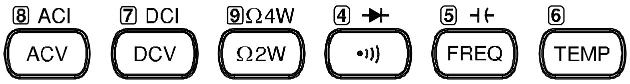


BASIC MEASUREMENT



Basic Measurement Overview

Background	Basic measurement refers to the several types of measurements assigned to the upper 2 row keys on the front panel.



Measurement type		
	ACV	AC Voltage
	DCV	DC Voltage
	ACI	AC Current
	DCI	DC Current
	Ω 2W/ Ω 4W	2-wire and 4-wire Resistance
	•))) ▶|	Continuity/Diode
	FREQ ⊣⊢	Frequency/Capacitance
	TEMP	Temperature

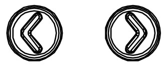
Advanced measurement	Advanced measurement (page 76) mainly refers to the operation using the result obtained from one or more of the basic measurements.

Refresh Rate

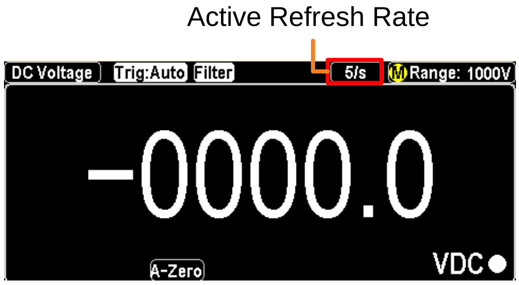
Background	Refresh rate defines how frequently the GDM-9060/9061 captures and updates measurement data. A faster refresh rate yields a lower accuracy and resolution. A slower refresh rate yields a higher accuracy and resolution. Consider these tradeoffs when selecting the refresh rate.

Measurement Type	Refresh Rate Available									
DCV/DCI/ 2W/4W	5/s	20/s	60/s	100/s	400/s	1k/s*1	1.2k/s*2	2.4k/s*2	4.8k/s*2	7.2k/s*2	10k/s*2
ACV/ACI	1/s	5/s	20/s								
Continuity / Diode	60/s	100/s	400/s								
Frequency & Period	1s	100ms	10ms								
Capacitance	2/s										
Temperature	5/s	20/s	60/s								

Note: *1 is applicable to GDM-9060, whilst *2 is specifically for GDM-9061.

Selection Procedure	Press the left or right arrow keys to change the refresh rate.	
	You can also press the F2 (Speed) key to select a desired rate for measurement. Press corresponding function key in accord with the desired option on screen display. Also, the F6 (More ½) key shows when available options are more than single page.	 

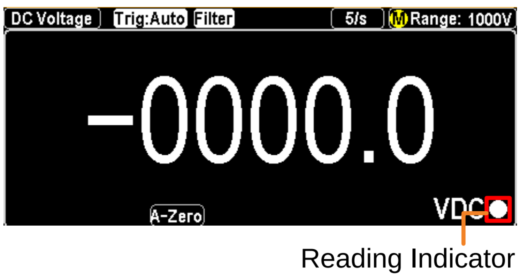
The refresh rate will be shown at the upper right corner of the display. See the example below.



Note: The refresh rate cannot be set for capacitance measurement.

Reading indicator

The reading indicator , which is located in the lower-right corner of display, flashes according to the defined refresh rate setting.



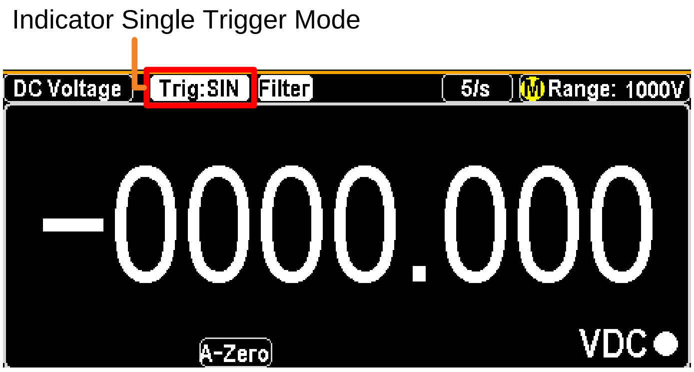
Automatic (Internal)/Single Triggering

Overview

By default, the GDM-9060/9061 automatically triggers according to the refresh rate. See the previous page for refresh rate setting details. The TRIG key, on the other hand, is used to manually trigger once per click.

Single Trigger

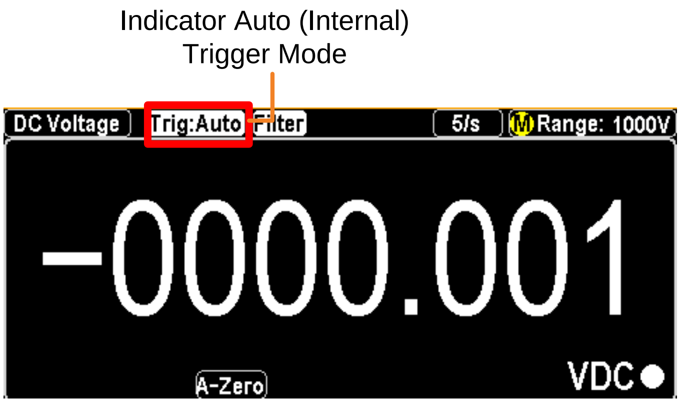
Simply press the TRIG key to Single trigger measurement. Pressing once stands for trigger for single time. See the figure below for example.



Automatic (Internal) Trigger

Press and hold the TRIG key for 2 seconds to return to the Automatic (Internal) Trigger.

(Press & hold for 2 seconds)



Note

Single triggering is not supported for capacitance measurements.

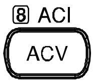
AC/DC Voltage Measurement

Voltage type

AC	0 ~ 750V
DC	0 ~ 1000V

Activate ACV/ DCV

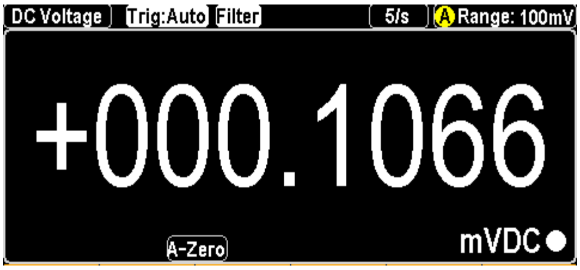
Press the ACV key or DCV key to measure AC or DC voltage, respectively.



or


ACV/DCV mode display appears

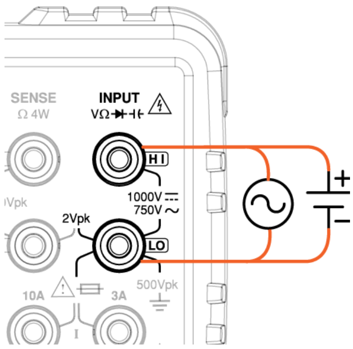
The mode will switch to ACV, DCV mode immediately. See the figure below for example.



DC or AC Voltage	Indicates DC or AC Voltage mode
5/s	Indicates the active refresh rate
	Indicates Automatic range selection
Range: 100mV	Indicates the available range of Voltage
+000.1066 mVDC	Indicates the exact measured value

Connect the test lead and measure

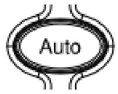
Connect the test lead between the Input HI and Input LO terminals. The display updates the reading.



Select Voltage Range

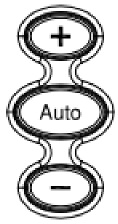
Auto range

To turn the automatic range selection On/Off, press the Auto key.



Manual range

Press the “+” or the “-” key to select the range. The Auto indicator  turns to  indicating Manual range selection.



If the appropriate range is unknown, select the highest range.

You can also press the F1 (Range) key to select a range for the measurement.

Press the F1 ~ F6 key to select a desired range for the voltage measurement.

Selection list

Range	Resolution	Full scale
100mV	0.1µV	119.9999mV
1V	1 µV	1.199999 V
10V	10 µV	11.99999 V
100V	100 µV	119.9999 V
750V (AC)	1mV	787.500 V
1000V (DC)	1mV	1050.000 V

⚠ **Note**

For more detailed parameters, see the specifications on page 356.

General Voltage Setting

F2 (Speed) key to select refresh rate

DCV:

Press the F1 ~ F5 key to select the desired rate

Press the F6 (More 1/2) key for next page with more options as the figure shown below.

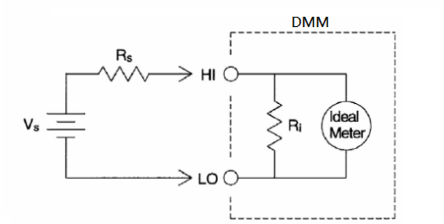
ACV:

Press the F1 ~ F3 key to select the desired rate

F3 (Auto Zero) key to enable Auto Zero (DCV mode only)

Background: Autozero provides the most accurate measurements, but requires additional time to perform the zero measurement. With autozero enabled (On), the GDM-9060/9061 internally measures the offset following each measurement. It then subtracts that measurement from the preceding reading. This prevents offset voltages present on the GDM-9060/9061's input circuitry from affecting measurement accuracy. With autozero disabled (Off), the GDM-9060/9061 measures the offset once and subtracts the offset from all subsequent measurements.

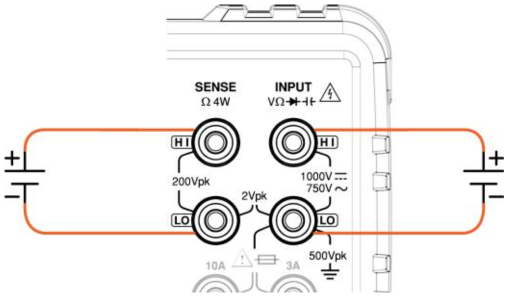
Display: When turning On the Auto Zero, the display shows an icon  indicating the Auto Zero mode is currently being activated.

F4 (Input R) key to select input resistance	Background	Specify the input impedance to the test leads (Input R). This specifies the measurement terminal input impedance, which is either Auto or 10 MΩ. Input R 10M Auto The Auto mode selects high impedance (Hi-Z) for the 100 mV, 1 V and 10 V ranges, and 10 MΩ for the 100 V and 1000 V ranges. In most situations, 10 MΩ is high enough to not load most circuits, but low enough to make readings stable for high impedance circuits. It also leads to readings with less noise than the (Hi-Z) option, which is included for situations where the 10 MΩ load is significant.  Vs = ideal voltage of DUT Rs = input impedance of DUT Ri = input impedance of GDM-9060/9061 (either 10M or 10G available (Hi-Z)) Deviation (%) = Rs/(Rs+Ri) * 100
	Display	When “Auto” is selected, the display shows an icon Hi-Z indicating the Auto mode is currently being activated.

F5 (DCV Ratio) key to enable DCV Ratio

Background

The GDM-9060/9061 is able to calculate DCV ration by measuring input voltage from the Input terminals and the reference voltage from the Sense terminals. Before activating the DCV Ration, it is required to wire test leads as the following illustration.

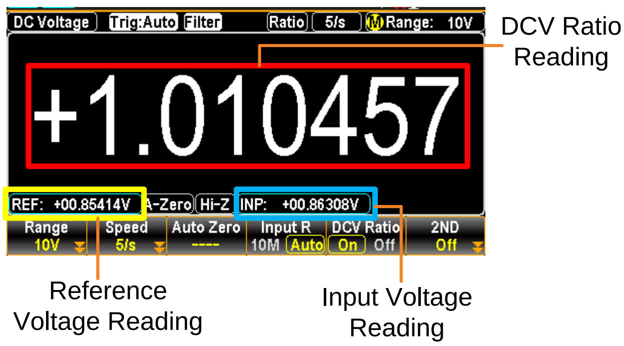


The equation of DCV ratio is like the following mathematical calculation:

$$\text{DCV RATIO} = \frac{\text{DC Input Voltage}}{\text{DC Reference Voltage}}$$

See the above equation from which DC Reference Voltage indicates the measured voltage from the Sense terminals.

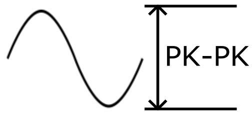
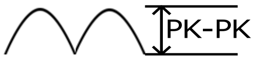
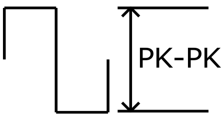
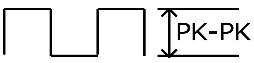
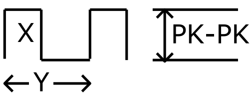
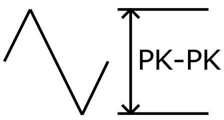
Display



From the screenshot above for example, the INP: +00.86308V (input voltage) is divided by the REF: +00.85414V (reference voltage), and the result turns out the DCV ratio: +1.010457 shown in giant reading clearly.

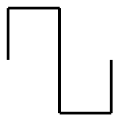
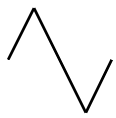
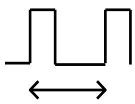
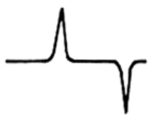
Voltage Conversion Table

Background — This table shows the relationship between AC and DC reading in various waveforms.

Waveform	Peak to Peak	AC (True RMS)	DC
Sine 	2.828	1.000	0.000
Rectified Sine (full wave) 	1.414	0.435	0.900
Rectified Sine (half wave) 	2.000	0.771	0.636
Square 	2.000	1.000	0.000
Rectified Square 	1.414	0.707	0.707
Rectangular Pulse 	2.000	2K $K=\sqrt{(D-D^2)}$ D=X/Y	2D D=X/Y
Triangle Sawtooth 	3.464	1.000	0.000

Crest Factor Table

Background	Crest factor is the ratio of the peak signal amplitude to the RMS value of the signal. It determines the accuracy of AC measurement. If the crest factor is less than 3.0, voltage measurement will not result in error due to dynamic range limitations at full scale. If the crest factor is more than 3.0, it usually indicates an abnormal waveform as seen from the below table.

Waveform	Shape	Crest factor
Square wave		1.0
Sine wave		1.414
Triangle sawtooth		1.732
Mixed frequencies		1.414 ~ 2.0
SCR output 100% ~ 10%		1.414 ~ 3.0
White noise		3.0 ~ 4.0
AC Coupled pulse train		>3.0
Spike		>9.0

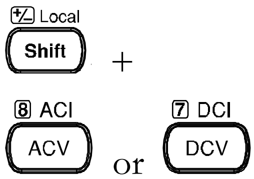
AC/DC Current Measurement

Background	The GDM-9061, with front/rear input terminals, has two input terminals for current measurement: the 3A terminal for current less than 3A and a 10A terminal for measurements up to 10A, which can measure between 3 ~ 10A for both AC and DC current. On the other hand, for the GDM-9060, which has no rear input terminals, nor 10A terminal, it offers merely a 3A terminal for current measurement less than 3A.

Current type		
	GDM-9060	AC/DC 3A
	GDM-9061	AC/DC 3A/10A

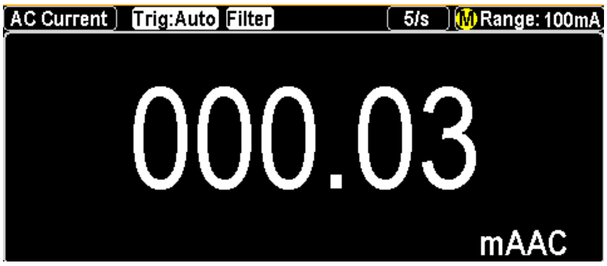
Activate ACI/ DCI Measure

Press the Shift → ACV or Shift → DCV key to measure AC or DC current, respectively.

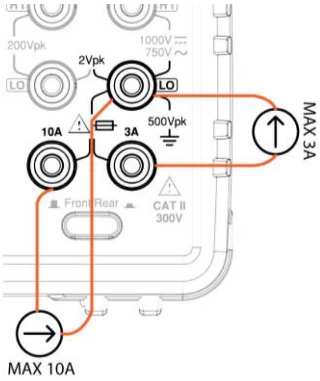


ACI/DCI mode display appears

The measurement will switch to ACI, DCI mode immediately. See the figure below for example.

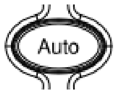


AC or DC Current	Indicates DC or AC Current mode
5/s	Indicates the active refresh rate
	Indicates Automatic range selection
Range: 100mA	Indicates the available range of Current
000.03 mAAC	Indicates the exact measured value

Connect the test lead and measure	Connect the test lead between the 3A terminal and the Input LO terminal or DC/AC 10A terminal and the Input LO terminal, depending on the input current. The display updates the reading. For current ≤ 3A use the 3.15A terminal. For current up to 12A use the 10A terminal.	

Select Current Range

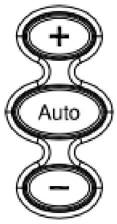
Auto range



To turn the automatic range selection On/Off, press the AUTO key. The most appropriate range for the currently used input jack will be automatically selected. The GDM-9060/9061 is able to do this by remembering the last manually selected range and using that information to determine the smallest current range that the auto-range function will switch to. When the current input is switched to another terminal, the range must be manually set.

⚠ Auto Range not allowed on 10A

Manual range



Press the "+" or the "-" key to select the range. The AUTO indicator  turns to  indicating Manual range selection.

If the appropriate range is unknown, select the highest range.

You can also press F1 (Range) key to select a range for the measurement.

Press the F1 ~ F5 key to select a desired range for the measurement.

Press the F6 (More 1/2) key for next page with more options as the figure shown below.

Selectable Current Ranges

Range	Resolution	Full scale	INJACK
100μA	0.1nA	119.9999 μA	3A
1mA	1nA	1.199999 mA	3A
10mA	10nA	11.99999 mA	3A
100mA	100nA	119.9999mA	3A
1A	1μA	1.199999 A	3A
3A	1μA	3.150000 A	3A
10A	10μA	10.50000 A	10A

⚠ **Note** For further details, see the specifications on page 356.

General Current Setting

F2 (Speed) key to select the rate

DCI:

Press the F1 ~ F5 key to select the desired rate

Press the F6 (More 1/2) key for next page with more options as the figure shown below.

ACI:

Press the F1 ~ F3 key to select the desired rate

F3 (Auto Zero) key to enable Auto Zero (DCI mode only)

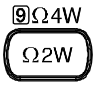
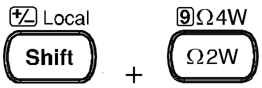
Background: Autozero provides the most accurate measurements, but requires additional time to perform the zero measurement. With autozero enabled (On), the GDM-9060/9061 internally measures the offset following each measurement. It then subtracts that measurement from the preceding reading. This prevents offset voltages present on the GDM-9060/9061's input circuitry from affecting measurement accuracy. With autozero disabled (Off), the GDM-9060/9061 measures the offset once and subtracts the offset from all subsequent measurements.

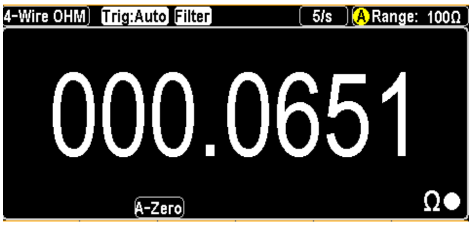
Display: When turning On the Auto Zero, the display shows an icon A-Zero indicating the Auto Zero mode is currently being activated.

F5 (RangeLow) key to select the rate	The range of current is limited within the select low ranges when auto range is activated. This function is effective by utilizing low impedance to lessen errors from shunt when current range changes overly. 
	 Press the F1 ~ F5 key to select the desired rate

2W/4W Resistance Measurement

Measurement type	2-wire OHM	Uses the standard Input HI-LO terminals. Recommended for measuring resistances larger than 1kΩ.
	4-wire OHM	Compensates the test lead effect using the 4W compensation terminals (SENSE HI/LO terminals), in addition to the standard Input HI-LO terminals. Recommended for measuring sensitive resistances smaller than 1kΩ.

Activate 2W or 4W Measurement	Press the Ω2W key to activate 2W resistance measurement. 
	Press the Shift → Ω2W key to activate 4W resistance measurement. 
2W/4W resistance mode display appears	The mode will switch to the selected resistance mode immediately. Press the Shift → Ω2W key on the front panel as figure shown below.



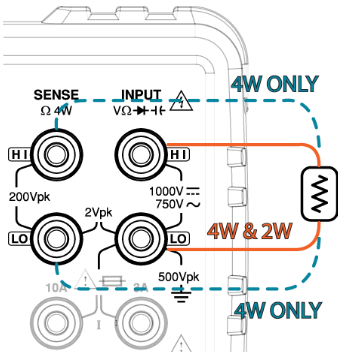
2 or 4-Wire OHM	Indicates 2W or 4W Resistance mode
5/s	Indicates the active refresh rate
	Indicates Automatic range selection

Range: 100 Ω	Indicates the available range of Resistance
000.0651 Ω	Indicates the exact measured value

Connect the test lead and measure

For 2W measurement, connect the test leads between the Input HI terminal and the LO terminal.

For 4W measurement, connect the test leads between the Input HI terminal and the LO terminal, as the way to 2W measurement. Also, connect another sense leads between the SENSE LO and HI terminals.



Select Resistance Range

Auto range

To turn the automatic range selection On/Off, press the Auto key.

Manual range

Press the “+” or the “-” key to select the range. The Auto indicator A turns to M indicating Manual range selection. If the appropriate range is unknown, select the highest range.

You can also press the F1 (Range) key to select a range for the measurement.

Press the F1 ~ F5 key to select a desired range for the measurement.

Press the F6 (More 1/2) key for next page with more options as the figure shown below.

Selectable Resistance Ranges

Range	Resolution	Full scale
100Ω	0.1mΩ	119.9999Ω
1kΩ	1mΩ	1.199999kΩ

10kΩ	10mΩ	11.99999kΩ
100kΩ	100mΩ	119.9999kΩ
1MΩ	1Ω	1.199999MΩ
10MΩ	10Ω	11.99999MΩ
100MΩ	100Ω	119.9999MΩ

Note: For more details, see the specifications on page 356.

General Resistance Setting

F2 (Speed) key to select the rate

Press the F1 ~ F5 key to select the desired rate

Press the F6 (More 1/2) key for next page with more options as the figure shown below.

F3 (AutoZero) key to enable Auto Zero

Background: Autozero provides the most accurate measurements, but requires additional time to perform the zero measurement. With autozero enabled (On), the GDM-9060/9061 internally measures the offset following each measurement. It then subtracts that measurement from the preceding reading. This prevents offset voltages present on the GDM-9060/9061's input circuitry from affecting measurement accuracy. With autozero disabled (Off), the GDM-9060/9061 measures the offset once and subtracts the offset from all subsequent measurements.

Display	When turning On the Auto Zero, the display shows an icon A-Zero indicating the Auto Zero mode is currently being activated.

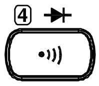
Continuity Test

Background

The continuity test checks that the resistance in the DUT is low enough to be considered continuous (of a conductive nature).

Activate continuity test

Press the key to activate continuity testing.



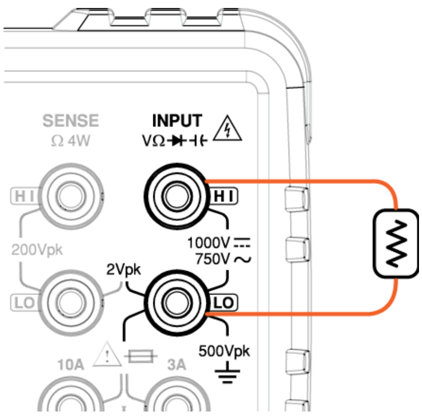
Continuity mode display appears

The mode will switch to continuity testing immediately.
Press on the front panel as figure shown below.

Continuity	Indicates Continuity measurement
60/s	Indicates the active refresh rate
M	Indicates Manual range selection
1kΩ	Indicates the available range of Continuity Note: the range selection is fixed in 1kΩ
OPEN Ω	Indicates the currently measured result

Connect the test lead and measure

Connect the test lead between the Input HI terminal and the LO terminal. The display updates the reading.



F2 (Speed) key to select the rate.

Press the F1 ~ F3 key to select the desired rate

F3 (Auto Zero) key to enable Auto Zero	Background	Autozero provides the most accurate measurements, but requires additional time to perform the zero measurement. With autozero enabled (On), the GDM-9060/9061 internally measures the offset following each measurement. It then subtracts that measurement from the preceding reading. This prevents offset voltages present on the GDM-9060/9061's input circuitry from affecting measurement accuracy. With autozero disabled (Off), the GDM-9060/9061 measures the offset once and subtracts the offset from all subsequent measurements. 
	Display	When turning On the Auto Zero, the display shows an icon  indicating the Auto Zero mode is currently being activated.

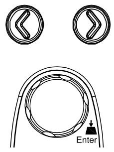
F4 (BeepVol) key to select the Vol	Press the F2 ~ F4 key to select the volume level or press the F1 key to set Beep volume off  

Set Continuity Threshold

Background	The continuity threshold defines the maximum resistance allowed in the DUT when testing the continuity.	
Threshold Range	Threshold	1 to 1000Ω (Default Threshold:10Ω)
	Resolution	1Ω

Procedure	Press the F5 key to enter the Threshold of Continuity menu as the figure below shown.	

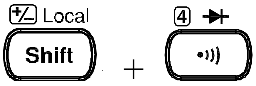
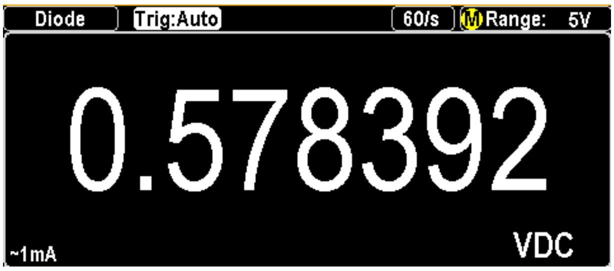
Set the continuity threshold level.



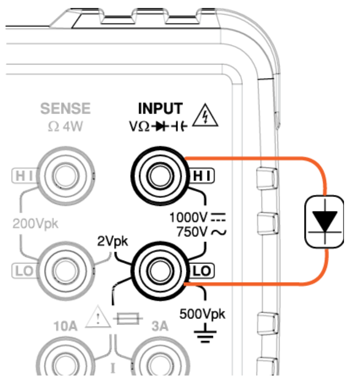
1. Use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value.
2. Press the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key until click to confirm the threshold settings.

Display

Diode Measurement

Background	The diode test checks the forward bias characteristics of a diode by running a constant forward bias current of approximately 1mA through the DUT.
Activate diode test	Press the Shift+  key to activate diode measurement. 
Diode mode display appears	The screen will switch to Diode mode immediately as the figure shown below. 

Diode	Indicates the Diode measurement
60/s	Indicates the active refresh rate
	Indicates Manual range selection
5V	Indicates the available range of Diode Note: the range selection is fixed in 5V
0.449395 VDC	Indicates the exact measured value

Connect the test lead and measure	Connect the test lead between the Input HI terminal and the LO terminal; Anode-V, Cathode-COM. The display updates the reading. 
F2 (Speed) key to select the rate.	Press the F1 ~ F3 key to select the desired rate  

F3 (Auto Zero) key to enable Auto Zero	Background	Autozero provides the most accurate measurements, but requires additional time to perform the zero measurement. With autozero enabled (On), the GDM-9060/9061 internally measures the offset following each measurement. It then subtracts that measurement from the preceding reading. This prevents offset voltages present on the GDM-9060/9061's input circuitry from affecting measurement accuracy. With autozero disabled (Off), the GDM-9060/9061 measures the offset once and subtracts the offset from all subsequent measurements.	
	Display	When turning On the Auto Zero, the display shows an icon A-Zero indicating the Auto Zero mode is currently being activated.	

Frequency/Period Measurement

Description: The GDM-9060/9061 can be used to measure the frequency or period of an input signal.

Range		
	Frequency	3Hz ~1MHz
	Period	1.0μs ~333ms

Activate frequency or period test

- To measure Frequency, press the FREQ key followed by clicking the F3 (Measure) key to enter the Measure menu. Click the F1 (Frequency) key and the measured frequency will be displayed on the primary screen with the period value displayed on the sub section beneath.

- To measure Period, press the FREQ key followed by clicking the F3 (Measure) key to enter the Measure menu. Click the F2 (Period) key and the measured period will be displayed on the primary screen with the frequency value displayed on the sub section beneath.

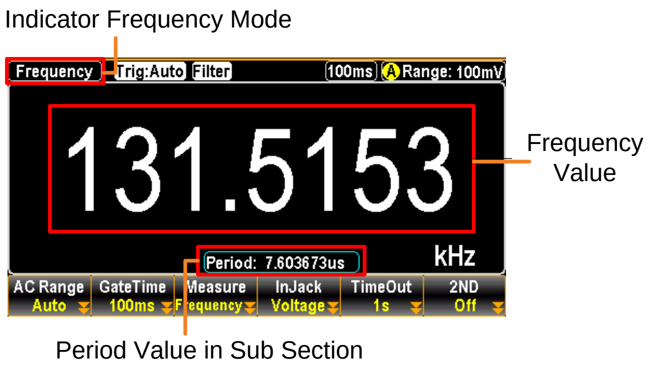
FREQ

Measure

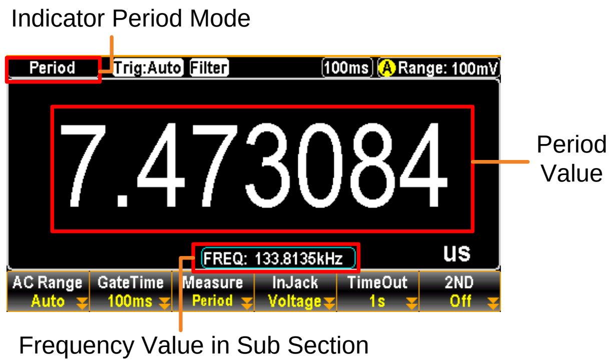
Period

Display

Frequency Mode

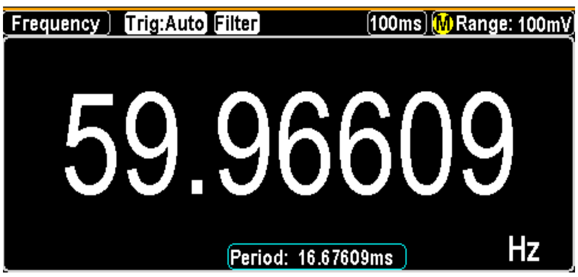


Period Mode



Frequency mode display appears

The mode will switch to the Frequency or Period mode immediately. Press FREQ on the front panel followed by Measure clicking F3 key to choose Frequency as shown below.

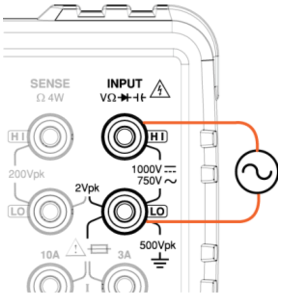


Frequency	Indicates Frequency measurement
100ms	Indicates the active refresh rate
M	Indicates Manual range selection

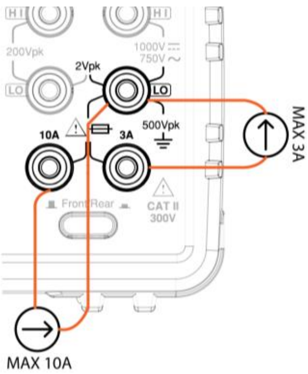
100 mV	Indicates the available range of Voltage
59.96609 Hz	Indicates the exactly measured Frequency value
16.67609ms	Indicates the exactly measured Period value

Connection

Depending on different inputs, connect test lead to varied terminals. In terms of voltage, connect test leads between the Input HI terminal and the LO terminal. The display updates the reading.



In terms of current, connect test leads between the 3A terminal and the LO terminal or DC/AC 10A terminal (GDM-9061 only) and the LO terminal. The display updates the reading.



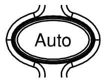
Frequency/Period In-Depth Setting

Background

The input voltage/current range for frequency/period measurements can be set to Auto range or to manual. By default, the voltage/current range is set to Auto for both the period and frequency.

Auto range

Press the Auto/Enter key. Auto will be displayed on the upper right corner.



F2 (Gate Time) key to select gate time

Background: It is the threshold to recalculate frequency/period. Slower the gate time, e.g., 1s, more accurate the reading value.

Press the F2 key to enter gate time menu. Click the F1 – F3 key for the desired gate time. See the figure below with available options.

F4 (InJack) key to select voltage or current

Background: In accordance with the target inputs, choose the corresponding selection per condition. E.g., select "3A" when the input current is below 3A amplitude.

Press the F4 (InJack) key to determine whether the voltage or current 3A or current 10A (GDM-9061 only) to be measured. Press the F1 – F3 key to select desired option. See the figure shown below with options available.

F5 (Time Out) key to select timeout

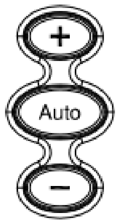
Background: It defines the exact value for timeout, which means measurement will be suspended after reaching the set timeout value when none of input is detected.

Press the F5 key to enter timeout menu. Click the F1 – F2 key for the desired timeout setting. See the figure below with available options.

Note: When selecting "Auto", the timeout setting will fully sync with the gate time value.

F1 (AC Range) key to manually select range setting

Press the "+" or the "-" key to promptly select the range. The Auto indicator  turns to  indicating Manual range selection. If the appropriate range is unknown, select the highest range.



You can also press the F1 (AC Range) key to select a range for the measurement. Depending on the InJack setting, the available options vary. See examples below.

When InJack is Voltage:

Press the F1 ~ F6 key to select a desired range for the measurement.

When InJack is 3A:

Press the F1 ~ F5 key to select a desired range for the measurement.

Press the F6 (More 1/2) key for next page with more options as figure shown below.

When InJack is 10A (GDM-9061 only):

Press the F1 ~ F2 key to select a desired parameter for the measurement.

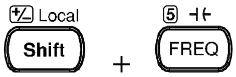
Capacitance Measurement

Background

The capacitance measurement function checks the capacitance of a component.

Activate capacitance test

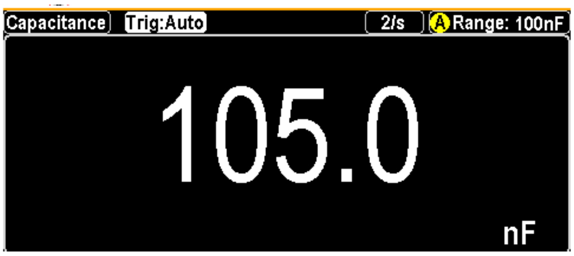
Press the Shift → FREQ to activate capacitance measurement.



Capacitance mode display appears

The screen will switch to capacitance mode immediately.

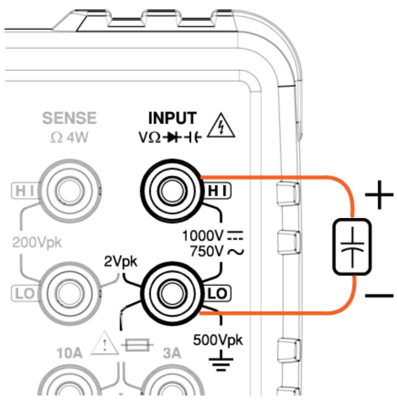
Press Shift + FREQ on the front panel as shown below.



Capacitance	Indicates the Capacitance measurement
2/s	Indicates the active refresh rate Note: refresh rate of Capacitance is fixed in 2/s.
A	Indicates Automatic range selection
Range: 100nF	Indicates the available range of Capacitance
105.0 nF	Indicates the exact measured value

Connect the test lead and measure

Connect the test lead between the Input HI terminal and the LO terminal; Positive-HI, Negative-LO. The display updates the reading.

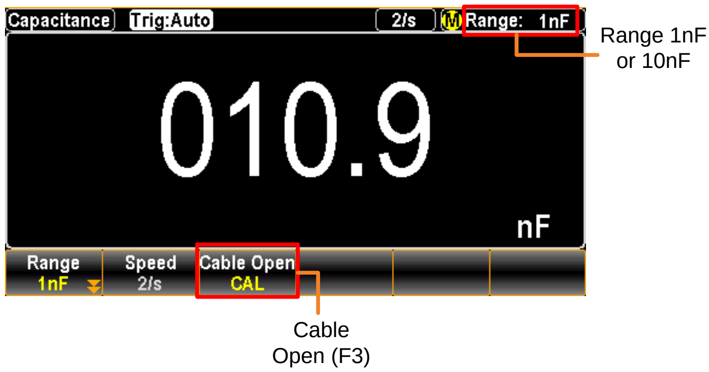


Cable Open Function

Background

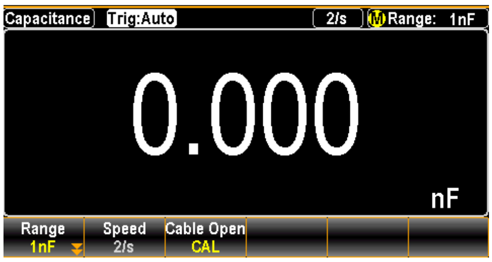
Cable open function will be activated when capacitance range is between 1nF and 10nF. It is required to proceed to Cable Open function when capacitance is between 1nF and 10nF in which test leads connected will result in measuring capacity in small scale.

Display



Activate cable open function

Connect test leads followed by pressing the F3 (Cable Open) key to proceed to Cable Open function. The measured value will be rectified and returned to zero as the figure shown below.



Connect the test lead and measure

Follow the connection method of capacitance measurement to measure and obtain precise-prone value.

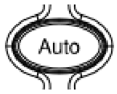
Note

Except for 1nF/10nF, all are Not applicable to Cable Open function.

Select Capacitance Range

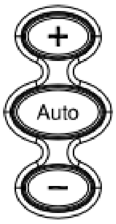
Auto range

To turn the automatic range selection On/Off, press the Auto key.



Manual range

Press the “+” or the “-” key to select the range. The Auto indicator  turns to  indicating Manual range selection. If the appropriate range is unknown, select the highest range.



You can also press the F1 (Range) key to select a range for the measurement.

Press the F1 ~ F5 key to select a desired range for the measurement.

Press the F6 (More 1/2) key for next page with more options as the figure shown below.

Selectable Capacitance Ranges

Range	Resolution	Full scale
1nF	1pF	1.199nF
10nF	10pF	11.99nF
100nF	100pF	119.9nF
1μF	1nF	1.199μF
10μF	10nF	11.99μF
100μF	100nF	119.9μF

⚠ **Note**

For further details, please see the specifications on page 366.

⚠ **Note**

The refresh rate settings and the EXT trigger cannot be used in the capacitance mode.

Temperature Measurement

Background

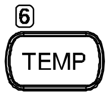
The GDM-9060/9061 can measure temperature utilizing several devices including Thermocouple, RTD (Resistance Temperature Detector) as well as Thermistor. To measure temperature, the GDM-9060/9061 accepts a device input and calculates the temperature from the voltage fluctuation.

Temperature Range

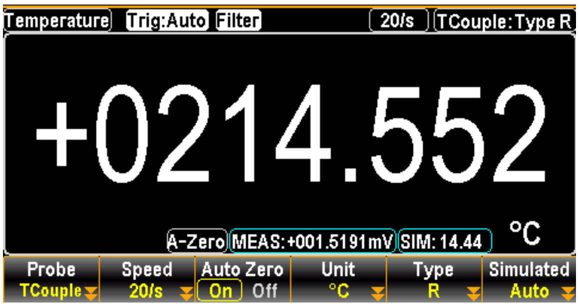
Thermocouple	-200°C ~ +1820°C (vary by sensor types)
RTD	-200°C ~ +630°C
Thermistor	-80°C ~ +150°C

Activate temperature measurement

Press the TEMP key to activate temperature measurement.



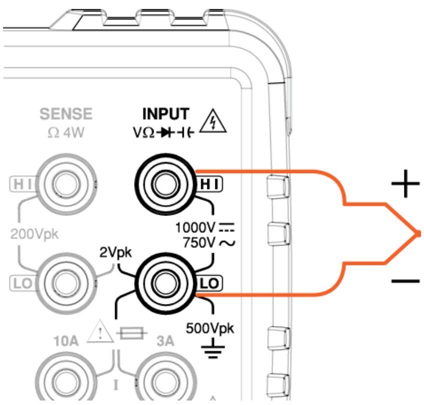
Temperature mode display appears



Temperature	Indicates Temperature measurement
+ 0214.552 °C	Indicates the exact measured value
T Couple	Indicates the active Probe
Type R	Indicates the active Type

Connect the test lead and measure

Connect the sensor lead between the Input HI terminal and the LO terminal. The display updates the reading.



General Temperature Setting

F2 (Speed) key to select the rate

Press the F1 ~ F3 key to select the desired rate

F3 (Auto Zero) key to enable Auto Zero

Background: Autozero provides the most accurate measurements, but requires additional time to perform the zero measurement. With autozero enabled (On), the GDM-9060/9061 internally measures the offset following each measurement. It then subtracts that measurement from the preceding reading. This prevents offset voltages present on the GDM-9060/9061's input circuitry from affecting measurement accuracy. With autozero disabled (Off), the GDM-9060/9061 measures the offset once and subtracts the offset from all subsequent measurements.

Display: When turning On the Auto Zero, the display shows an icon 

indicating the Auto Zero mode is currently being activated.

F4 (Unit) key to select unit of temperature

Press the F4 (Unit) key to enter the Temperature Unit menu followed by clicking the F1 – F3 key to choose desired temperature unit. See the figure shown below.

Thermocouple Sensor Type

Background	The GDM-9060/9061 accepts thermocouple inputs and calculates the temperature from the voltage difference of two dissimilar metals. Thermocouple sensor type is one of the main factors to be considered.

Parameter

Thermocouple Sensor Type	Measurement Range	Resolution
J	-210 to +1200°C	0.002 °C
K	-200 to +1372°C	0.002 °C
N	-200 to +1300°C	0.003 °C
R	-50 to +1768°C	0.01 °C
S	-50 to +1768°C	0.01 °C
T	-200 to +400°C	0.002 °C
B	+250 to +1820°C	0.01 °C
E	-200 to +1000°C	0.002 °C

Reference Junction Temperature (SIM Temperature)

Background (Thermocouple only)	When a thermocouple is connected to the GDM-9060/9061, the temperature difference between the thermocouple lead and the GDM-9060/9061 input terminal should be taken into account and be cancelled out; otherwise an erroneous temperature might be added. The value of the reference junction temperature should be determined by the user.

Type	Range	Resolution
SIM (simulated)	-20°C ~ +80°C	0.01°C

The terminal temperature is manually defined by user.

Default value: Auto

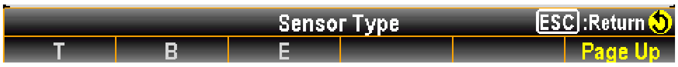
Thermocouple Setting

Procedure

1. Press the F1 (Probe) key Probe to enter the Temperature Probe menu followed by clicking the F1 (TCouple) key TCouple to activate Thermocouple mode. See the figure shown below.

2. Press the F5 (Type) key Type to enter the Sensor Type menu as the figure shown below. Click the F1 – F5 key to select a desired sensor type per situations.

3. Press the F6 (More 1/2) key More 1/2 to enter the next page with more sensor types available for selection.



4. Further press the F6 (Simulated) key Simulated after returning to the previous menu page. You can select either the default fixed "23.00" or the "Auto" option for the so-called "Reference Junction Temperature" as following.

- When selecting "23.00" by F1 (23.00) key 23.00, the display shows an icon SIM:23.00 indicating the simulated baseline is 23°C.
- If choosing "Auto" by F2 (Auto) key Auto, the subset menu appears with additional option. Press the F3 (ADJ:+00.00) key ADJ:+00.00 followed by inputting a desired parameter as the following figure (+10 for example).

5. Press the F6 (Enter) key Enter or the Knob key to confirm the setting. The icon SIM:34.50 appears on display indicating the simulated 34.5 °C, which derives from the input terminal temperature plus the defined +10 degrees. That is, the input terminal temperature is 34.5 – 10 = 24.5 °C.

RTD 2W/4W Setting

Background	The GDM-9060/9061 supports 2 or 4 wire RTD. It is important to specify the type of temperature sensor used.

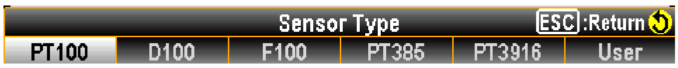
Parameter

RTD type	Range	Resolution
All (based on PT100)	-200~630°C	0.001°C

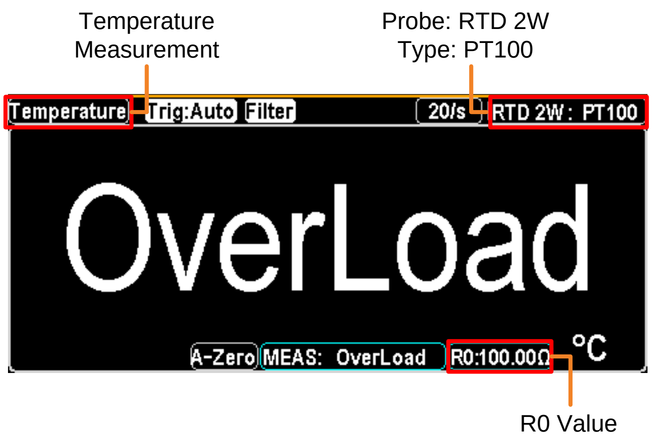
Procedure

1. Press the F1 (Probe) key Probe to enter the Temperature Probe menu followed by clicking either the F2 (RTD 2W) RTD 2W or F3 (RTD 4W) key RTD 4W to activate RTD 2W/4W mode. See the figure shown below.

2. Press the F5 (Type) key Type to enter the Sensor Type menu as the figure shown below. Click the F1 – F5 key to select a desired sensor type per your requirement.



3. The display shows the latest setting. See the example of the figure below where RTD 2W: PT100 is currently activated by user.



Set User Type of RTD 2W/4W

Background

The User Type allows any customized RTD sensor coefficients to be used. The User Type is available for user to configure the alpha, beta, delta and R0 coefficients individually, as defined by the Callendar–Van Dusen equation.

Type / Coefficient	Alpha (α)	Beta (β)	Delta (δ)
PT100	0.00385	0.10863	1.49990
D100	0.00392	0.10630	1.49710
F100	0.00390	0.11000	1.49589
PT385	0.00385	0.11100	1.50700
PT3916	0.00392	0.11600	1.50594

Equation

-200°C to 0°C range

$$R_{RTD} = R_0[1+AT+BT^2+CT^3\,(T-100)]$$

where: R_{RTD} is the calculated resistance of the RTD
R_0 is the known RTD resistance at 0°C
T is the temperature in °C

A = alpha [1+ (delta/100)]
B = -1 (alpha)(delta)(1e-4)
C = -1 (alpha)(beta)(1e-8)

-0°C to 630°C range

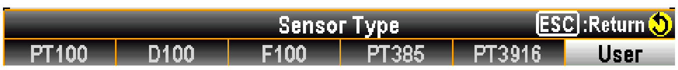
$$R_{RTD} = R_0\,(1+AT+BT^2)$$

where: R_{RTD} is the calculated resistance of the RTD
R_0 is the known RTD resistance at 0°C
T is the temperature in °C

A = alpha [1+ (delta/100)]
B = -1 (alpha)(delta)(1e-4)

Operate Procedure

1. Press the F5 (Type) key Type to enter the Sensor Type menu followed by pressing the F6 (User) key User to activate User Type.



2. Press the F6 (User Type) key User Type to enter the User Type Setup menu where α, β, δ and R0 coefficients can be set up respectively.

3. Click the F1 (α:0.003850) key α:0.003850 to enter the RTD Alpha Setup page as the figure shown below. Use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value.

   a default: 0.00385
   a range: 0 ~ 9.999999

4. Press the F6 (Enter) key Enter or the Knob key to confirm the input α value and repeat the previous steps 2 - 4 to set up the β (Beta), δ (Delta) and R0 coefficients individually.

   β default: 00.10863, δ default: 1.49990, R0 default: 100
   β, δ range: 0 ~ 9.999999, R0 range: 80 ~ 120

   RTD Beta Setup

   RTD Delta Setup

   RTD R0 Setup

5. After returning to the User Type Setup page, if necessary, press the F6 (PT100 DEF) key PT100 DEF to restore to the default coefficients' setting based on the PT100 sensor type.

Thermistor 2W/4W Setting

Background

The GDM-9060/9061 supports 2 or 4 wire Thermistor. It is important to specify the type of temperature sensor used.

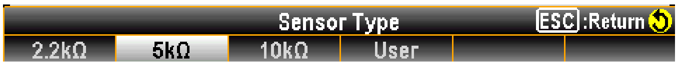
Parameter

Type	Range	Resolution
All	-80~150°C	0.001°C

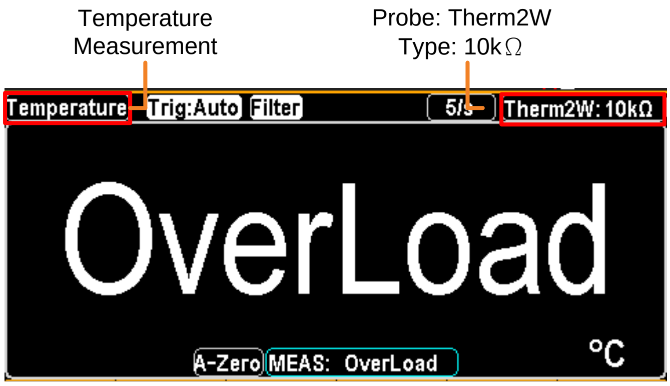
Procedure

1. Press the F1 (Probe) key to **Probe** enter the Temperature Probe menu followed by clicking either the F4 (Therm2W) **Therm2W** or F5 (Therm4W) key **Therm4W** to activate Therm 2W/4W mode. See the figure shown below.

2. Press the F5 (Type) key **Type** to enter the Sensor Type menu as the figure shown below. Click the F1 – F3 key to select a desired sensor type per your requirement.



3. The display shows the latest setting. See the example of the figure below where Thermistor 2W: 10kΩ is currently activated by user.



Set User Type of Thermistor 2W/4W

Background

The User Type allows any customized Thermistor sensor coefficients to be used. The User Type is available for user to configure the A, B and C coefficients individually as defined by the Steinhart–Hart equation.

Type / Coefficient	A	B	C
2.2k	0.0014733	0.0002372	1.07E-07
5k	0.0012880	0.0002356	9.56E-08
10k	0.0010295	0.0002391	1.57E-07

Equation

$$T_K = \frac{1}{A + B(\ln R) + C(\ln R)^3}$$

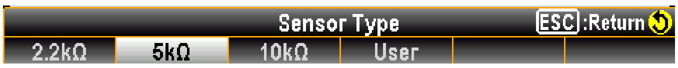
where: T_K is the calculated temperature in Kelvin.

$\ln R$ is the natural log of the measured resistance of the themistor.

A, B, and C are the curve fitting constants.

Operate Procedure

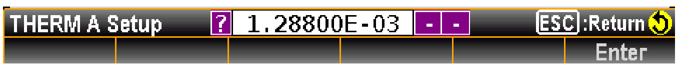
1. Press the F5 (Type) key Type to enter the Sensor Type menu followed by pressing the F4 (User) key User to activate User Type.



2. Press the F6 (User Type) key User Type to enter the User Type Setup menu where A, B, and C coefficients can be set up respectively.

Click the F1 (A:1.2880E-03) key A:1.2880E-03 to enter the THERM A Setup page as the figure shown below. Use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value.

A range: 0 ~ 9.9999 (default: 1.2880E-03)



3. Press the F6 (Enter) key Enter or the Knob key to confirm the input α value and repeat the previous steps 2 - 4 to set up the B and C coefficients individually.

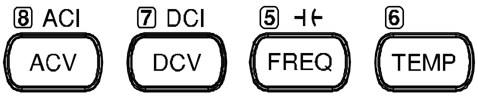
   B range: 0 ~ 9.9999 (default :2.35600E-04)
   C range: 0 ~ 9.9999 (default :9.55700E-08)

   THERM B Setup

   THERM C Setup

4. After returning to the User Type Setup page, if necessary, press the F6 (5 kΩ DEF) key 5kΩ DEF to restore to the default coefficients' setting based on the 5 kΩ sensor type.

DUAL MEASUREMENT



Dual Measurement

Background

The dual measurement mode allows you to use the 2nd display to show another item, thus viewing two different measurement results at once.

When the multimeter is used in dual measurement mode, both displays are updated from either a single measurement or from two separate measurements. If the primary and secondary measurement modes have the same range, rate and rely on the same fundamental measurement, then a single measurement is taken for both displays; such as ACV and frequency/period measurements. If the primary and secondary displays use different measurement functions, ranges or rates, then separate measurements will be taken for each display. For example, ACV and DCV measurements.

Most of the basic measurement functions, except for resistance/continuity/diode/capacitance can be used in the dual measurement mode.

The following table shows the available measurement combinations.

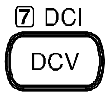
Primary Display	Secondary Display					
	ACV	DCV	ACI	DCI	FREQ	Temp
ACV	X	●	●	●	●	X
DCV	●	X	●	●	X	●
ACI	●	●	X	●	●	X
DCI	●	●	●	X	X	●
FREQ	●	X	●	X	X	X

Note

When two different measurements are taken, there is a switching delay between the first measurement and the second measurement.

1st Measurement item setting

Choose one of the basic measurement functions from the table above to set the measurement mode for the primary display.



For example, press DCV to set the first display to DCV measurement.

2nd Measurement item setting

To set a measurement mode for the second display, press the F6 (2ND) key and the 2ND Function options appear subsequently.

For example, press the F2 (ACV) key to select ACV measurement for the second display.

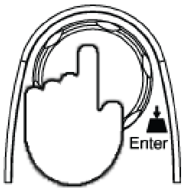
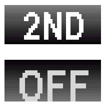
Display

1ST Display	Shows the DCV measurement
2ND Display	Shows the ACV measurement
 in orange	Indicates that 1ST display is the currently active display.

Editing 1st or 2nd measurement item settings

After the secondary measurement function has been activated, the rate, range and measurement item can be edited for either the primary or secondary display. Note, however, it is more practical to configure the first or second measurement items before activating dual measurement mode.

To edit measurement parameters in dual measurement mode, you must first set which display is the active display. The orange outline covering either 1ST or 2ND icon indicates the active display.

1. Select active display	Toggle the active display between the 1ST and 2ND display by pressing the Knob key: Primary display: 1ST highlighted in orange outline. Secondary display: 2ND highlighted in orange outline. 
Display	1ST in active display:  2ND in active display: 
2. Edit active display settings	Edit the range, rate or measurement item for the active display in the same way as for single measurement operation. See the Basic Measurement on page 26 for details.
Turn Off 2nd Measurement	To turn Off the 2ND measurement, first toggle in 1ST active display followed by pressing the F6 (2ND) key. Click the F6 (OFF) key again to disable the 2ND measurement. 

Refresh Rate

Background

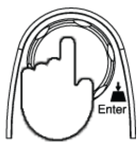
Refresh rate defines how frequently the GDM-9060/9061 captures and updates measurement data. A faster refresh rate yields a lower accuracy and resolution. A slower refresh rate yields a higher accuracy and resolution. Consider these tradeoffs when selecting the refresh rate.

Measurement Type	Refresh Rate
DCV/DCI	5/s 20/s 60/s 100/s 400/s 1k/s[*1] 1.2k/s[*2] 2.4k/s[*2] 4.8k/s[*2] 7.2k/s[*2] 10k/s[*2]
ACV/ACI	1/s 5/s 20/s
Frequency/Period	1s 100ms 10ms

Note [*1] is applicable to GDM-9060, whilst [*2] is specifically for GDM-9061.

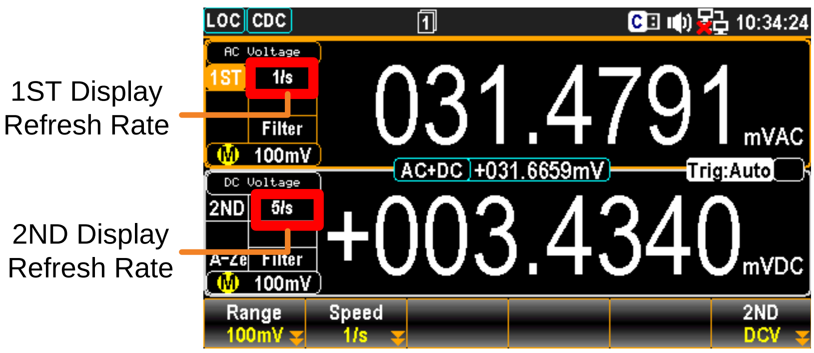
Selection steps

1. Toggle the active display between the 1ST and 2ND display by pressing the Knob key until click.

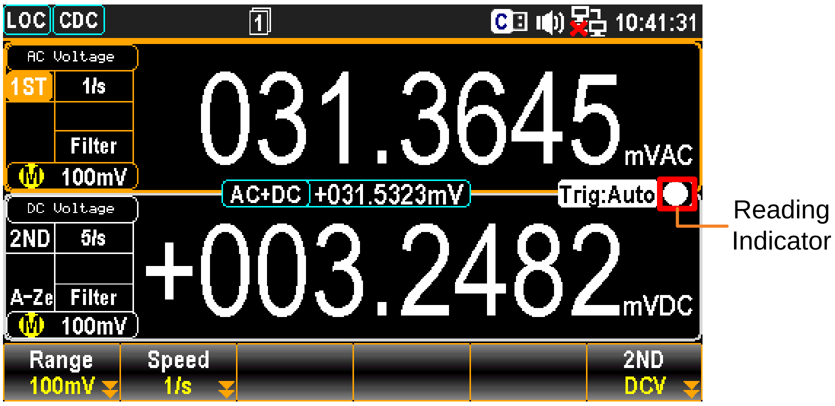


2. Press the F2 (Speed) key to select a desired rate for measurement. Press the corresponding function key (F1 – F5) in accord with the desired option on screen display. Also, press the F6 (More 1/2) key to enter the next page with more options when available.

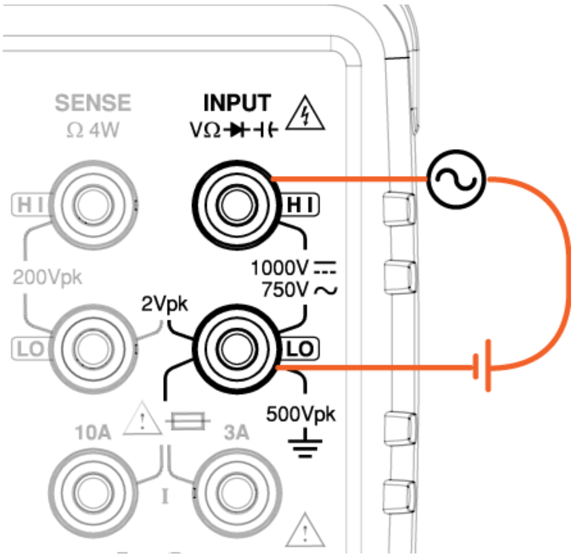
3. The refresh rate will be shown at the left side of each display. See the figure below shown.



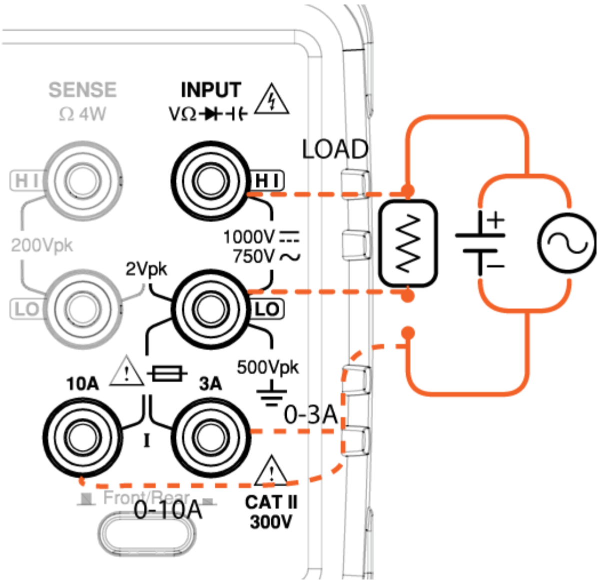
Reading Indicator	The reading indicator  flashes according to the defined refresh rate setting of the active display.



Connect the Test Leads

Connect the test leads and measure	When using the dual measurement function, the connection method and number of test leads required depends on the measurement combination. Use the connect diagrams below as guide when taking dual measurements.
Voltage and Frequency/Period Measurement	

Voltage/Frequency/ Period and Current Measurement



Note

DC Current measurements will be displayed as a negative value as the polarity of the current leads has been reversed.

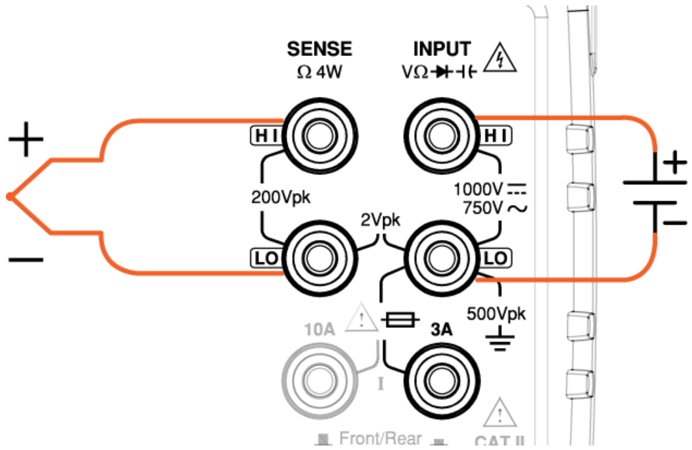
Please take into account the resistance of the test leads and internal resistance of the current connection as it is in series with the test circuit.

The above measuring configuration is used to measure the voltage present on the resistance under test and the current through the resistance under test when using the DCI/DCV or ACI/ACV dual measurement function.

When dual measurement (DCI/DCV or ACI/ACV) is underway, the input impedance will change, thus resulting in load deviation due to the fluctuation of different measuring range.

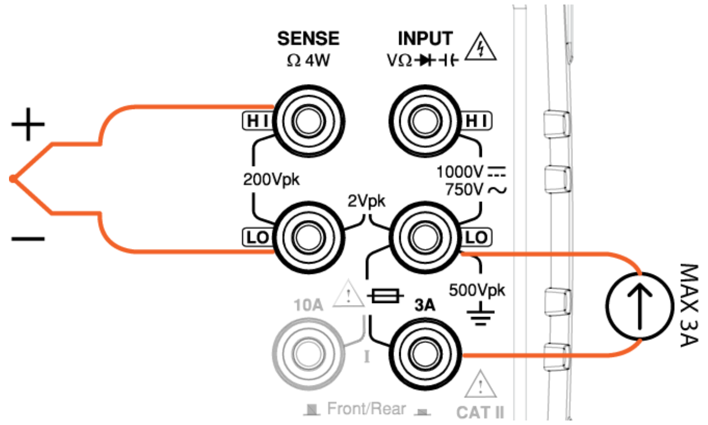
DC Voltage and Temperature Measurement

(Sense HI/LO connects to K-Type +/-, whilst Input HI/LO connects DCV source)



DC Current and Temperature Measurement

(Sense HI/LO connects to K-Type +/-, whilst Input 3A/LO connects DCI source)

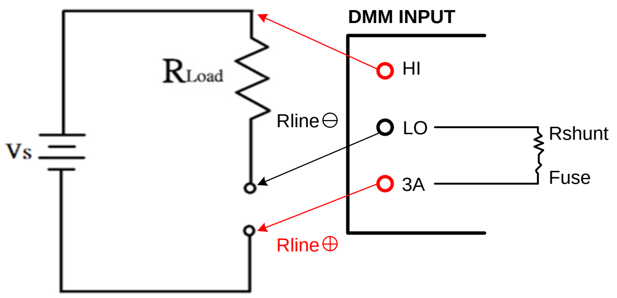


The error influence on Dual Measurement (V & I)

Background

While dual measurement of voltage and current is being executed, the route from DMM internal circuit to the LO terminal circuit for measuring voltage is totally identical with that for measuring current, and thus the resistor within the route is commonly shared by the two measuring circuits. While measuring current, the resistor within the circuit will generate a voltage drop. When the internal resistor of LO terminal is added to the external load resistor within the circuit, the accuracy of voltage reading will be influenced.

Diagram



Example

Vs = Voltage source
RLoad = Load under test
Rint = Current terminal total impedance containing Rshunt + Fuse + Rline⊕ + Rline⊖

When different current range for measurement is selected, Rshunt will vary accordingly.

For example,
Vs = 10V, Rload = 10 Ω, Vs = 10V, Rload = 10 Ω

If the total impedance passing through current terminal is Rint = 0.5Ω, the ideal measured voltage will be 10V regardless of impact on load from voltmeter input impedance. The calculation for actual measured value is $10V * \frac{10\ \Omega}{(10\ \Omega + 0.5\ \Omega)} = 9.52381V$.

Error (%) = $\frac{Rint}{(Rload + Rint)} * 100$, this error is applicable to not only DC but AC measurement as well. The influence will be probably more serious depending on varied actual conditions.

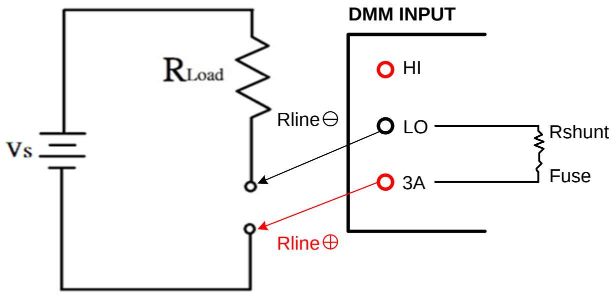
The error of current shunt

Background

The principle of current measuring is to obtain current via the voltage proportionated by the measured shunt resistor and the current under test. The circuit is basically designed by high impedance (0.01Ω~100Ω approximately) and with shortcoming of voltage drop by shunt. There will be obvious error occurred while measuring low current due to the measurable voltage generated by a larger shunt.

An ideal ammeter never changes flowing route of current, and thus it owns the characteristics of both zero-input resistor and zero-input voltage drop. In practice, however, ammeter always generates an input voltage drop while measuring, which is known as burden voltage in series.

Diagram



Example

Vs = Voltage source
RLoad = Load under test
Rint = Current terminal total impedance containing Rshunt + Fuse + Rline⊕ + Rline⊖

When different current range for measurement is selected, Rshunt will vary accordingly.

For example,
Vs = 10V, Rload = 10 Ω, Rint = total impedance flowing through current terminal 0.5Ω

The theoretical value for current reading should be

$I = \frac{Vs}{Rload}$ = 1A in that the DMM internal resistor Rint, which contains Shunt, Rline⊕, Rline⊖ and Fuse, will cause impact on the measuring reading.

The measured value is $I = \frac{Vs}{(Rload + Rint)} = \frac{10V}{(10\Omega + 0.5\Omega)}$ = 0.952381 A.

$$\text{Error (\%)} = \frac{Rint}{(Rload + Rint)} * 100$$

This error is applicable to not only DC but AC measurement, and the burden voltage, per varied current measuring range, is generally within the range of several hundreds mV.

	Range	Shunt	Burden Voltage
DC Current	100 µA	100 Ω	<0.011 V
	1 mA	100 Ω	<0.11 V
	10 mA	1 Ω	<0.04 V
	100 mA	1 Ω	<0.4 V
	1 A	0.1 Ω	<0.7 V
	3 A	0.1 Ω	<2 V
	10 A	10m Ω	<0.5 V

The above table indicates the maximum burden voltage caused by the maximum current within the applicable range.

ADVANCED MEASUREMENT

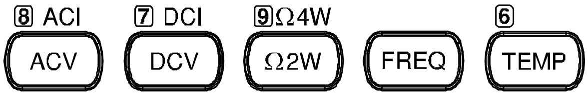
Advanced Measurement Overview

Background	Advanced measurement mainly refers to the type of measurement which uses the result obtained by one of the basic measurements: ACV, DCV, ACI, DCI, 2/4W, Diode/Continuity, Frequency/Period, and Temperature.

Advanced Measurement	Basic Measurement						
	AC/DCV	AC/DCI	2/4W	Hz/P	TEMP	→|/•)))	⊣⊢
Relative	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
Hold	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
Trigger	●	●	●	●	●	●	—
Filter	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
dB	●	—	—	—	—	—	—
dBm	●	—	—	—	—	—	—
Compare	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
MX+B	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
1/X	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
Percent	●	●	●	●	●	—	—

Relative Value Measurement

Applicable to



Background

Relative measurement stores a value, typically the data at the moment, as the reference. The following measurement is shown as the delta between the references. The reference value will be cleared upon exit.

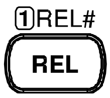
REL, basically, is to subtract a certain value in the following measurement. The value is fixed and remains its effect even user exits and returns back to this function again.

One of the most seen purposes of REL is to eliminate impedance of test lead from measurement. Before operating impedance measurement, short circuit the test lead followed by pressing the [REL] button. For other measurements, press the [REL] button after putting test lead in a null circuit.

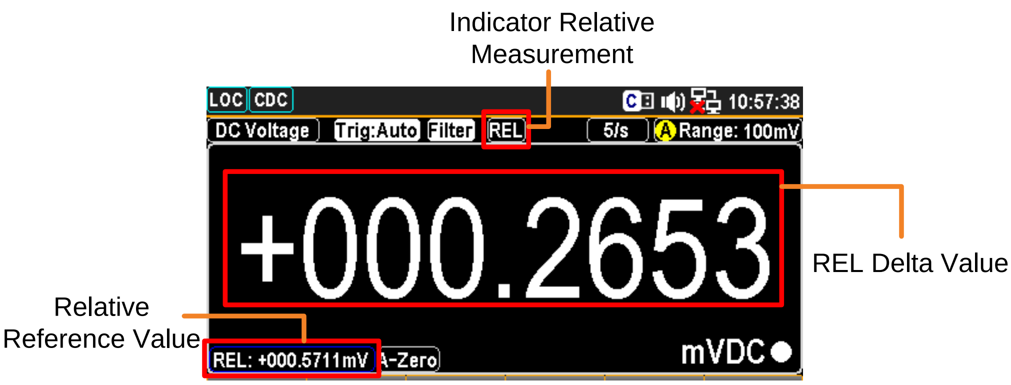
Alternatively, user can modify the value by pressing the [REL#] button followed by using the knob or number keys to enter a specified value. Press the [REL] button again to disable null operation.

Activate Relative measurement

Press the REL key. The measurement reading at the moment becomes the reference value.



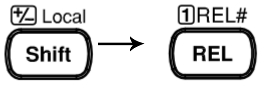
Relative measurement display appears



REL	Indicates Relative value measurement
REL: +000.5711mV	Shows the stored reference value
+000.2653	Shows the delta between the current measurement data and the reference value

Manually set the reference value

To set the reference (REL) value manually, press the Shift key followed by the REL key.

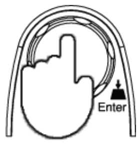


The setting appears.

First use function keys to decide unit value. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value.

Press the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key until click to confirm the relative value setting.

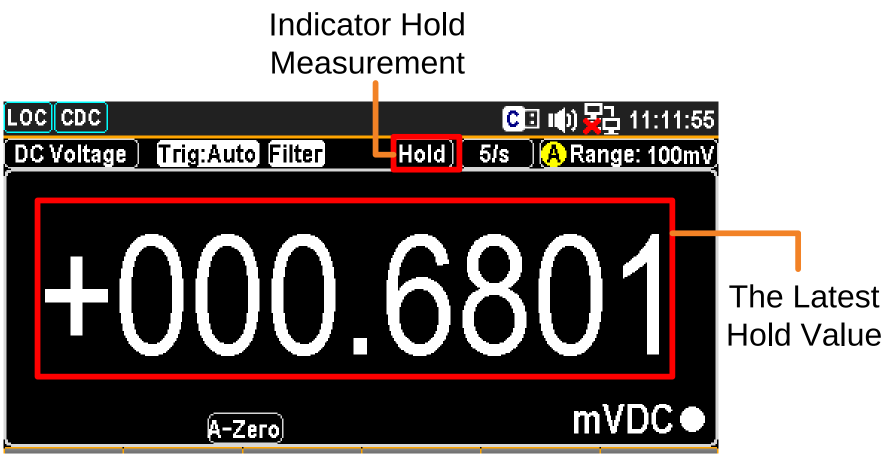
or



Deactivate Relative measurement

To cancel the Relative measurement, press the REL key again, or simply activate another measurement.

Hold Measurement

Applicable to	8 ACI ACV, 7 DCI DCV, 9 Ω4W Ω2W, FREQ, 6 TEMP
Background	The Hold Measurement function retains the current measurement data and updates it only when it exceeds the set threshold (as a percentage of the retained value).
Activate Hold measurement	Press the Hold key to activate Hold measurement. (2 Hold# / Hold)
Hold measurement display appears	
	Hold — Indicates Hold measurement
	+000.6801 mVDC — Shows the latest hold value
Enter hold settings	Press the Shift + Hold key to activate detailed setting menu of Hold mode as the figure below. (Local Shift → 2 Hold# Hold) 
F5 (Percent) key to define threshold	Press the F5 (Percent) key to show the setting menu of Hold Percent as the figure below. (Percent)  Press F1 ~ F4 key to select desired hold percent. For example, once the measured value is beyond 10%, which corresponds to the selected 10% option here, the latest hold value will be updated on the main reading.

F4 (BeepVol) key to define beep volume

Press the F4 (BeepVol) key to show the menu of Volume level of Beep as the following. BeepVol

Press the F2 - F4 key to select volume level. Once the latest hold value is updated, the beep sounds based on the defined volume. Press the F1 key to set Beep volume off.

F2 (MathDisp) key to show STAT & Math

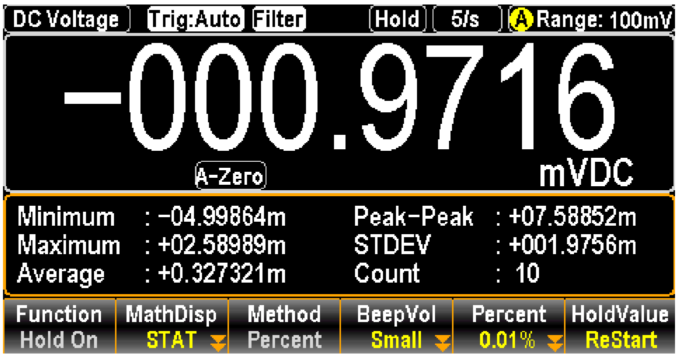
Press the F2 (MathDisp) key to show the option menu as the figure below shown. MathDisp

Proceed to the F2 (STAT) or F3 (Math) display in accord with the following chapters.

Show STAT result

Background: The STAT page in MathDisp allows you to make statistical calculations for several measurements including Minimum, Maximum, Average Peak-Peak, Standard Deviation and Count.

Operation: Press the F2 (STAT) key STAT to show the statistical data immediately as the figure below.



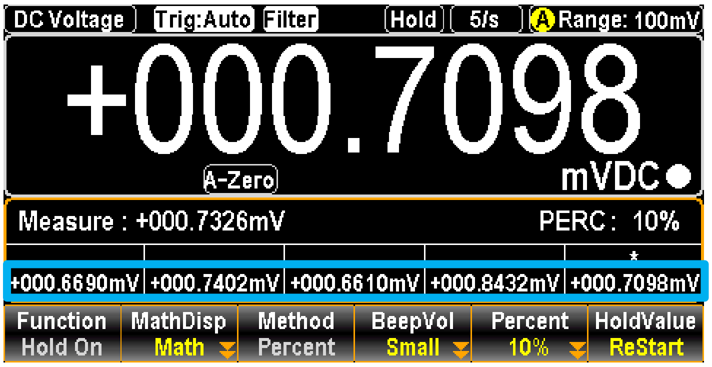
View Data:

-000.9716 mVDC	Indicates the latest hold value
Minimum	Indicates the minimum data value
Maximum	Indicates the maximum data value
Average	Indicates the mean (average) value
Peak-Peak	Indicates the peak to peak data
STDEV	Indicates the standard deviation of the data
Count	Indicates the latest counts of hold

Show Math result

Background The Math page in MathDisp allows you to view mathematical calculations for several parameters.

Operation Press the F3 (Math) key Math to show the mathematical analysis instantly as below.



View Data

+000.7098 mVDC	Indicates the latest hold value
Measure: +000.7326mV	Indicates the originally measured mV value
5 hold values in blue	Indicates the latest 5 counts of hold values

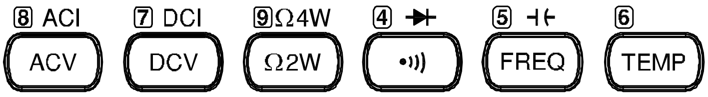
F6 (HoldValue) key to restart

Press the F6 (HoldValue) key to simply Restart the hold value. HoldValue

Trigger Setting

Automatic/Single Triggering

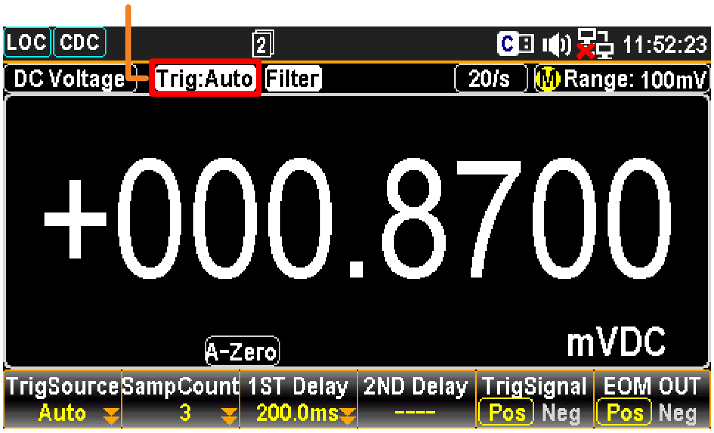
Applicable to



Automatic triggering (default)

By default, the GDM-9060/9061 triggers according to the refresh rate automatically. See the previous page for refresh rate setting details. The figure below shows the screen of Automatic Trigger measurement.

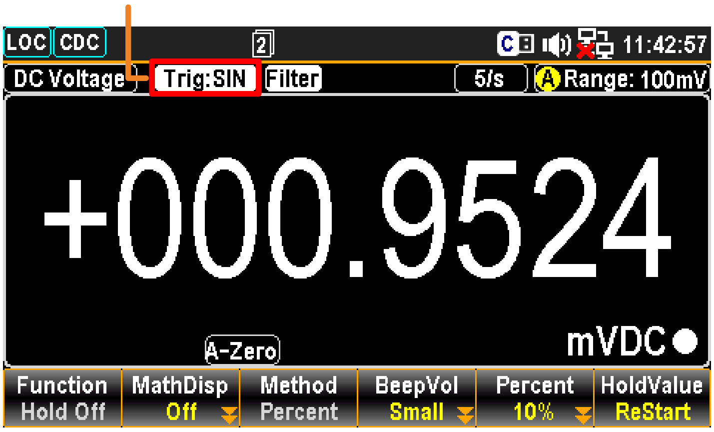
Auto Trigger Mode



Single triggering

Press the TRIG key to Single trigger measurement. See below for details.

Single Trigger Mode



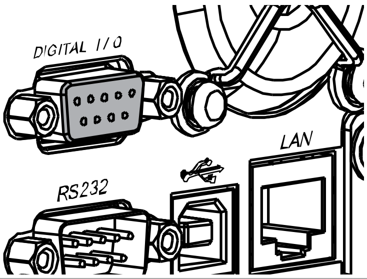
Change mode

- Under Single Trigger mode, press and hold the TRIG button for at least 2 second to return to Auto Trigger mode.
- Under Auto Trigger mode, simply press the TRIG button to return to Single Trigger mode.

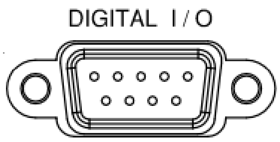
Use External Trigger

Background The GDM-9060/9061 uses the internal trigger by default, for example to count the frequency and the period. Using an external trigger allows customized triggering conditions.

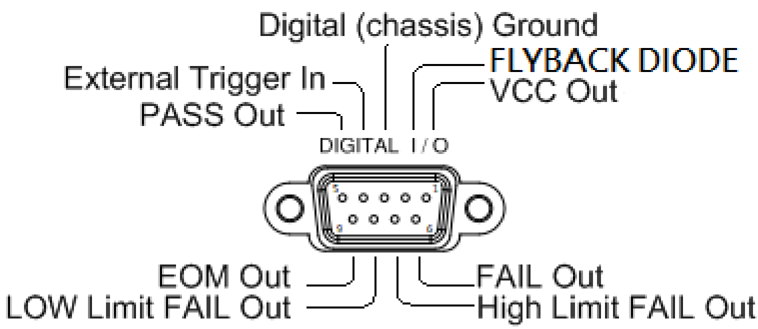
Signal connection Connect the external trigger signal to the Digital I/O port located on the rear panel.



DB-9, female

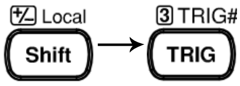


Digital I/O pin assignment



Activate external trigger

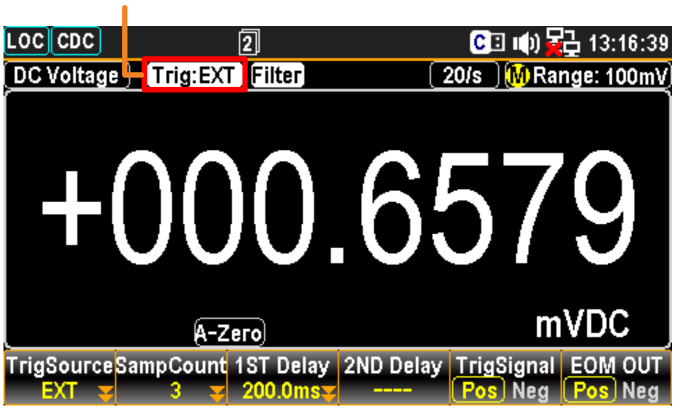
Press the Shift + TRIG key to activate setting menu of trigger.



Press the F1 (TrigSource) key to enter the trigger source menu followed by pressing the F3 (EXT) to select External Trigger mode.

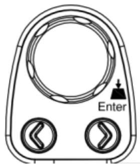
The "EXT" indicator appears on the display.

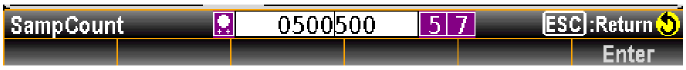
External Trigger Mode



Set sample count

1. Under the setting menu of trigger, press the F2 (SampCount) key to enter the ensuing setting of Sample Count. Use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired counts.

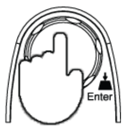




2. Push the Knob key (Enter) or press the F6 (Enter) key to confirm the input value.

   Range: 1 ~ 1,000,000

or



Set Trigger Signal

Background: When utilizing external trigger, select either positive or negative terminal as the main trigger source in light of the actual applications.

Press the F5 (TrigSignal) key to toggle between Positive and Negative mode for Trigger Signal.

Set EOM OUT

Background: It indicates EOM (End Of Measurement) output signal. Select Positive or Negative as the output signal for extension applications when necessary.

Press the F6 (EOM OUT) key to toggle between Positive and Negative mode for EOM OUT setting.

Reading indicator

The reading indicator ■ does not flash before triggering (can be on or off). After triggering, the indicator flashes according to the external signal trigger timing.

Exit external trigger

Press the F1 (TrigSource) key to reenter the TrigSource menu followed by pressing the F1 (Auto) or the F2 (Single) key to switch to other trigger modes.

Alternatively, it is viable to simply click the TRIG button to change to Trig:SIN mode or click and hold the TRIG button for 2 seconds to enter the Trig:Auto mode.

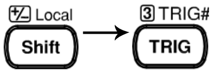
Set Trigger Delay

Background

Trigger delay defines the time delay between triggering and measurement start. The default is set at 200us.

Manual trigger delay

1. Press the Shift + TRIG key to activate setting menu of trigger.



2. Press the F3 (1ST Delay) key to enter the Trigger Delay (1ST) menu. The Trigger Delay setting appears as the figure below.

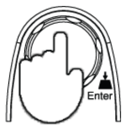
Note: the F4 (2ND Delay) key is only available when 2ND measurement is activated.

3. Press the F4 (AutoDelay) key to switch to the manual delay time setting.

4. Use F1 – F3 keys to decide unit value. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value.

5. Push the Knob key (Enter) or press the F6 (Enter) key to confirm the input value.

or



Range: 0 ~ 3600s, 1us resolution

Auto trigger delay

1. Repeat the steps 1 – 2 of manual trigger delay first, and press the F4 (AutoDelay) key to switch the display as the following.

2. Press the ESC key to return to the previous page and have the auto trigger delay setting take effect. The 1ST display will be shown like the following figure.

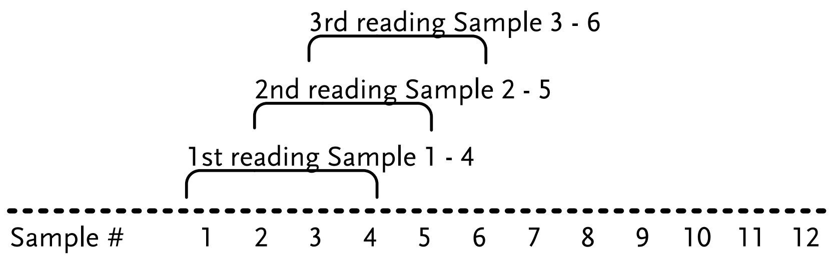
Filter Setting

Digital Filter Overview

Applicable to	8 ACI ACV, 7 DCI DCV, 9 Ω4W Ω2W, FREQ, 6 TEMP
Filter basics	The GDM-9060/9061 internal digital filter converts the analog input signal into digital format before passing it to internal circuits for processing. The filter affects the amount of noise included in the measurement result.
Filter type	The digital filter averages a specific number of input signal samples to generate one reading. The filter type defines the averaging method. The following diagrams highlight the differences between the Moving and Repeating filter using 4 samples per reading.

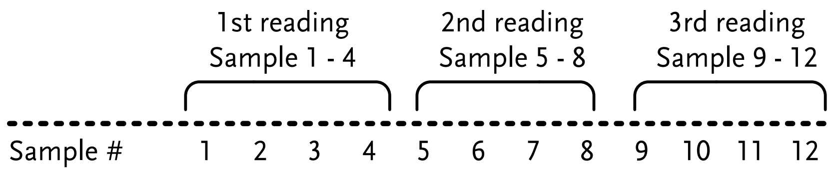
Moving (default)

The Moving filter takes in one new sample and discards the oldest sample per reading. This is the default behavior when the digital filter is not specified, and is recommended for most applications.



Repeating

The Repeating filter renews a whole group of samples per reading. This method is recommended when using the optional scanner.



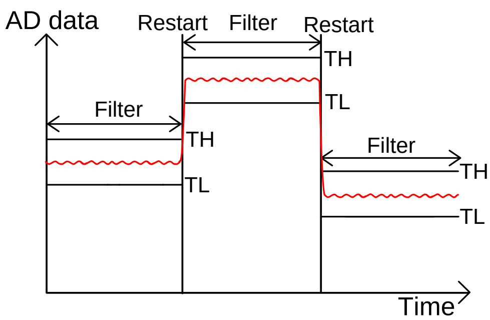
Filter count

Filter count defines the number of samples to be averaged per reading. More samples offer low noise but a long delay. Less samples offer high noise but a short delay.

Range 2 ~ 100

Filter window

Filter window defines the threshold for when the digital filter data is updated again. When the AD data falls in the range between TH and TL, the filter keeps processing. When the AD data falls out of the range between TH and TL, the filter will restart. When measuring unstable signals, appropriately setting the filter window can improve the measurement speed.



TH: Threshold High, TL: Threshold Low

Filter window Formula

Measure:

Previous Meas*(1-window)< threshold< Previous Meas*(1+window).

Range:

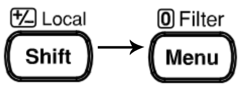
Previous Measure + (Range * window)< threshold <Previous Measure + (Range * window)

There are 5 windows range settings that can be chosen: 10%, 1%, 0.1%, 0.01% and none

Digital Filter Setting

Filter setting

Press the Shift key + Menu (Filter) key. The Filter setting menu shows as the figure below.



Select display

Press the F1 (Setup) key to toggle between the 1ST and the 2ND measurement to be setup for filter setting.

Setup

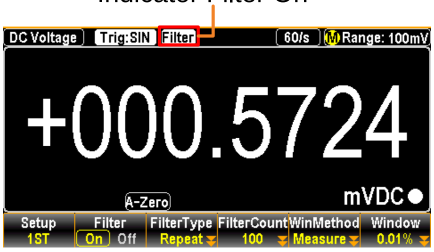
⚠ Note: only when 2ND measurement is enabled, you are able to toggle options here. Otherwise, only the 1ST is available for setup.

Turn on filter

Press the F2 (Filter) key to turn On or Off filter function. The Filter indicator appears on the display.

Filter

Indicator Filter On



Choose filter type

Press the F3 (FilterType) key to enter the subsequent menu. Press the F1 or F2 keys to select desired filter type.

FilterType

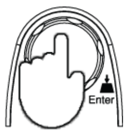
Define filter count

Press the F4 (FilterCount) key to enter the subsequent menu. Use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value.

FilterCount

Press the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key until click to confirm the filter count settings.

Enter or



Range: 2 ~100

Set filter window method

Select the Filter Window Method by clicking the F5 (WinMethod) key. The display changes accordingly as the figure below shown. Press the F1 or F2 keys to choose desired Filter Window Method.

WinMethod

Define filter window	Press the F6 (Window) key to enter the subsequent menu. Press the F1 – F5 keys to choose desired Filter Window percentage.	Window

Range	0.01%, 0.1%, 1%, 10%, None

Turn off Filter	Press the Shift key + the Menu (Filter) key. Press the F2 (Filter) key to turn Off Filter function. The Filter indicator will disappear from display.	Local Shift → Filter Menu Filter

Math Measurement

Applicable to	ACI ACV, DCI DCV, Ω4W Ω2W, FREQ, TEMP
Background	Math measurement runs 6 types of mathematical operations, dBm, dB, Compare, MX+B, 1/X and Percent, based on the other measurement results.

Math Equation

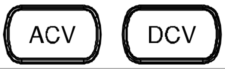
dBm	10 x log10 (1000 x Vreading2 / Rref)
dB	dBm – dBmref
Compare	Checks and updates if measurement data stays between the specified upper (high) and lower (low) limit.
MX+B	Multiplies the reading (X) by the factor (M) and adds/subtracts offset (B).
1/X	Divides 1 by the reading (X).
Percentage	Runs the following equation. $\frac{(\text{ReadingX} - \text{Reference})}{\text{Reference}} \times 100\%$

dBm/dB/Watt Measurement

Applicable to	ACV, DCV

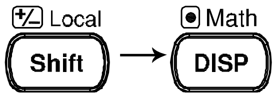
Background	Using the ACV or DCV measurement result, the GDM-9060/9061 calculates the dBm, dB or Watt value based on a reference resistance value in the following way.	
Equation	dBm	10 x $\log_{10}$ (1000 x $Vreading^2$ / Rref)
	dB	dBm – dBmref
	Watt	$Vreading^2$/Rref
Parameters	Vreading	Input Voltage, ACV or DCV
	Rref	Reference resistance simulating an output load
	dBmref	Reference dBm value

Measure dBm/Watt

Applicable to		
Equation	dBm	10 x $\log_{10}$ (1000 x $Vreading^2$ / Rref)
	Watt	$Vreading^2$/Rref
Parameters	Vreading	Input Voltage, ACV or DCV
	Rref (REF Ω)	Reference resistance simulating an output load

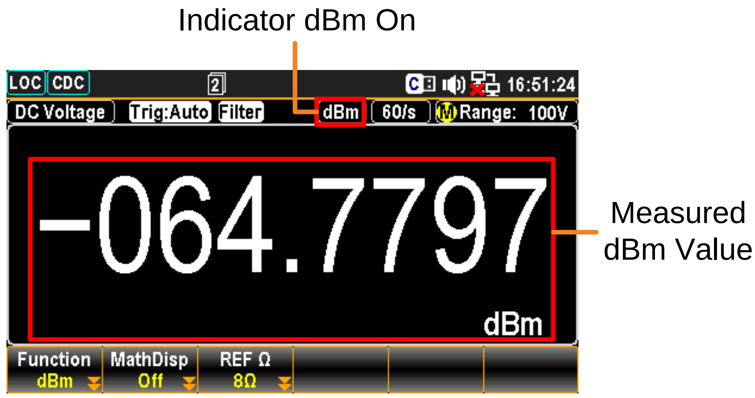
Activate dBm

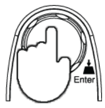
Press the Shift key + Math key to activate Math setting menu as the following figure shown.



Further press the F1 (Function) key to enter the Math Function menu as the figure shown below.

Press F3 (dBm) key to enable the dBm function. The screen, after activation, will appear as figure below.

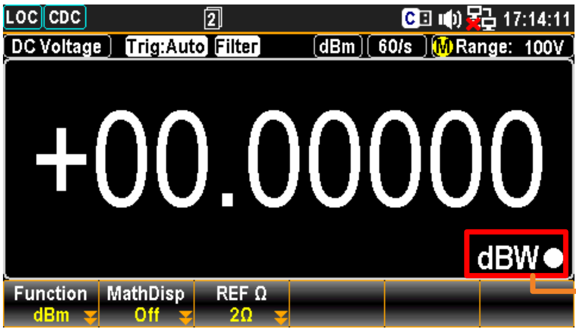


Select reference resistance (REF Ω)	To change the reference resistance, press the F3 (REF Ω) key to enter the setting menu. Scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value of reference resistance.	 
		
	Push the Knob key (Enter) or press the F6 (Enter) key to confirm the input reference resistance.	 or 

Resistance List	2	4	8	16	50	75	93
	110	124	125	135	150	250	300
	500	600	800	900	1000	1200	8000

View result in Watt	When the reference resistance is less than 50Ω, it is possible to calculate the watt value. If the reference resistance is greater than 50Ω, please ignore this step.	
	To calculate the Watt power, press the F1 (Function) key followed by clicking the F3 (dBm) key again.	 

Watt result appears



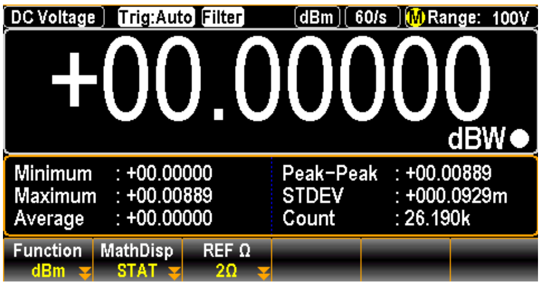
Shows measured dBW (Watt) value

F2 (MathDisp) key to show STAT & Math

Press the F2 (MathDisp) key to show the Math Display menu as the figure below shown. Proceed to the F2 (STAT) or F3 (Math) display in accord with the following chapters.

Show STAT result

Background	The STAT page in MathDisp allows you to make statistical calculations for several measurements including Minimum, Maximum, Average Peak-Peak, Standard Deviation and Count.
Operation	Press the F2 (STAT) key  to show the statistical data immediately as the figure below.



View Data

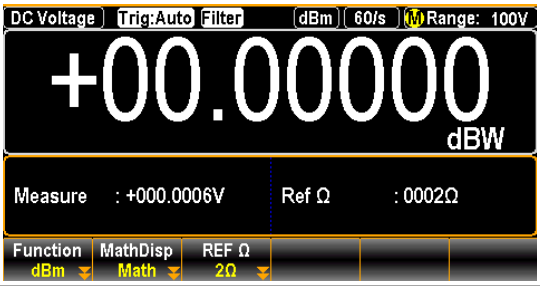
+00.00000 dBW	Indicates the latest dBW value
Minimum	Indicates the minimum data value
Maximum	Indicates the maximum data value

Average	Indicates the mean (average) value
Peak-Peak	Indicates the peak to peak data
STDEV	Indicates the standard deviation of the data
Count	Indicates the latest counts of dBm

Show Math result

Background: The Math page in MathDisp allows you to view mathematical calculations for several parameters.

Operation: Press the F3 (Math) key Math to show the mathematical analysis instantly as below.



View Data:

+00.00000 dBW	Indicates the latest dBW value
Measure: +000.0006V	Indicates the originally measured Voltage value
RefΩ	Indicates the defined reference Ω value.

Deactivate dBm/dBW measurement

To cancel the dBm/dBW measurement, press the F1 (Function) key followed by clicking F1 (OFF) key to deactivate or simply activate another measurement. Function OFF

Measure dB

Applicable to	ACV DCV	
Equation	dB	dBm – dBmref
	dBm	$10 \times \log_{10} (1000 \times Vreading^2 / Rref)$

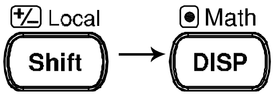
Parameters	dBmref	Reference dBm value

Background

dB is, specifically, defined as [dBm−dBmref]. When the dB measurement is activated, the GDM-9060/9061 calculates the dBm using the reading at the first moment and stores it as dBmref.

Activate dB

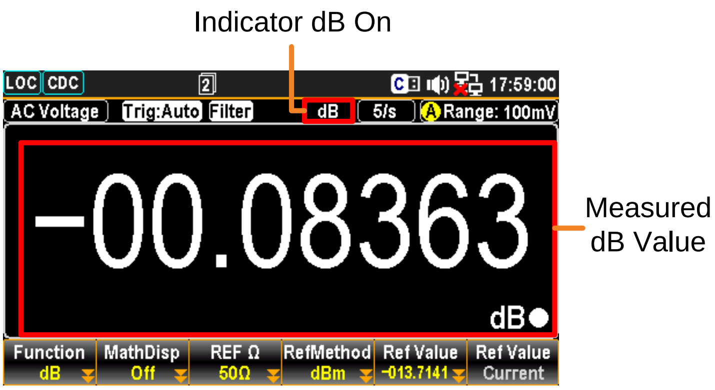
Press the Shift + Math key to activate Math setting menu as the following figure shown.



Further press the F1 (Function) key to enter the Math Function menu as the figure shown below.

Press F2 (dB) key to enable the dB function. The screen, after activation, will appear as figure below.

dB result appears

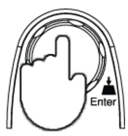


F3 (REF Ω) to select reference resistance

To change the reference resistance, press the F3 (REF Ω) key to enter the setting menu. Scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value of reference resistance.

Push the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key (Enter) to confirm the input reference resistance.

or



Resistance List						
2	4	8	16	50	75	93
110	124	125	135	150	250	300
500	600	800	900	1000	1200	8000

F4 (Ref Method) to select dB reference method

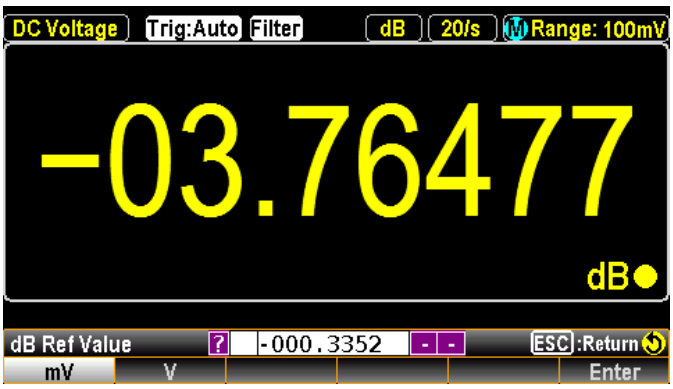
Reference method involves the ways to calculate dB value. When dBm option is selected, user can specify a definite dBm value for dB calculation. If selecting Voltage option, system regards the defined voltage value as the Vreading parameter for dBm calculation, thus resulting in different dB value than the previous option.

Press the F4 (RefMethod) key to enter the dB Ref Method menu followed by clicking the F1 (Voltage) or F2 (dBm) key to determine which method of calculation to proceed to.

F5 (Ref Value) to define reference value (voltage or dBm)

In order to define either voltage or dBm reference value, both of which are corresponding to the previous F4 (Ref Method) option, press the F5 (Ref Value) to enter the dB Ref Value menu, and use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor followed by scrolling the Knob key or pressing Number keys to enter the desired Ref value. Press the F6 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the input value.

Note: when setting voltage Ref value, press the function keys to promptly define the unit.

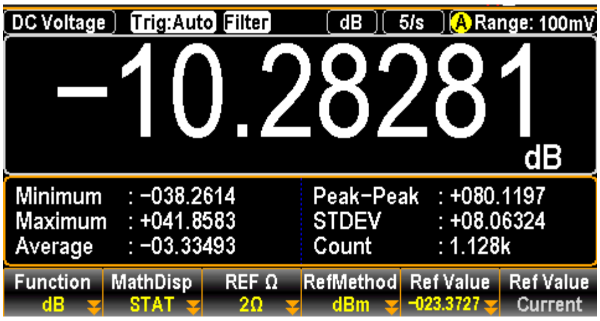


F6 (Ref Value) key to set the dBm reference	Press the F6 (Ref Value_Current) key to instantly make the current dBm value, which is calculated by the current input voltage with the equation, as the Ref dBm (dBm reference).	
F2 (MathDisp) key to show STAT & Math	Press the F2 (MathDisp) key to show the option menu as the figure below shown. Proceed to the F2 (STAT) or F3 (Math) display in accord with the following chapters. 	

Show STAT result

Background The STAT page in MathDisp allows you to make statistical calculations for several measurements including Minimum, Maximum, Average Peak-Peak, Standard Deviation and Count.

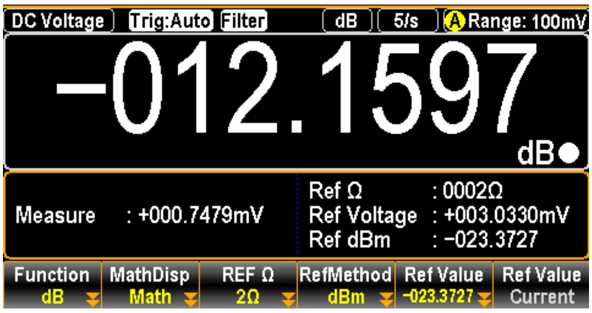
Operation Press the F2 (STAT) key STAT to show the statistical data immediately as the figure below.



View Data

-10.28281 dB	Indicates the calculated dB value
Minimum	Indicates the minimum data value
Maximum	Indicates the maximum data value
Average	Indicates the mean (average) value
Peak-Peak	Indicates the peak to peak data
STDEV	Indicates the standard deviation of the data
Count	Indicates the latest counts of db

Show Math result	Background	The Math page in MathDisp allows you to view mathematical calculations for several parameters.
	Operation	Press the F3 (Math) key Math to show the mathematical analysis instantly as below.

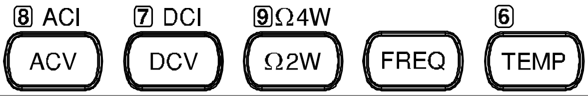


View Data	-012.1597	Indicates the calculated dB value
	Measure: +000.7479mV	Indicates the originally measured m Voltage value
	Ref Ω: 0002 Ω	Indicates the defined reference resistance value
	Ref Voltage: +003.0330mV	Indicates the measured reference voltage value
	Ref dBm: -023.3727	Indicates the measured reference dBm value

Deactivate dB measurement	To cancel the dB measurement, press the F1 (Function) key followed by clicking F1 (OFF) to deactivate or simply activate another measurement.	Function OFF

Compare Mode

Applicable to

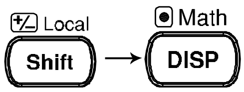


Background

The Compare mode checks and updates if measurement data stays between the specified upper (high) and lower (low) limit.

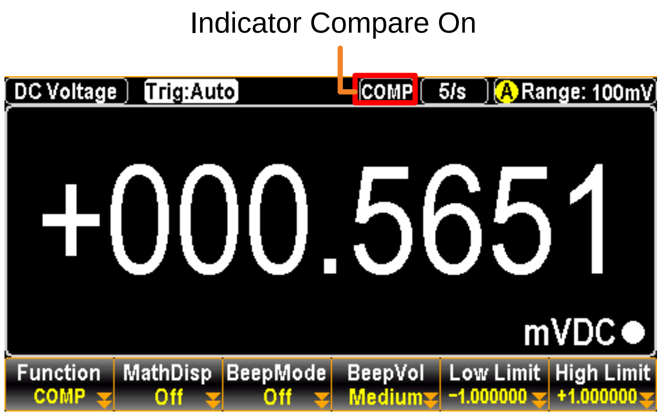
Activate Compare mode

Press the Shift + Math key to activate Math setting menu as the following figure shown.



Further press the F1 (Function) key to enter the Math Function menu as the figure shown below.

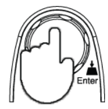
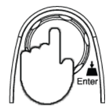
Press F4 (Compare) key to enable the Compare function. The screen, after activation, will appear as figure below.



F6 (High Limit) to set high limit

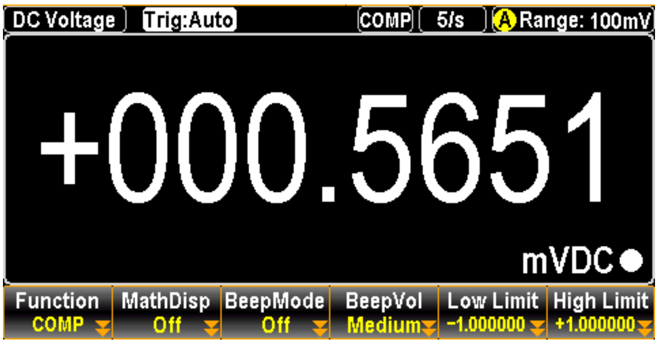
Press the F6 (High Limit) key to enter the setting menu.

First use the functions keys to determine the unit, which varies by different measure modes. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number Keys to enter the desired value of high limit.

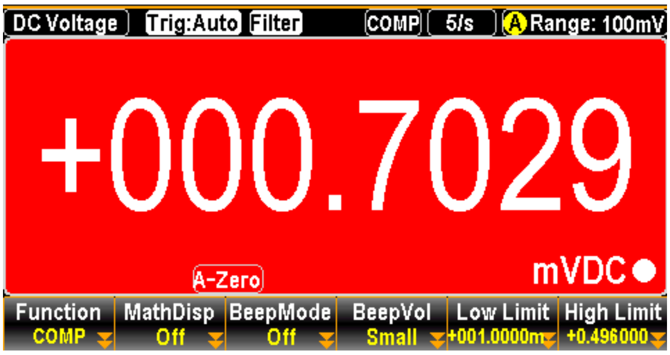
	Push the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key (Enter) to make the setting into effect.	Enter or 
F5 (Low Limit) to set low limit	Press the F5 (Low Limit) key to enter the setting menu. 	Low Limit
	First use the functions keys to determine the unit, which varies by different measure modes. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number Keys to enter the desired value of low limit.	
	Push the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key (Enter) to make the setting into effect.	Enter or 
F3 (BeepMode) to define beep mode	Press the F3 (BeepMode) key to enter the beep mode setting. By enabling beep mode, user can be aware of the latest state promptly by beep voice.	BeepMode
	The display shows as the figure below. Press the F2 (Pass) or F3 (Fail) key to determine the condition of beep alarm.	Pass or Fail
	Press the F1 (Off) key to disable beep mode. 	Off
F4 (BeepVol) to select beep volume	Press the F4 (BeepVol) key to enter the beep volume setting.	BeepVol
	Select the intensity of beep volume via pressing F1 – F3 key for desired level as the figure shown below. 	Small or Medium or Large

Compare mode result

When the measured result is within the range of high and low limit, the display shows as the figure below with purely black background indicating the state of "Pass".



However, when measured result is either above or less than the limit range, the display appears as the figure below with boldly red background indicating the state of "Fail".



See the contents below for more details of each state in compare mode

High	If the compare result is High, the relative pins of digital I/O port in action are as the follows.
	Digital I/O: FAIL Out (Pin 6) and HIGH Limit FAIL Out (Pin 7) are activated.
Low	If the compare result is Low, the relative pins of digital I/O port in action are as the follows.
	Digital I/O: FAIL Out (Pin 6) and LOW Limit FAIL Out (Pin 8) are activated.
Pass	If the compare result is Pass, the relative pin of digital I/O port in action is as the follows.
	Digital I/O: PASS Out (Pin 5) is activated.

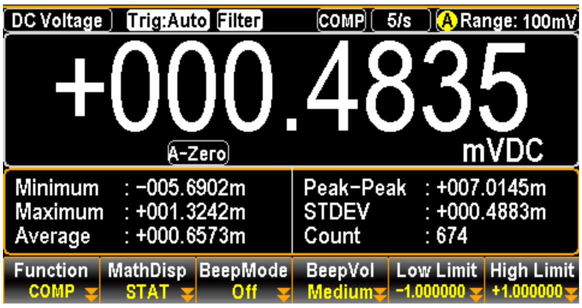
F2 (MathDisp) key to show STAT, Math & Math+STAT

Press the F2 (MathDisp) key to show the Math Display menu as the figure below shown. Proceed to the F2 (STAT), F3 (Math) or F4 (Math+STAT) display in accord with the following chapters. [MathDisp]

Show STAT result

Background: The STAT page in MathDisp allows you to make statistical calculations for several measurements including Minimum, Maximum, Average Peak-Peak, Standard Deviation and Count.

Operation: Press the F2 (STAT) key [STAT] to show the statistical data as the figure below.



View Data:

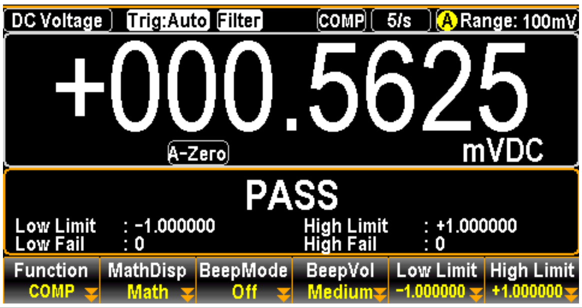
+000.4835 mVDC	Indicates the currently measured mVDC value
Minimum	Indicates the minimum data value
Maximum	Indicates the maximum data value
Average	Indicates the mean (average) value
Peak-Peak	Indicates the peak to peak data
STDEV	Indicates the standard deviation of the data
Count	Indicates the latest counts of compare

Show Math result

Background: The Math page in MathDisp allows you to view mathematical calculations for several parameters.

Operation

Press the F3 (Math) key Math to show the mathematical analysis as the figure below.



View Data

+000.5625 mVDC	Indicates the currently measured mVDC value
Low Limit	Indicates the defined low limit
Low Fail	Indicates the counts of below the defined low limit
High Limit	Indicates the defined high limit
High Fail	Indicates the counts of above the defined high limit

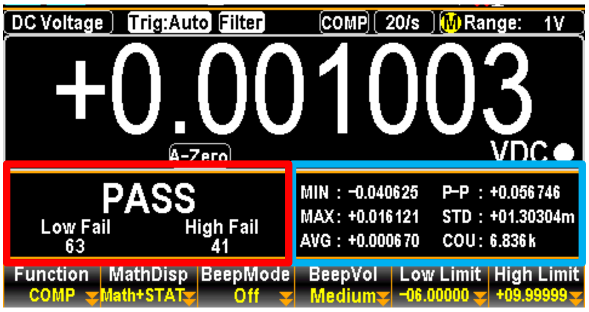
Show Math+STAT result

Background

The Math+STAT page in MathDisp allows you to view data from both statistical calculations and mathematical analysis.

Operation

Press the F4 (Math+STAT) key Math+STAT to show the hybrid page of Math & STAT instantly as figure below.



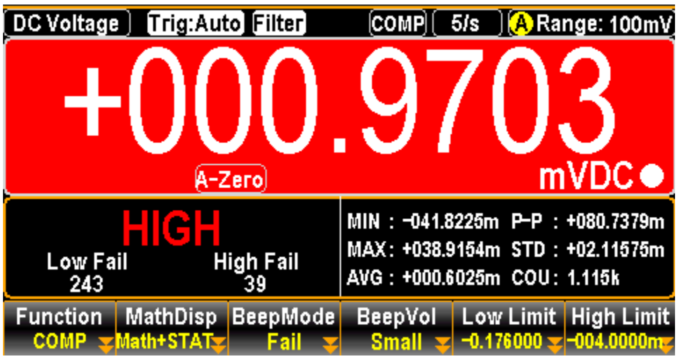
View Data

+0.001003 VDC	Indicates the currently measured mVDC value
Blue Section	It is identical to the contents of STAT display. Refer to the previous chapter for details.

Red Section	It is identical to the contents of Math display. Refer to the previous chapter for details.

Compare live-result in MathDisp

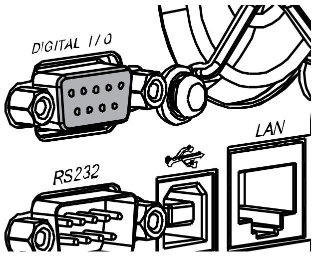
The latest state of compare measurement, whether it's "Pass", "High" or "Low", will also appear within each mode of MathDisp. See the example below for the "High" result in Math+STAT mode.



The boldly red background along with the indicator "HIGH" within the display means the compare result is over the range of defined high limit.

Digital I/O

The Compare measurement result comes out from the rear panel Digital I/O terminal. For the terminal details, see page 118.

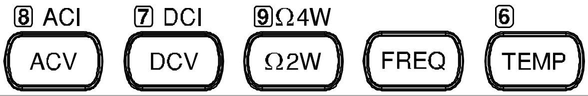


Deactivate Compare measurement

To cancel the Compare measurement, press the F1 (Function) key followed by clicking F1 (OFF) to deactivate or simply activate another measurement.

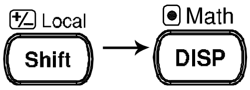
MX+B Measurement

Applicable to



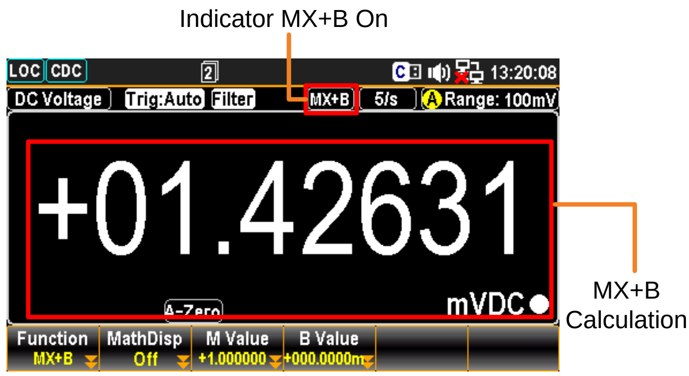
Activate MX+B

Press the Shift + Math key to activate Math setting menu as the following figure shown.



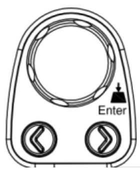
Further press the F1 (Function) key to enter the Math Function menu as the figure shown below.

Press F5 (MX+B) key to enable the MX+B function. The screen, after activation, will appear as figure below.



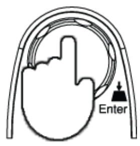
F3 (M Value) key to set the factor M

Press the F3 (M Value) key to enter the MX+B M Value menu. First use function keys to decide unit value, which may vary by different measurements. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value. See the figure below.



Press the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key until click to confirm the input M value.

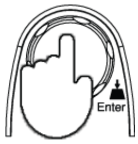
or



F4 (B Value) key to set the offset B

Press the F4 (B Value) key to enter the setting menu. First use function keys to decide unit value, which may vary by different measurements. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value. See the figure below.

or



Press the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key until click to confirm the input B value.

F2 (MathDisp) key to show STAT & Math

Press the F2 (MathDisp) key to show the option menu as the figure below shown.

Proceed to the F2 (STAT) or F3 (Math) display in accord with the following chapters.

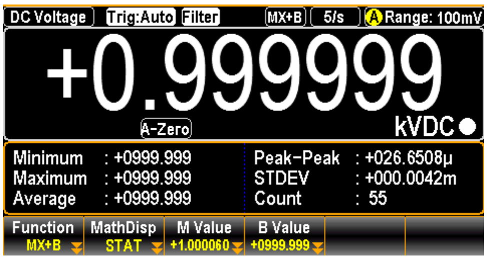
Show STAT result

Background

The STAT page in MathDisp allows you to make statistical calculations for several measurements including Minimum, Maximum, Average Peak-Peak, Standard Deviation and Count.

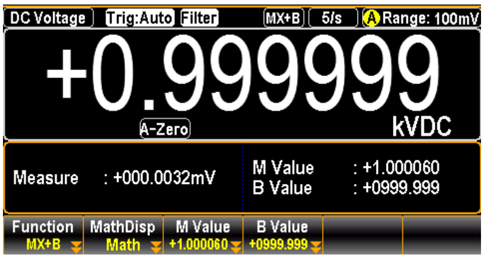
Operation

Press the F2 (STAT) key  to show the statistical data immediately as the figure below.



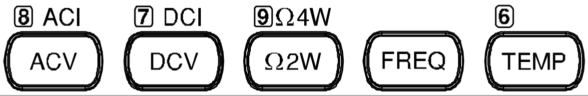
View Data

+0.999999 kVDC	Indicates the currently MX+B calculating result
Minimum	Indicates the minimum data value
Maximum	Indicates the maximum data value
Average	Indicates the mean (average) value
Peak-Peak	Indicates the peak to peak data

		STDEV	Indicates the standard deviation of the data
		Count	Indicates the latest counts of MX+B
Show Math result	Background	The Math page in MathDisp allows you to view mathematical calculations for several parameters.	
	Operation	Press the F3 (Math) key Math to show the mathematical analysis instantly as below.  	
	View Data	+0.999999 kVDC	Indicates the currently MX+B calculating result
		Measure: +000.9389mV	Indicates the originally measured m Voltage value
		M Value	Indicates the defined M value
		B Value	Indicates the defined B value
Deactivate MX+B measure	To cancel the MX+B measurement, press the F1 (Function) key followed by clicking F1 (OFF) key to deactivate or simply activate another measurement.	Function OFF	

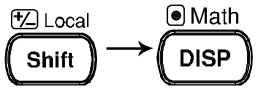
1/X Measurement

Applicable to



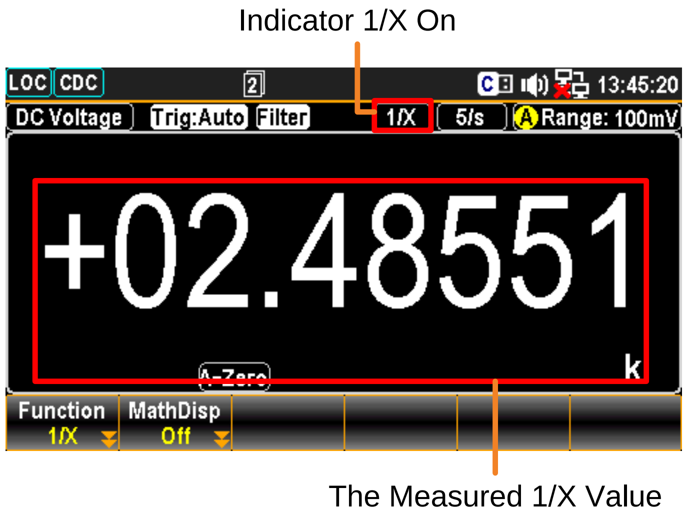
Activate 1/X

Press the Shift + Math key to activate Math setting menu as the following figure shown.



Further press the F1 (Function) key to enter the Math Function menu as the figure shown below.

Press F6 (More 1/2) key to enter the next page followed by pressing the F1 (1/X) key. The 1/X function will be activated as the figure below.



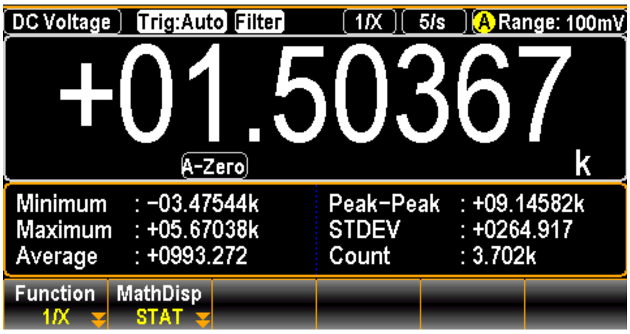
F2 (MathDisp) key to show STAT & Math

Press the F2 (MathDisp) key to show the Math Display menu as the figure below shown. Proceed to the F2 (STAT) or F3 (Math) display in accord with the following chapters.

Show STAT result

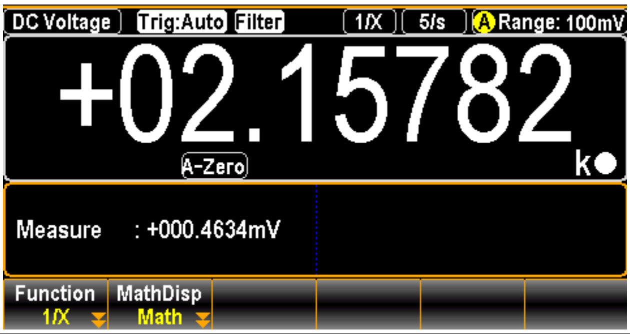
Background: The STAT page in MathDisp allows you to make statistical calculations for several measurements including Minimum, Maximum, Average Peak-Peak, Standard Deviation and Count.

	Operation	Press the F2 (STAT) key STAT to show the statistical data as the figure below.



View Data		
	+01.50367 k	Indicates the 1/X calculation
	Minimum	Indicates the minimum data value
	Maximum	Indicates the maximum data value
	Average	Indicates the mean (average) value
	Peak-Peak	Indicates the peak to peak data
	STDEV	Indicates the standard deviation of the data
	Count	Indicates the latest counts of 1/X

Show Math result	Background	The Math page in MathDisp allows you to view mathematical calculations for several parameters.
	Operation	Press the F3 (Math) key Math to show the mathematical analysis as the figure below.

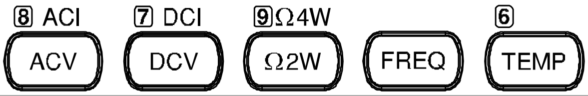


View Data		
	+02.15782k	Indicates the 1/X calculation
	Measure: +000.4634	Indicates the originally measured m Voltage value

Deactivate 1/X measurement	To cancel the 1/X measurement, press the F1 (Function) key followed by clicking the F1 (OFF) key to deactivate or simply activate another measurement. Function OFF

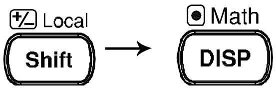
Measure Percent

Applicable to



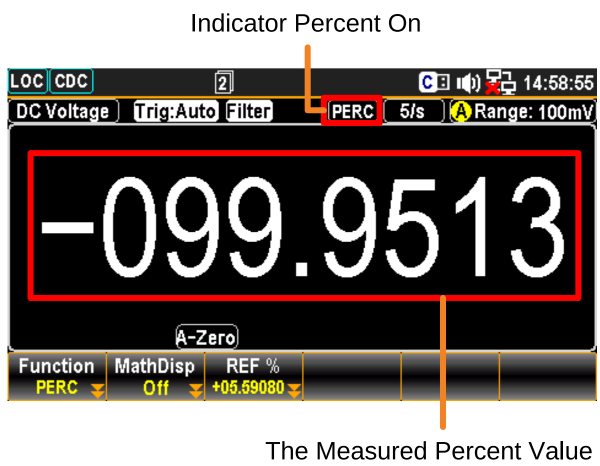
Activate percent

Press the Shift + Math key to activate Math setting menu as the following figure shown.



Further press the F1 (Function) key to enter the Math Function menu as the figure shown below.

Press F6 (More 1/2) key to enter the next page followed by pressing the F2 (Percent) key. Percent function will be activated as the following figure shown.

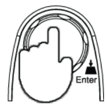


F3 (REF %) key to set reference %

Press the F3 (REF %) key to enter the Percent REF % menu. First use the functions keys to determine the unit, which may vary by different measure modes. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number keys to enter the desired value. See the figure below.

Push the Knob key (Enter) or press the F6 (Enter) key to confirm the input value.

Enter or



F2 (MathDisp) key to show STAT & Math

Press the F2 (MathDisp) key to show the option menu as the figure below shown.

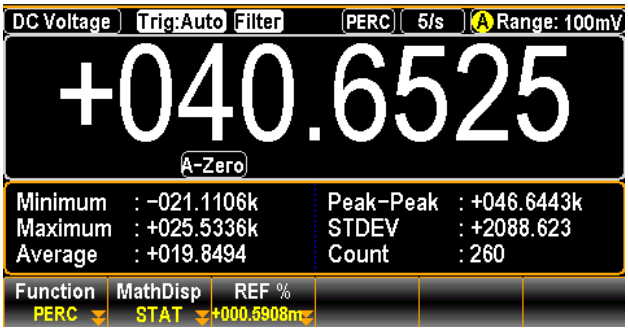
MathDisp

Proceed to the F2 (STAT) or F3 (Math) display in accord with the following chapters.

Show STAT result

Background: The STAT page in MathDisp allows you to make statistical calculations for several measurements including Minimum, Maximum, Average Peak-Peak, Standard Deviation and Count.

Operation: Press the F2 (STAT) key STAT to show the statistical data immediately as the figure below.

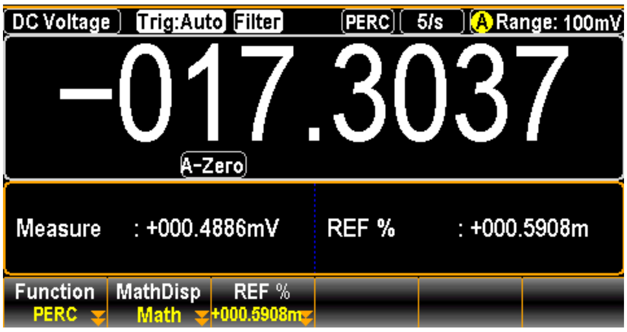


View Data:

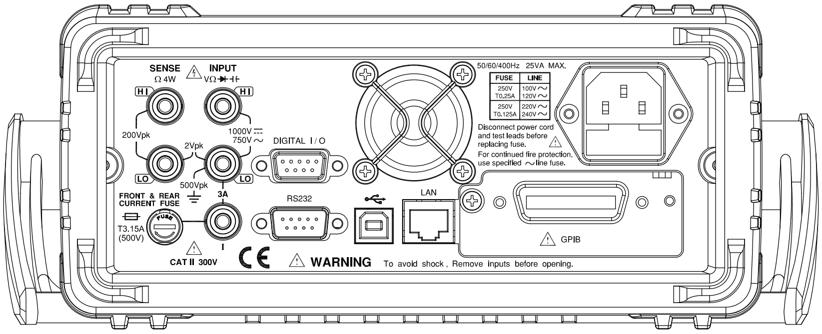
+040.6525	Indicates the Percent calculation
Minimum	Indicates the minimum data value
Maximum	Indicates the maximum data value
Average	Indicates the mean (average) value
Peak-Peak	Indicates the peak to peak data
STDEV	Indicates the standard deviation of the data
Count	Indicates the latest counts of Percent

Show Math result

Background: The Math page in MathDisp allows you to view mathematical calculations for several parameters.

Operation	Press the F3 (Math) key Math to show the mathematical analysis instantly as below.	
		
View Data	-017.3037	Indicates the Percent calculation
	Measure: +000.4886mV	Indicates the originally measured m Voltage value
	Ref %: +000.5908m	Indicates the defined reference % value
Deactivate percent measurement	To cancel the percent measurement, press the F1 (Function) key followed by clicking F1 (OFF) to deactivate or simply activate another measurement.	Function OFF

DIGITAL I/O


SENSE
INPUT
200Vpk
2Vpk
1000V
750V
500Vpk
DIGITAL I/O
FRONT & REAR CURRENT FUSE
T3.15A (500V)
3A
RS232
LAN
50/60/400Hz 25VA MAX.
GPIB
CAT II 300V
WARNING
To avoid shock, Remove inputs before opening.

Digital I/O Overview

Background

The Digital I/O port is a triple function port. By default (Compare Mode) the port is used with the compare function to output Hi Fail, Lo Fail, Pass, and EOM (end of measurement) signals. In addition, there is also a TRIG IN input pin.

As a secondary function (4094 Mode) and third function (User Mode), the Digital I/O port can have the output state of pins 5 ~ 8 controlled via remote control.

By providing separate VCC power for the terminal, the outputs can also be used as a power source for TTL and CMOS circuits.

Related Commands

DIGital:INTerface:MODE ?

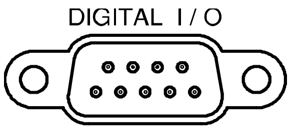
DIGital:INTerface:MODE {COMP|4094|IO}

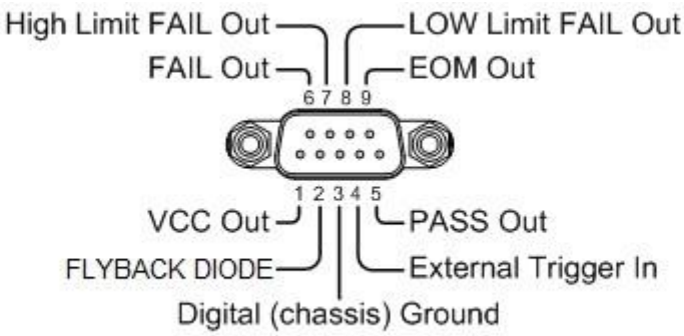
DIGital:INTerface:DATA:OUTPut (For 4094 Mode)

DIGital:INTerface:DATA:SETup (For User Mode)

Pin Assignment

Connector type: DB-9 female



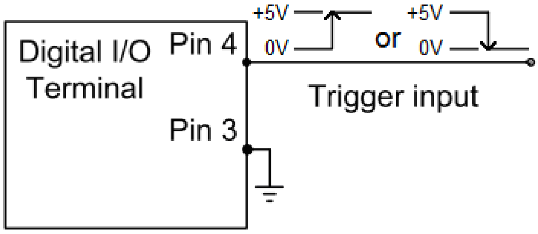


Pin No	Compare Mode	4094 Mode	User Mode
1	VCC Out	VCC Out	VCC Out
2	Flyback Diode	Flyback Diode	Flyback Diode
3	Digital Ground	Digital Ground	Digital Ground
4	External Trigger In	External Trigger In	External Trigger In

5	Pass Out	Clock	OUT1
6	Fail Out	Output Enable	OUT2
7	High Limit Fail Out	Strobe	OUT3
8	Low Limit Fail Out	Serial Input	OUT4
9	EOM Out	EOM Out	EOM Out

Pin1	VCC output, 5V. Serves as the unregulated max power source for the external device/logic. The maximum current is 100mA.
Pin2	Flyback Diode. Connect to VCC or External power source.
Pin3	Digital (chassis) Ground.
Pin4	External Trigger Input. Accepts external trigger signals. For using external signals.

Pins 3-4 output wiring diagram



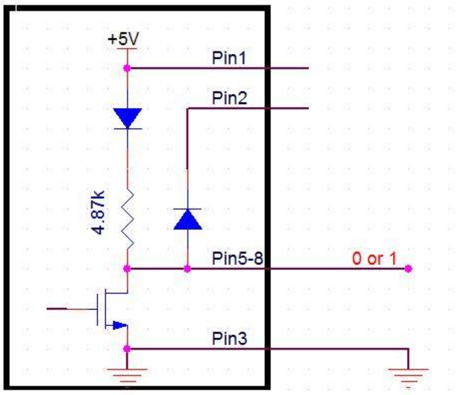
Pin5-8

Pin 5-8 are designed as composite pins, which can be specified by user for diversified functions as follows:

Compare/4094/User Mdoe

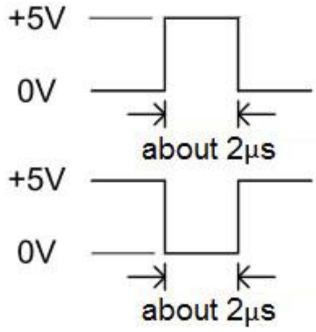
Refer to the page 121 for details of Compare Mode, and the page 128 for details of 4094/User Mode.

Pins 5-8 output wiring diagram



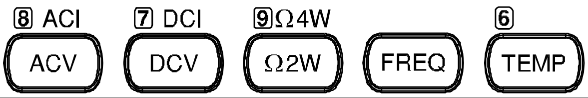
Pin9 EOM (End Of Measurement) signal Output. Activates when compare measurement is over. It is also available in other measurements.

EOM pulse width timing



Application: Compare Mode

Applicable to



Background

The Compare Mode outputs the pass/fail results of the Compare function. Each signal is an active low signal. In addition, an active low pulse of approximately 2μs is output to indicate the end of compare measurement (EOM).

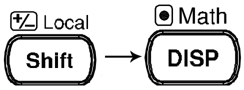
When the input signal exceeds the high threshold or the low threshold, the High Fail or Low Fail pin is pulled low. When the signal stays within the threshold levels, the Pass pin is pulled low.

Pin Assignment

Pin No	Compare Mode	Description
1	VCC Out	Option(Vcc)
2	Flyback Diode	No Use
3	Digital Ground	GND
5	Pass	Out
6	Fail	Out
7	High Limit Fail	Out
8	Low Limit Fail	Out

Activate Compare mode

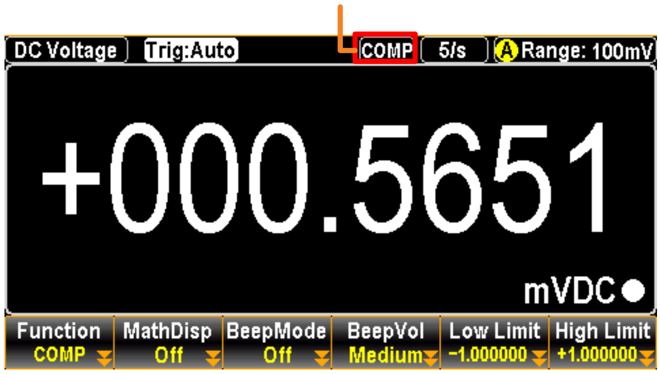
Press the Shift + Math key to activate Math setting menu as the following figure shown.



Further press the F1 (Function) key to enter the Math Function menu as the figure shown below.

Press F4 (Compare) key to enable the Compare function. The screen, after activation, will appear as figure below.

Indicator Compare On



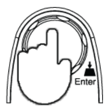
F6 (High Limit) to set high limit

Press the F6 (High Limit) key to enter the setting menu.

First use the functions keys to determine the unit, which varies by different measure modes. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number Keys to enter the desired value of high limit.

Push the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key (Enter) to make the setting into effect.

or

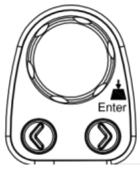


F5 (Low Limit) to set low limit

Press the F5 (Low Limit) key to enter the setting menu.

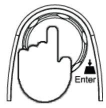
Low Limit

First use the functions keys to determine the unit, which varies by different measure modes. Then use the Left/Right arrow keys to move cursor and scroll the Knob key or press Number Keys to enter the desired value of low limit.



Push the F6 (Enter) key or the Knob key (Enter) to make the setting into effect.

Enter or



F3 (BeepMode) to define beep mode

Press the F3 (BeepMode) key to enter the beep mode setting. By enabling beep mode, user can be aware of the latest state promptly by beep voice.

BeepMode

The display shows as the figure below. Press the F2 (Pass) or F3 (Fail) key to determine the condition of beep alarm.

Pass or Fail

Press the F1 (Off) key to disable beep mode.

Off

F4 (BeepVol) to select beep volume

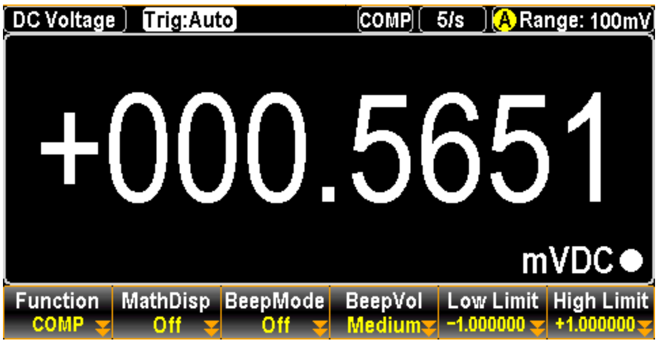
Press the F4 (BeepVol) key to enter the beep volume setting.

BeepVol

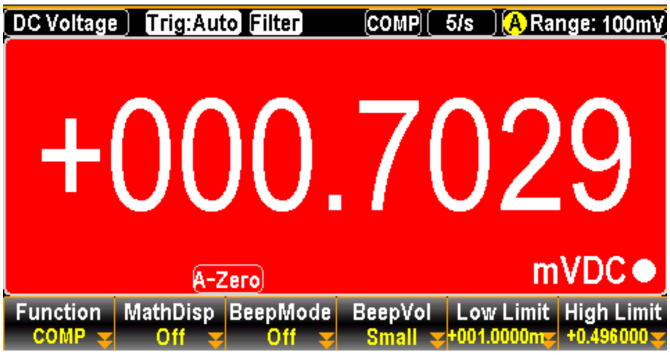
Select the intensity of beep volume via pressing F1 – F3 key for desired level as the figure shown below.

Small or Medium or Large

Compare mode result	When the measured result is within the range of high and low limit, the display shows as the figure below with purely black background indicating the state of "Pass".



However, when measured result is either above or less than the limit range, the display appears as the figure below with boldly red background indicating the state of "Fail".



See the contents below for more details of each state in compare mode

High	If the compare result is High, the relative pins of digital I/O port in action are as the follows.
	Digital I/O: FAIL Out (Pin 6) and HIGH Limit FAIL Out (Pin 7) are activated.
Low	If the compare result is Low, the relative pins of digital I/O port in action are as the follows.
	Digital I/O: FAIL Out (Pin 6) and LOW Limit FAIL Out (Pin 8) are activated.
Pass	If the compare result is Pass, the relative pin of digital I/O port in action is as the follows.
	Digital I/O: PASS Out (Pin 5) is activated.

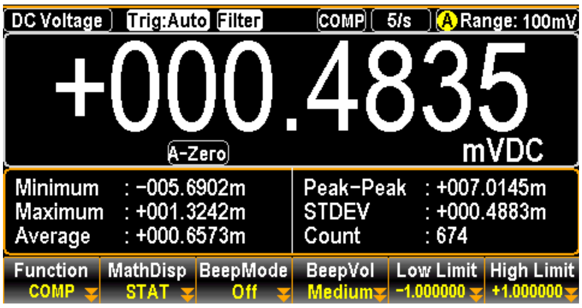
F2 (MathDisp) key to show STAT, Math & Math+STAT

Press the F2 (MathDisp) key to show the Math Display menu as the figure below shown. Proceed to the F2 (STAT), F3 (Math) or F4 (Math+STAT) display in accord with the following chapters.

Show STAT result

Background: The STAT page in MathDisp allows you to make statistical calculations for several measurements including Minimum, Maximum, Average Peak-Peak, Standard Deviation and Count.

Operation: Press the F2 (STAT) key  to show the statistical data as the figure below.



View Data:

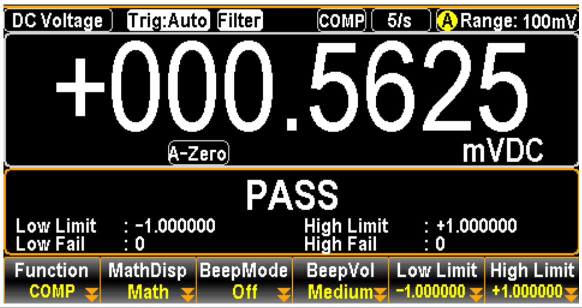
+000.4835 mVDC	Indicates the currently measured mVDC value
Minimum	Indicates the minimum data value
Maximum	Indicates the maximum data value
Average	Indicates the mean (average) value
Peak-Peak	Indicates the peak to peak data
STDEV	Indicates the standard deviation of the data
Count	Indicates the latest counts of compare

Show Math result

Background: The Math page in MathDisp allows you to view mathematical calculations for several parameters.

Operation

Press the F3 (Math) key Math to show the mathematical analysis as the figure below.



View Data

+000.5625 mVDC	Indicates the currently measured mVDC value
Low Limit	Indicates the defined low limit
Low Fail	Indicates the counts of below the defined low limit
High Limit	Indicates the defined high limit
High Fail	Indicates the counts of above the defined high limit

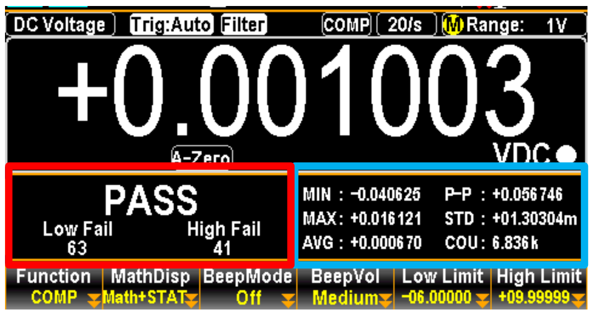
Show Math+STAT result

Background

The Math+STAT page in MathDisp allows you to view data from both statistical calculations and mathematical analysis.

Operation

Press the F4 (Math+STAT) key Math+STAT to show the hybrid page of Math & STAT instantly as figure below.

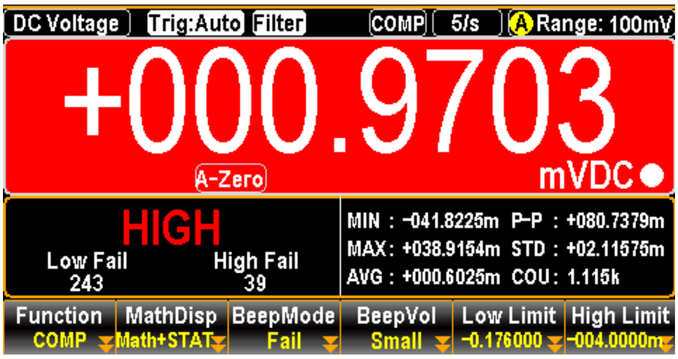


View Data

+0.001003 VDC	Indicates the currently measured mVDC value
Blue Section	It is identical to the contents of STAT display. Refer to the previous chapter for details.
Red Section	It is identical to the contents of Math display. Refer to the previous chapter for details.

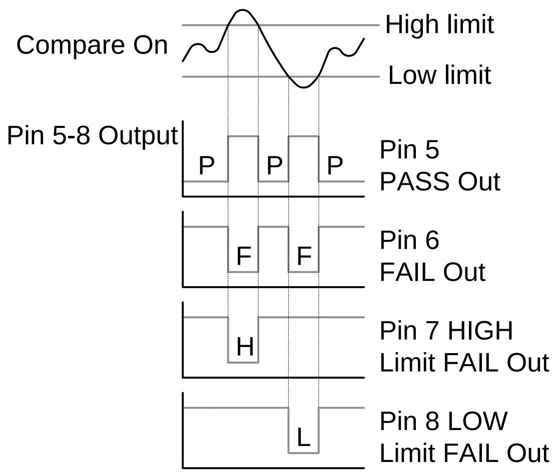
Compare live-result in MathDisp

The latest state of compare measurement, whether it's "Pass", "High" or "Low", will also appear within each mode of MathDisp. See the example below for the "High" result in Math+STAT mode.



The boldly red background along with the indicator "HIGH" within the display means the compare result is over the range of defined high limit.

Timing Diagram for pins 5-8 when the Compare function is activated



Deactivate Compare measurement

To cancel the Compare measurement, press the F1 (Function) key followed by clicking F1 (OFF) to deactivate or simply activate another measurement.

Application: 4094 / User Mode

Overview

4094 and User mode can only used when using a remote control interface. Likewise this mode can only be enabled or disabled via remote control. Please see the digital I/O commands on page 285 for full usage details.

User Mode – IO (Output) Mode

Overview

It is the mode utilizing output as general IO (Output) usage with up to 4 pins available for use simultaneously. Refer to the following introductions along with diagrams for more details. Please see the digital I/O commands on page 285 for full usage details.

Related Commands

DIG:INT:MODE IO (switch to IO mode)

DIG:INT:DATA:SET 0,1,1,0

=> OUT1(Pin5) : +0V

OUT2(Pin6) : +5V

OUT3(Pin7) : +5V

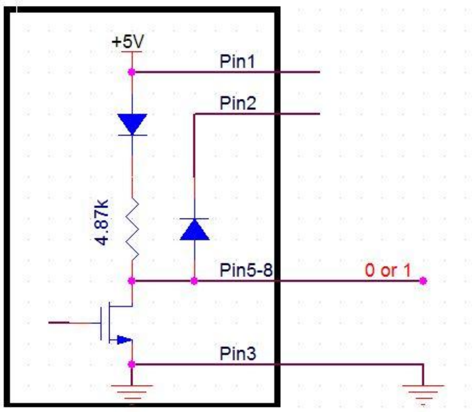
OUT4(Pin8) : +0V

Pin Assignment

Pin No	User Mode	Description
1	VCC Out	Option(Vcc:+5V)
2	Flyback Diode	No Use
3	Digital Ground	GND
5	OUT1	Use
6	OUT2	Use
7	OUT3	Use
8	OUT4	Use

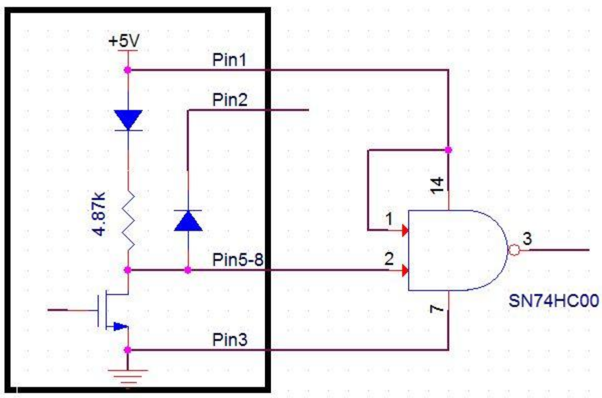
Pin Diagram

*** Use the built-in power supply**



Note: Pin1 and Pin2 Not in use

*** Use in conjunction with the logic gate**



Note: Pin2 Not in use

User Mode – Switch Mode (LED)

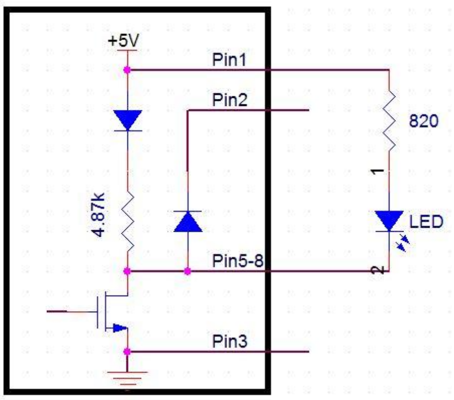
Overview	It is the mode driving LED as status display for user with up to 4 pins available for use simultaneously. Refer to the following introductions along with diagrams for more details. Please see the digital I/O commands on page 285 for full usage details.
Related Commands	DIG:INT:MODE IO (switch to IO mode) DIG:INT:DATA:SET 1,0,0,1 => OUT1(Pin5) : LED OFF OUT2(Pin6) : LED ON OUT3(Pin7) : LED ON OUT4(Pin8) : LED OFF

Pin Assignment

Pin No	User Mode	Description
1	VCC Out	Option(Vcc:+5V)
2	Flyback Diode	No Use
3	Digital Ground	Option(GND)
5	OUT1	Use
6	OUT2	Use
7	OUT3	Use
8	OUT4	Use

Pin Diagram

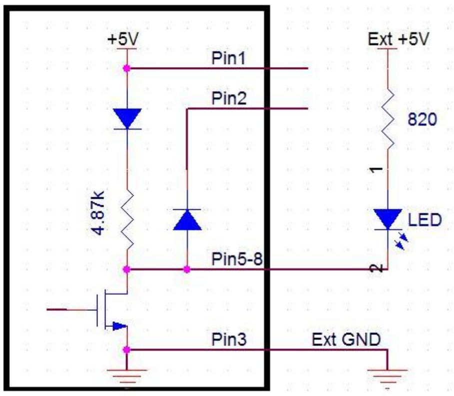
*** Use the built-in power supply**



Note:

Pin2 and Pin3 Not in use

*** Use the external power**



Note:

Pin1 and Pin2 Not in use

User Mode – Switch Mode (Relay)

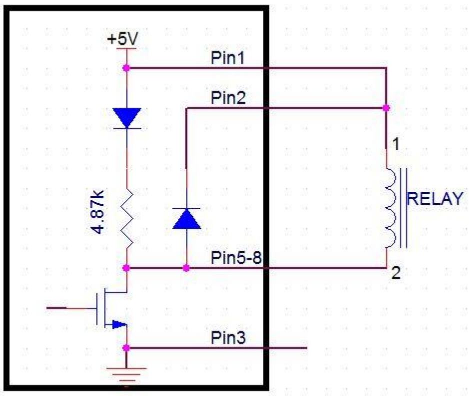
Overview	It is the mode driving Relay to control external circuit with up to 4 pins available for use simultaneously. Refer to the following introductions along with diagrams for more details. Please see the digital I/O commands on page 285 for full usage details.
Related Commands	DIG:INT:MODE IO (switch to IO mode) DIG:INT:DATA:SET 1,0,1,0 => OUT1(Pin5) : RELAY OFF OUT2(Pin6) : RELAY ON OUT3(Pin7) : RELAY OFF OUT4(Pin8) : RELAY ON

Pin Assignment

Pin No	User Mode	Description
1	VCC Out	Option(Vcc:+5V)
2	Flyback Diode	Use (connect to Pin1 or Ext Vcc)
3	Digital Ground	GND
5	OUT1	Use
6	OUT2	Use
7	OUT3	Use
8	OUT4	Use

Pin Diagram

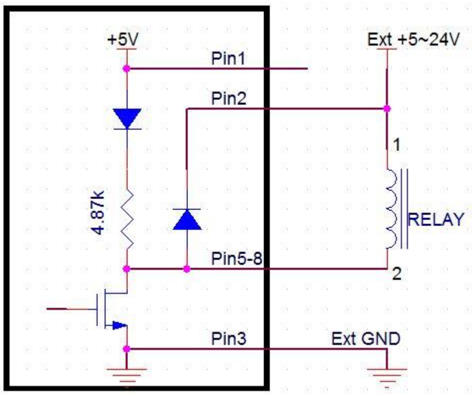
*** Use the built-in power supply which provides the power of maximum 100mA**



Note:

Pin3 Not in use

*** Use the external power (+5~24V) (Maximum Ids of each channel: 400mA)**



Note:

Connect Pin2 to Ext Vcc

4094 Mode

Overview

It is the mode for IO expansion via converting serial data into parallel data. Up to 8 pins are available simultaneously when single 4094 is in operation, whereas it rises to the maximum of 16 pins available simultaneously if putting two 4094 in series. Refer to the following introductions along with diagrams for more details. Please see the digital I/O commands on page 285 for full usage details.

Related Commands

DIG:INT:MODE 4094 (switch to 4094 mode)

4094 x 1(8 Pin)

DIG:INT:DATA:OUTP 10，1

=> 4094 Output(Out1~Out8) : 01010000

4094 x 2(16 Pin)

DIG:INT:DATA:OUTP 22,0

DIG:INT:DATA:OUTP 88,1

=> 4094 Output(Out1~Out8) : 01101000

(Out9~Out16): 00011010

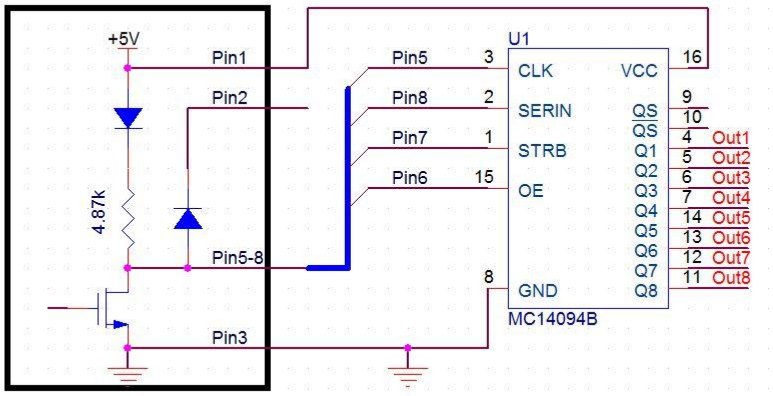
Note: 0=> output is Low (+0V); 1=> output is High (+5V)

Pin Assignment

Pin No	4094 Mode	Description
1	VCC Out	Option(Vcc:+5V)
2	Flyback Diode	Option (connect to Pin1)
3	Digital Ground	GND
5	Clock	Use
6	Output Enable	Option (connect to Vcc when not in use)
7	Strobe	Use
8	Serial Input	Use

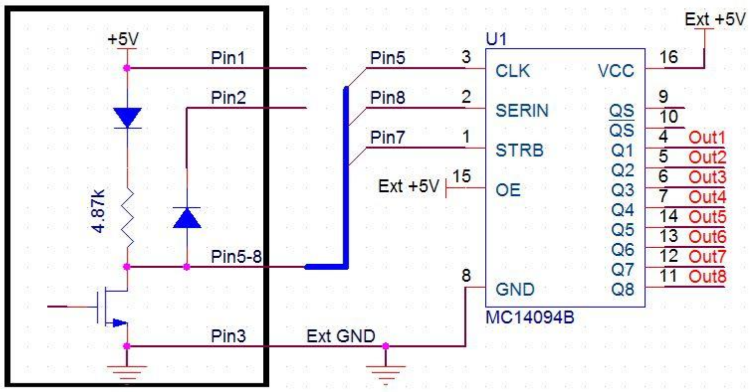
Pin Diagram

*** Use the built-in power supply**



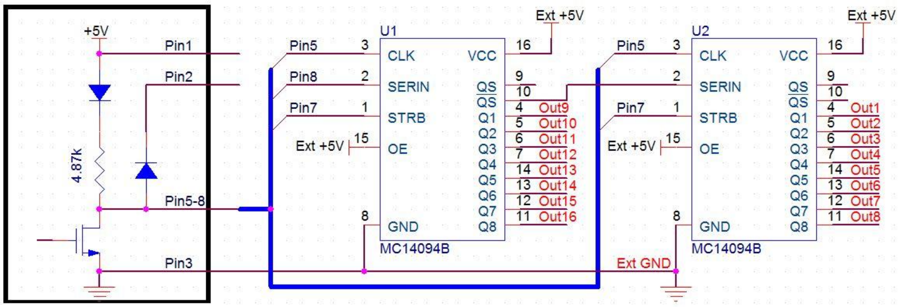
Note: Pin2 Not in use

*** Use the external power**



Note: Pin1 and Pin2 Not in use

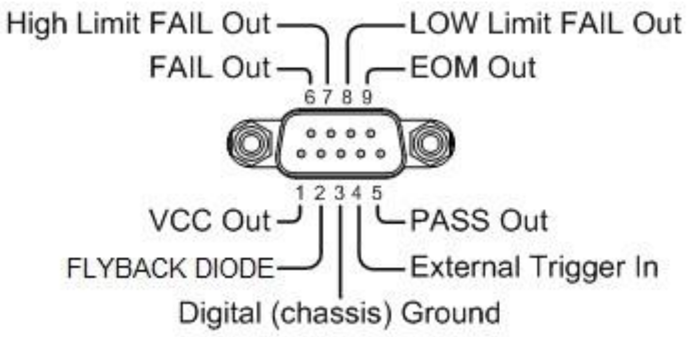
*** Method of series**

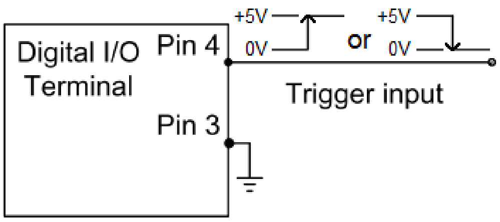


Note: Pin1 and Pin2 Not in use

Application: External Trigger

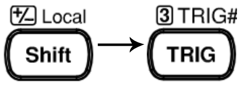
Background	The external trigger uses the digital I/O pin for manual triggering of the GDM-9060/9061. To trigger the GDM-9060/9061 a pulse of ≥10μs is needed. The READ? command can also be used to externally trigger the GDM-9060/9061 when the GDM-9060/9061 is in the external trigger mode. See page xxx for details.
Signal connection	Connect the external trigger signal to the Digital I/O port located on the rear panel.



Pin4	External Trigger Input pin
Connection	

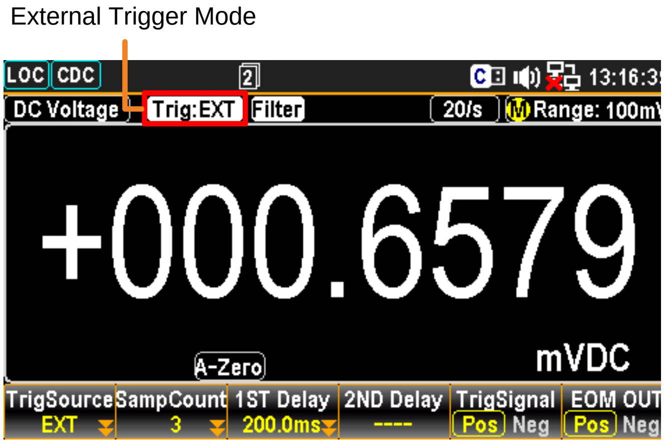
Activate external trigger

Press the Shift + TRIG key to activate setting menu of trigger.



Press the F1 (TrigSource) key to enter the trigger source menu followed by pressing the F3 (EXT) to select External Trigger mode.

The “EXT” indicator appears on the display.

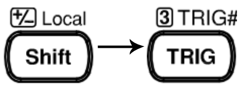


Reading indicator

The reading indicator ■ does not flash before triggering (can be on or off). After triggering, the indicator flashes according to the external signal trigger timing.

Exit external trigger

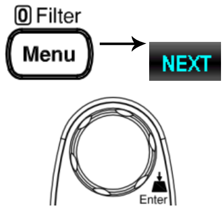
Press the Shift key followed by the TRIG key. The EXT indicator disappears and the trigger goes back to internal mode.

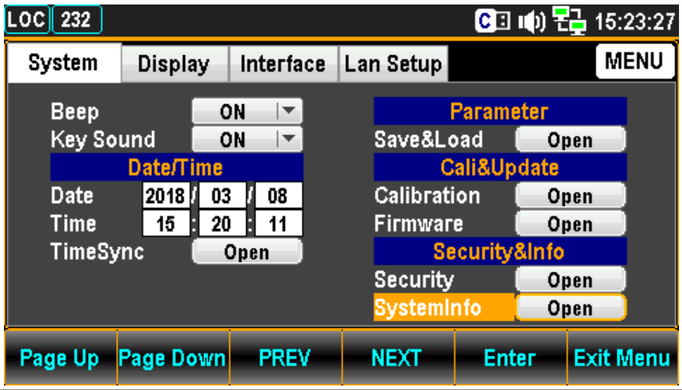


SYSTEM & FIRMWARE

View System Info

Background	View system information including Vendor, Model Name, Serial Number, Master Firmware and Slave Firmware.
Step	1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Security&Info – SystemInfo field.





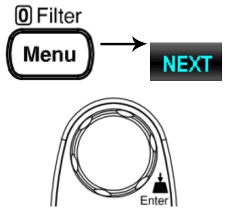
2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the System Information where all the critical contents are exposed for check.

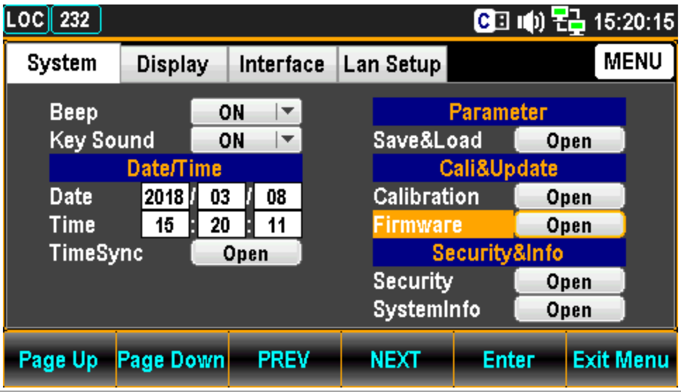
Firmware Update

Background This section is for updating the latest firmware.

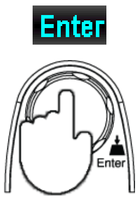
Step

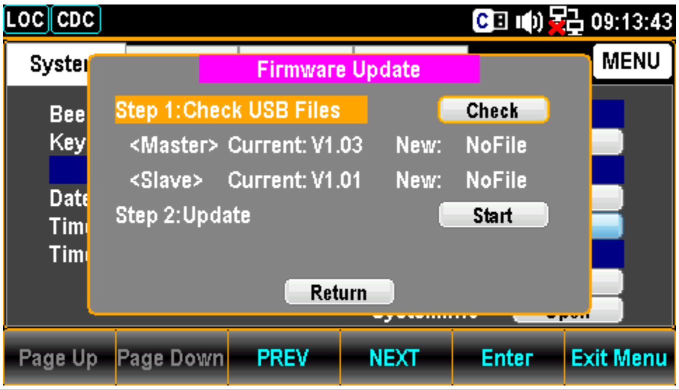
1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Cali&Update - Firmware field.





2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the Firmware Update menu.





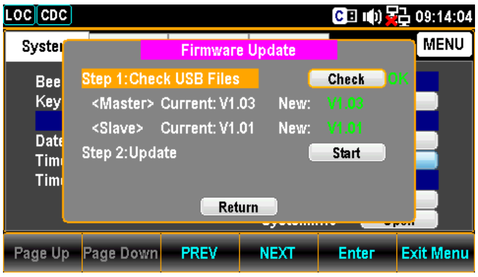
Firmware Update

Update Process Prior to update, make sure if the required firmware file is stored within the flash drive plugged into the USB port on the front panel. Also, user can check the current Master and Slave firmware version respectively in this menu.

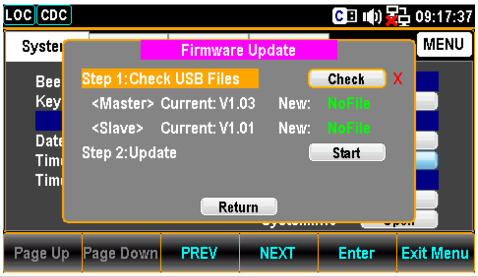
Note: Prior to update, please rename the downloaded firmware files as below:

- ✓ Master file: M_IMAGE.bin
- ✓ Slave file: S_IMAGE.bin

1. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key first, the qualified firmware version will show then.



Note: If flash drive has no update files, it will show as the figure below.



2. Press the NEXT key or scroll Knob key to move to the Update followed by pressing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to Start update.

MENU SETTING

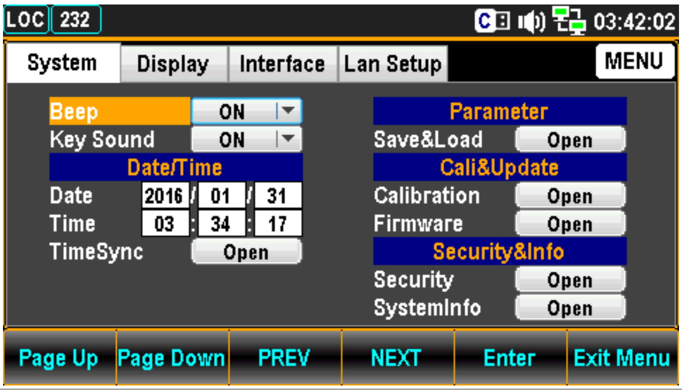
Configure System

Beep Setting

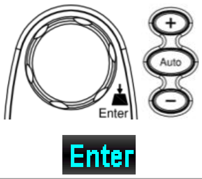
Background Enable or Disable Beep Sound.

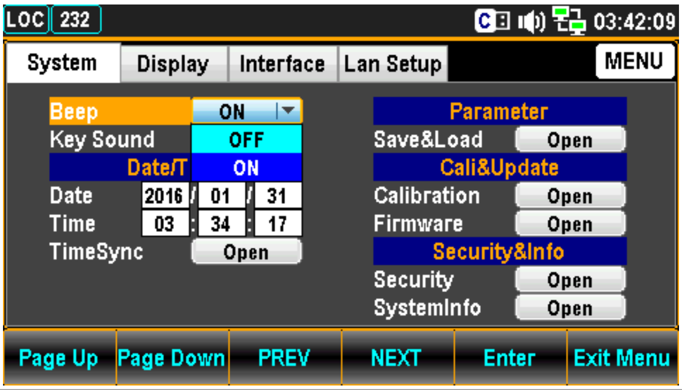
Step

1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears.

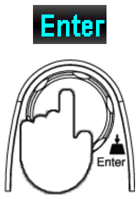


2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the ON option.





3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to select the ON option.

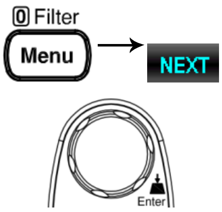


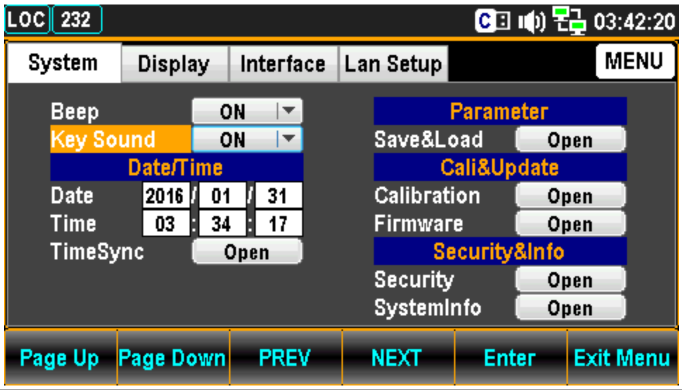
Key Sound Setting

Background Enable or Disable Key Sound.

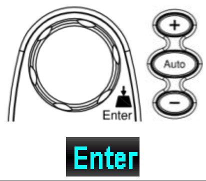
Step

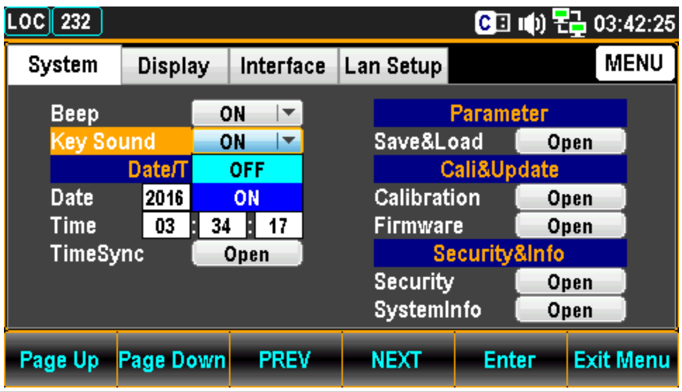
1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And then press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Key Sound field.



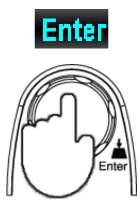


2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the On option.





3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to select the ON option for Key Sound.

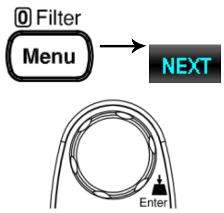


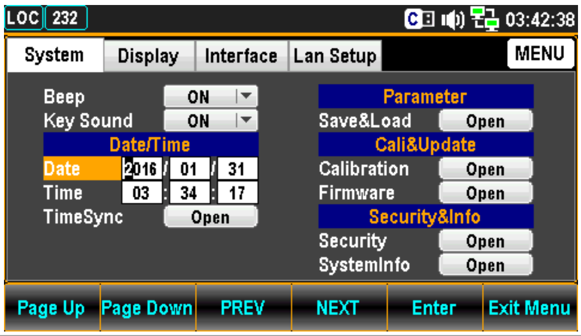
Date Setting

Background Manually adjust date for system or automatically set date via TimeSync setting.

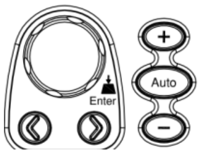
Step

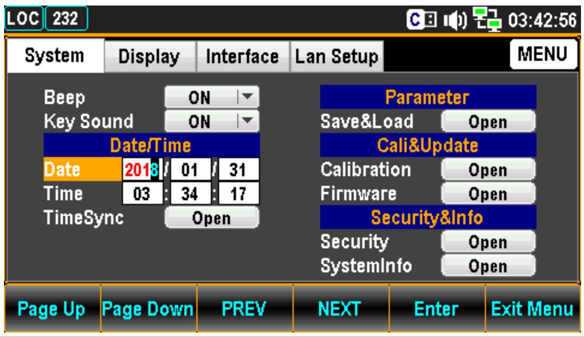
1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Date/Time - Date field.





2. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define year of Date. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.





3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the input digit for year of Date.

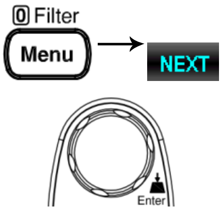
4. Repeat steps 2 to 3 for month and day.

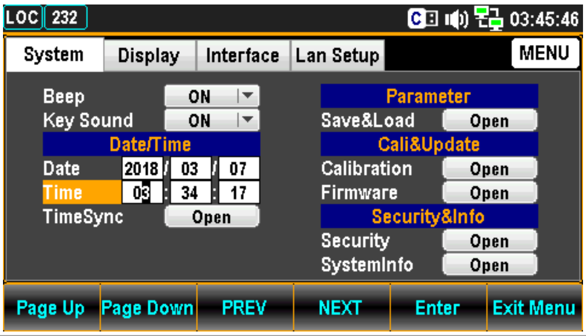
Time Setting

Background Manually adjust time for system or automatically set time via TimeSync setting.

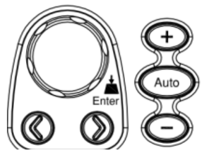
Step

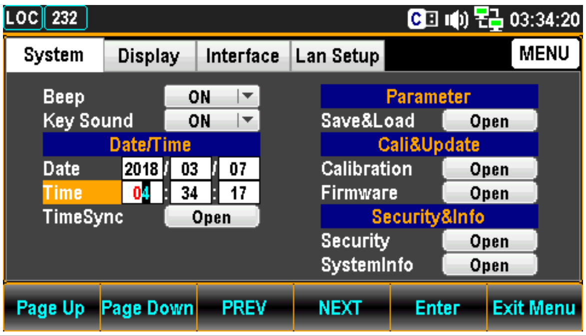
1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Date/Time - Time field.



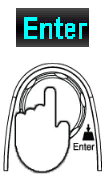


2. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define hour of Time. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.





3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the input digit for hour of Time.



4. Repeat steps 2 to 3 for minute and second.

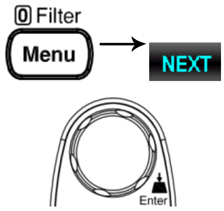
TimeSync Setting

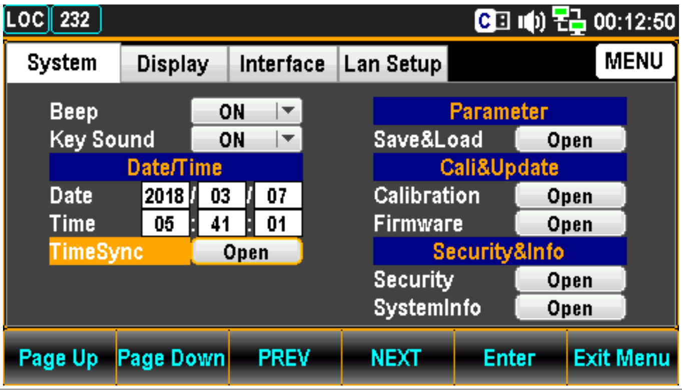
Background

TimeSync is only available when connecting to internet with appropriate network setting.

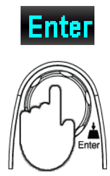
Step

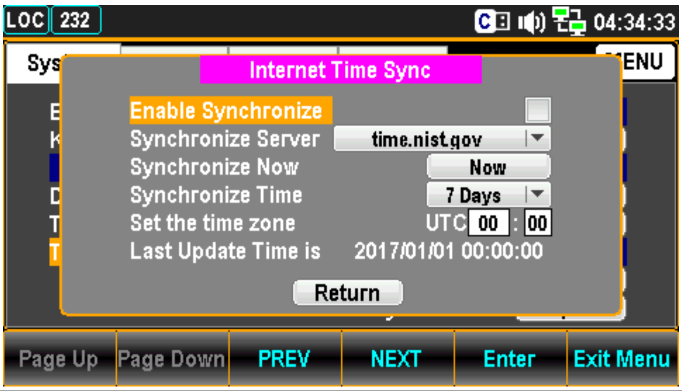
1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Date/Time - TimeSync field.





2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the Internet Time Sync menu.





Internet Time Synchronize	Enable Synchronize	Enable or disable time sync
		Check / Uncheck
	Synchronize Server	Choose remote server for time sync

	time.nust.gov / time-nw.nist.gov The 2nd server is available for user customization. Refer to page 272 for SCPI setting.
Synchronize Now	Retrieve the currently standard time from the remote sever.
Synchronize Time	Define an interval to retrieve the currently standard time from the remote sever.
	7 Days / 14 Days / 30 Days
Set the time zone	Set UTC (Coordinated Universal Time)
	hour / minute
Last Update Time is	Display the currently standard time.

Save and Load Setting

Background

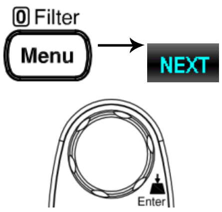
The GDM-906X can save up to 5 instrument settings.

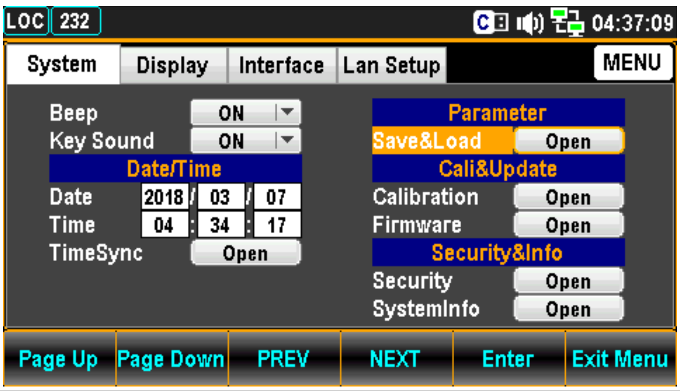
The settings can save the state, function, I/O and range.

The Recall function enables saved settings or default settings to be recalled at the next power up or immediately.

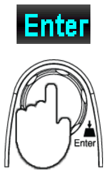
Step

1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Parameter – Save&Load field.





2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the Parameter Save&Load menu.

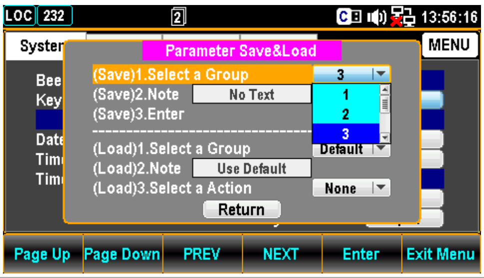


Parameter Save&Load

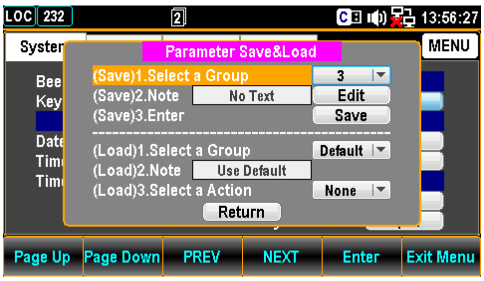
Save

Select a Group

1. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to open the dropdown menu.

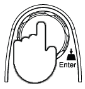


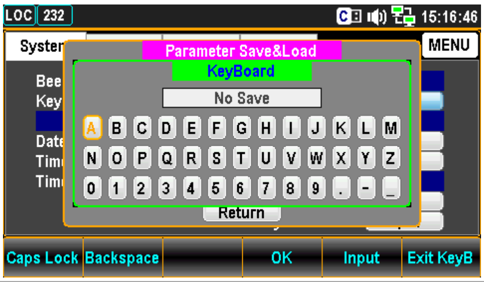
2. Scroll the Knob key or pressing +/- keys followed by pressing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the group selection.



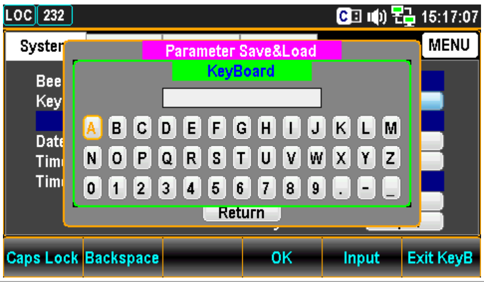
Note

1. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to open the KeyBoard page.

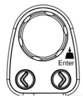


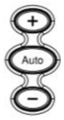


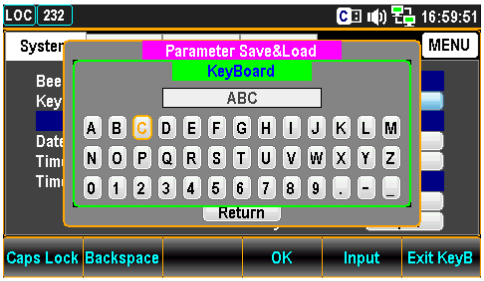
2. Press the F2 (Backspace) key to clear default words.



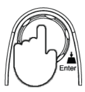
3. Use the Left/Right and +/- keys or scroll the Knob key to move the cursor to desired word followed by pressing the F5 (Input) key or Knob key to input the word.

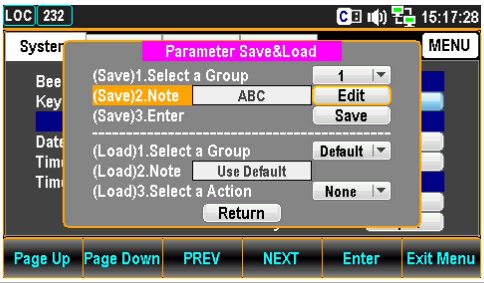






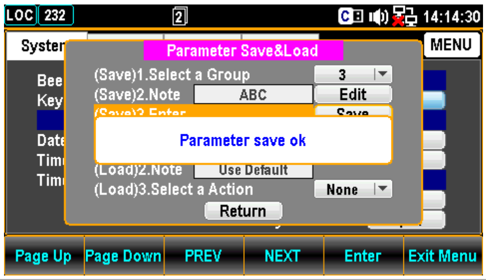
4. Press the F4 (OK) or the Knob key to confirm the input words.





Enter

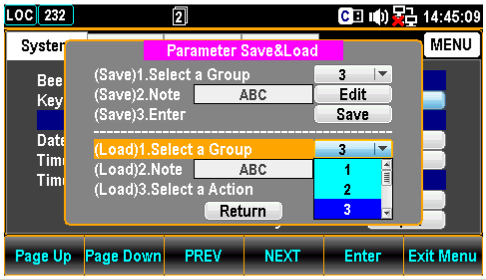
3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to saved the input words.



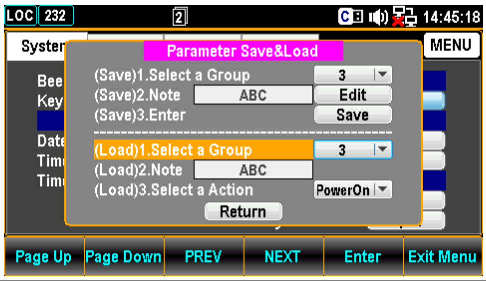
Load

Select a Group

1. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to open the dropdown menu.

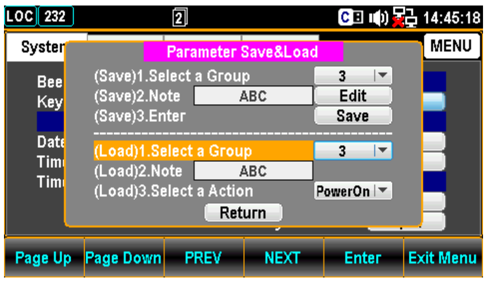


2. Scroll the Knob key or press +/- keys followed by pressing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the group selection.

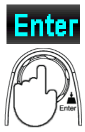


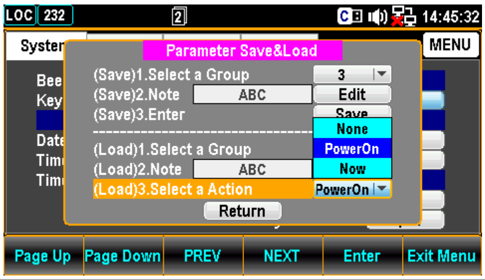
Note

1. The currently selected group name appears in the Note field.

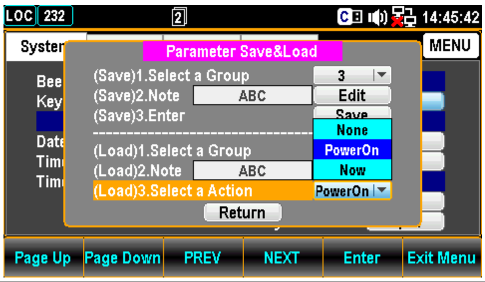


Select a Action	1.	Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to open the dropdown menu.

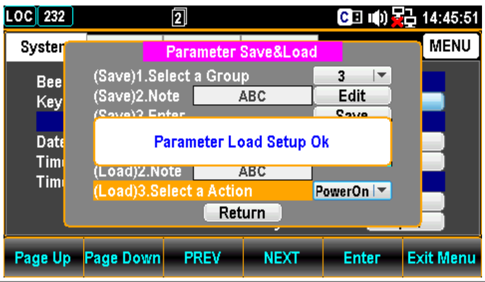




2. Scroll the Knob key or press +/- keys followed by pressing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the action selection.



3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the action selection.



Parameter	None: no recall action
	Power On: recall at next power up
	Now: recall instantly

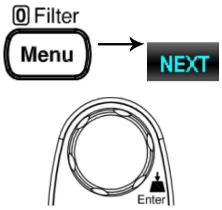
Calibration Setting

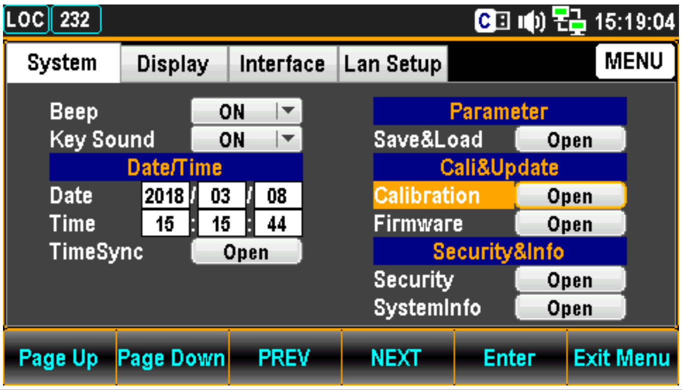
Background

This section mainly provides several calibrations for frequency, DC gain and DMM. Note that only the certified technician can operate the calibration procedure. Refer to the qualified personnel for more details when necessary.

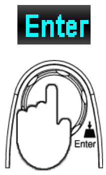
Step

1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Cali&Update - Calibration field.





2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the Calibration menu.



Frequency Calibration

Frequency Compensate (1.000017)

Enable or disable frequency compensation (the value indicates the compensation coefficient; default: Factory calibration value)

Check the box to enable:

Frequency = Original Frequency x Compensate Coefficient

Uncheck the box to disable:

Frequency = Original Frequency

FREQ Cali Mathod

Select either Auto or Manual frequency cali method. When Manual is opted, input a frequency compensation coefficient directly.

1. Select Manual mode.

2. Input a compensation coefficient.

3. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by pressing the F5 (Enter) key to save the frequency compensation coefficient. The value changes as the figure shown below.

Please Input 1kHz Source

Start the frequency compensation coefficient calculation and connect the 1k Hz standard source to the Input HI and LO terminals (only available when Auto mode is opted).

⚠ NOTE

Please regard the 1k Hz standard source as the baseline for frequency compensation coefficient calculation. The accuracy of value after compensation is relevant to the connected 1k Hz standard source. For instance, if the accuracy of 1k Hz standard source is +-5ppm, the value after compensation will be +-5ppm plus the accuracy of +-1ppm.

DC Gain Calibration

DC Gain Calibration

Click "Start" to execute DC Gain Calibration, which is an internally self-calibration function that does Not require external signal source. It corrects the gain of internal amplifier, though it is not necessary for general conditions unless the significant change in the gain of internal amplifier. It is suggested performing this calibration one time monthly.

DMM Calibration

⚠ NOTE

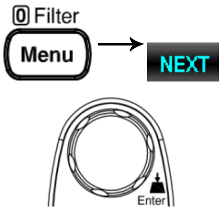
The calibration procedure can be only executed by the certified technician in accordance with the standard instruments. Refer to the manufacturer or qualified personnel of authorized dealer for details.

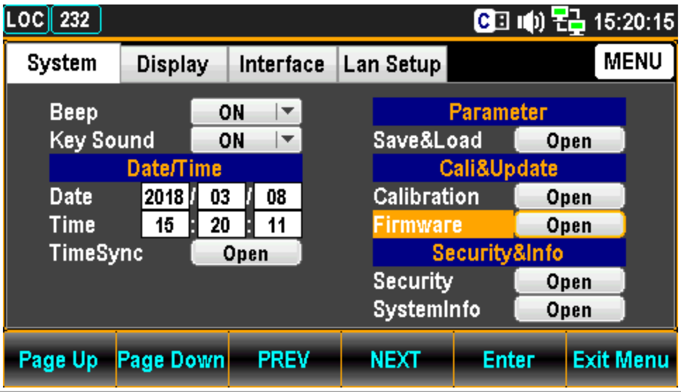
Firmware Update

Background This section is for updating the latest firmware.

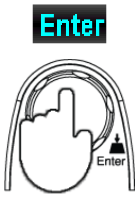
Step

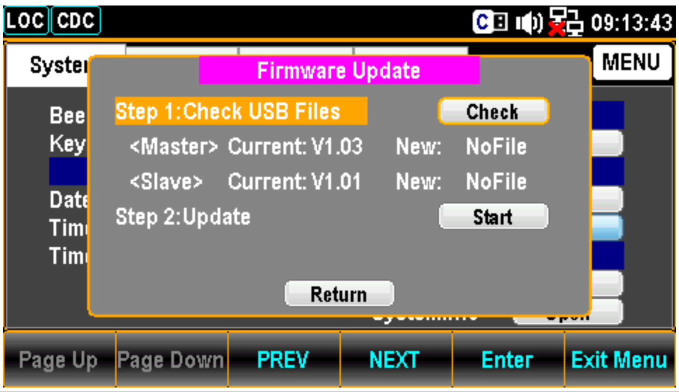
1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Cali&Update - Firmware field.





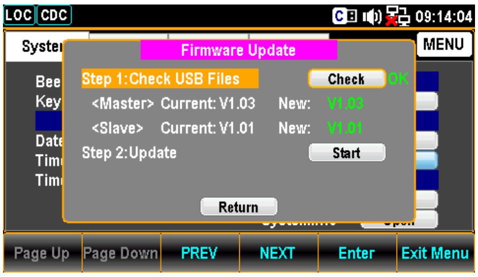
2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the Firmware Update menu.



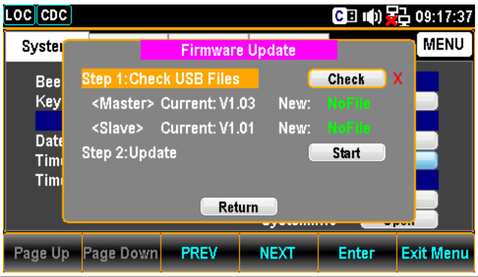


Firmware Update — **Update Process**: Prior to update, make sure if the required firmware file is stored within the flash drive plugged into the USB port on the front panel. Also, user can check the current Master and Slave firmware version respectively in this menu.

1. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key first, the qualified firmware version will show then.



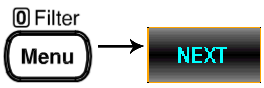
Note: If flash drive has no update files, it will show as the figure below.

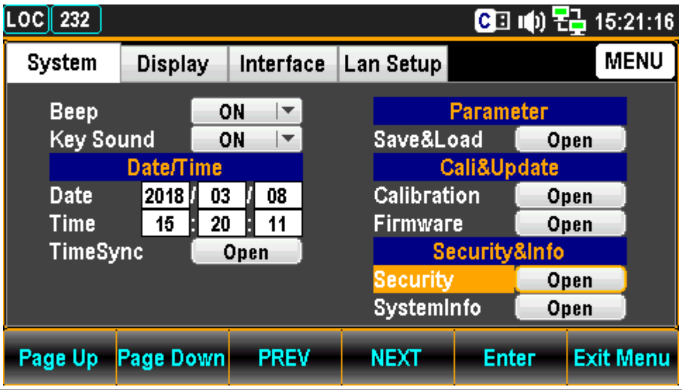


2. Press the NEXT key or scroll Knob key to move to the Update followed by pressing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to Start update.

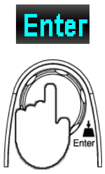
Security Setting

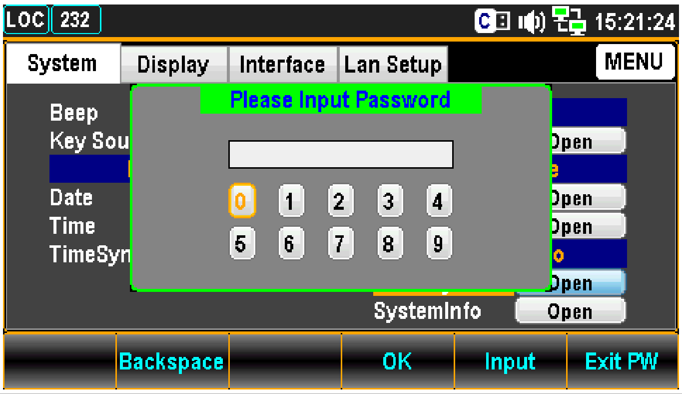
Background	This section is to change the password and enable or disable Lan password.
Step	1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Security&Info – Security field.



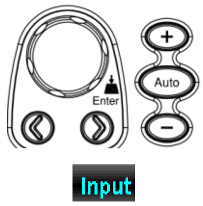


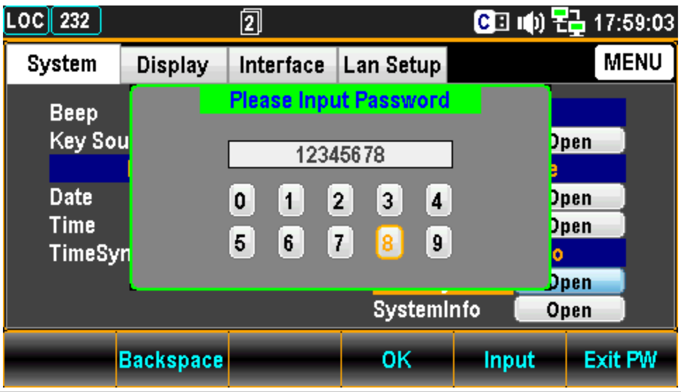
3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the Please Input Password page.



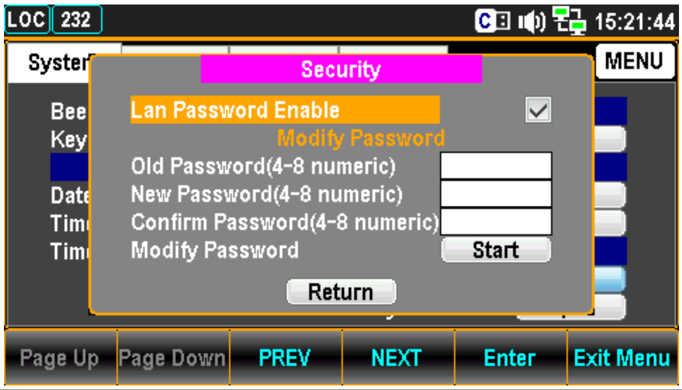


3. Use the Left/Right and +/- keys or scroll the Knob key to move the cursor followed by pressing the F5 (Input) key or the Knob key to input the password.





4. Press the F4 (OK) key or Knob key to enter the Security page.



Security	Lan Password Enable	Enable or disable password requirement for Lan web and telnet Control.
		Check / Uncheck
	Old Password	Enter the old password
	New Password	Enter the new password
	Confirm Password	Enter the new password again
	Modify Password	Change password by clicking Start

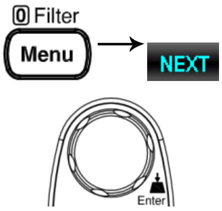
View System Info

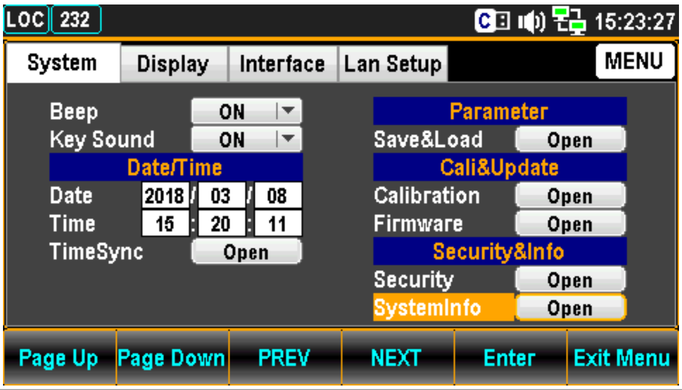
Background

View system information including Vendor, Model Name, Serial Number, Master Firmware and Slave Firmware.

Step

1. Press the Menu key, the System configuration menu appears. And press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Security&Info – SystemInfo field.





2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the System Information where all the critical contents are exposed for check.

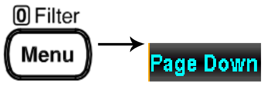
Configure Display

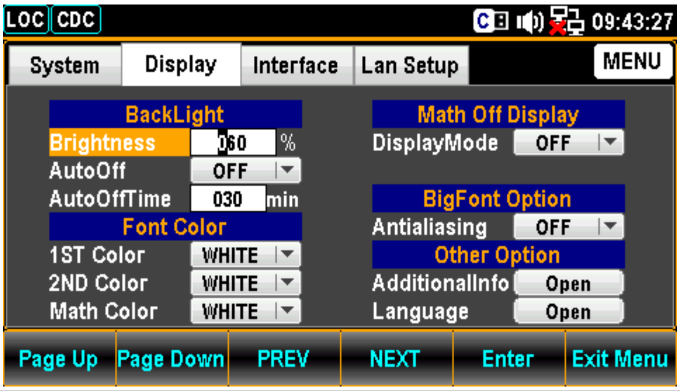
Brightness Setting

Background Backlight brightness adjustment

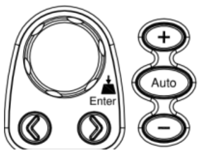
Step

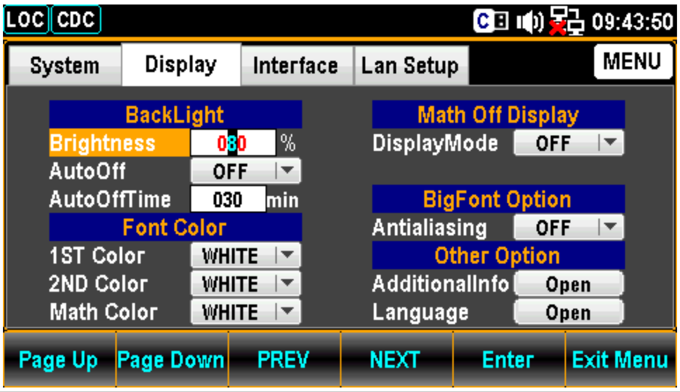
1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.



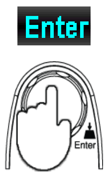


2. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define digit. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.





3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the input digit for backlight brightness.

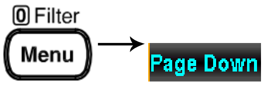


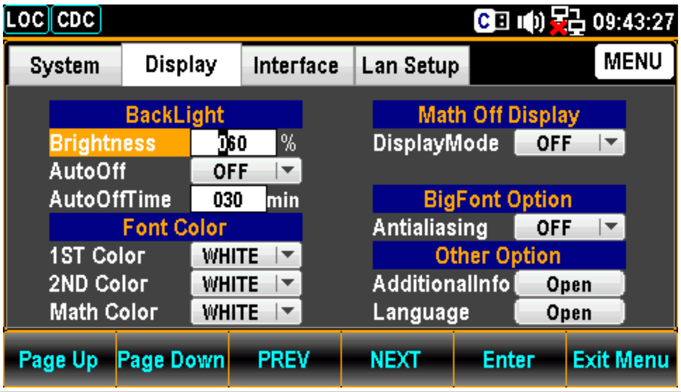
Auto Off Setting

Background	Enable or disable automatic brightness adjustment

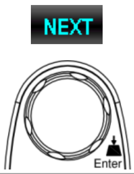
Step

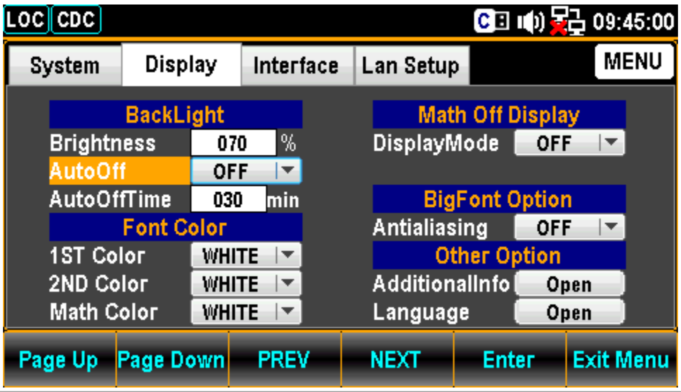
1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.



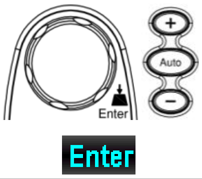


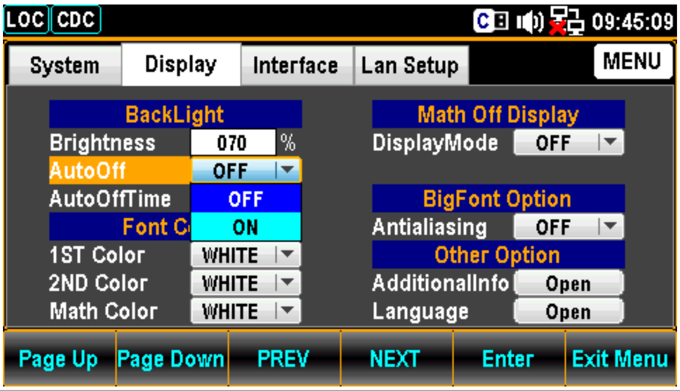
2. Press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the BackLight - AutoOff field.



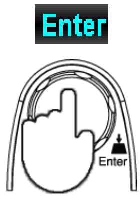


3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to select the ON option.





4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the ON option for AutoOff.

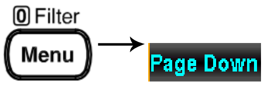


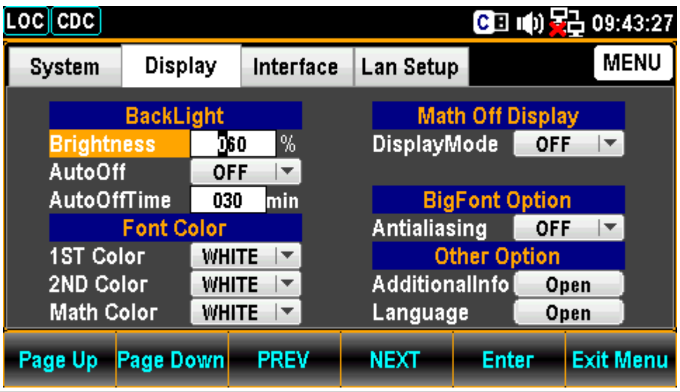
Auto Off Time Setting

Background Set the duration before automatic brightness adjustment. When the machine has been idle for the set duration, the screen will change to automatic brightness adjustment.

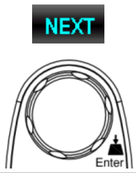
⚠ NOTE: Auto Off Time will be activated only when Auto Off option is turned ON.

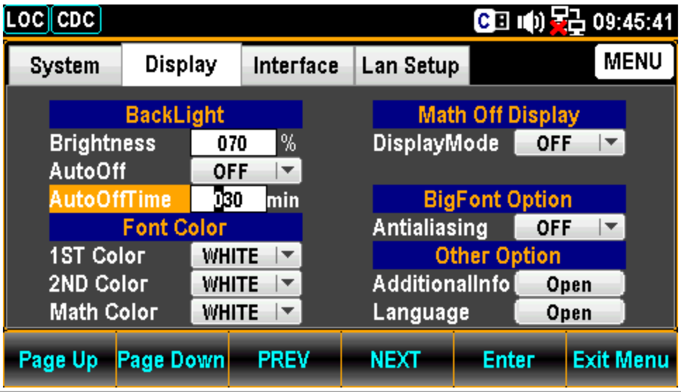
Step 1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.



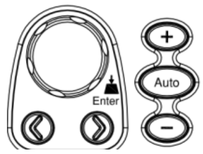


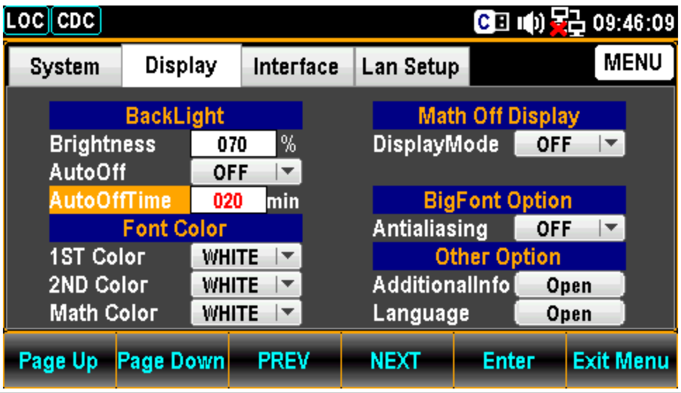
2. Press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the BackLight – AutoOffTime field.



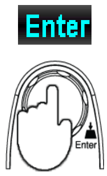


3. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define minutes. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific minutes.





4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the input minutes for Auto Off Time.

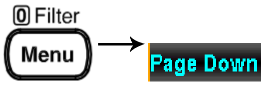


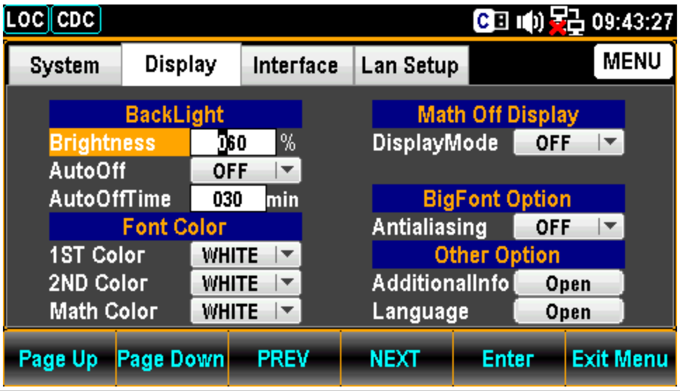
1ST Color Setting

Background Set the theme color of 1ST display

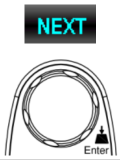
Step

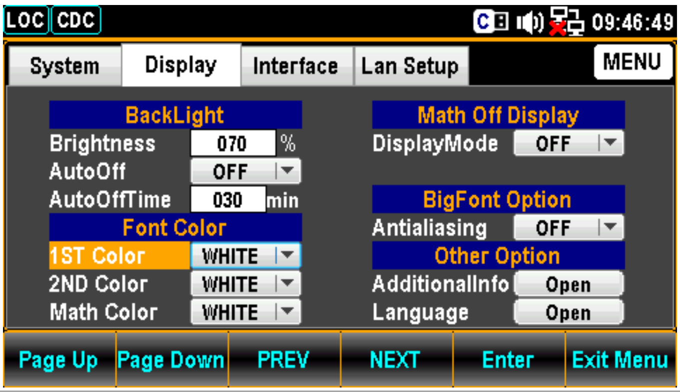
1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.



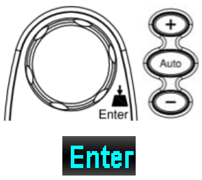


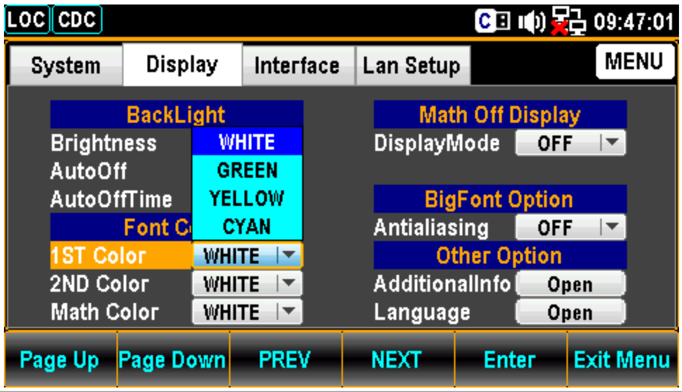
2. Press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Font Color – 1ST Color field.



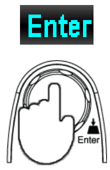


3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to select desired color for 1ST display.



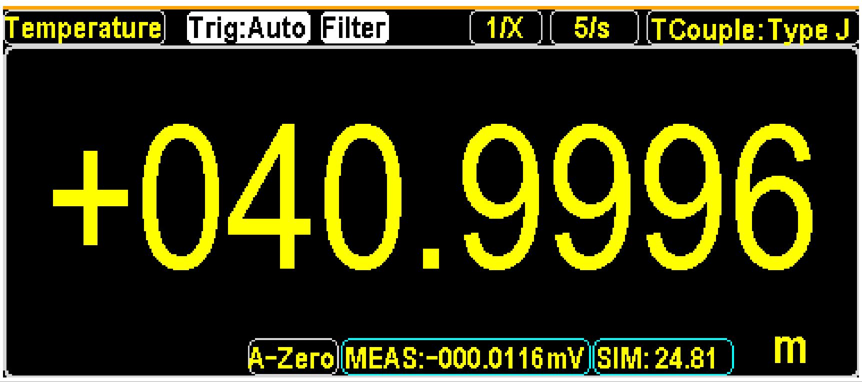


4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the selected color.



Display result

The following figure demonstrates the defined yellow color for 1ST display.



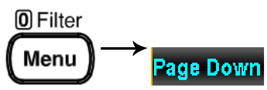
2ND Color Setting

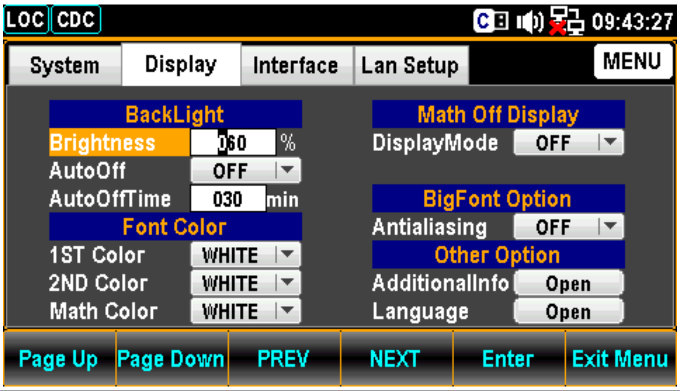
Background

Set the theme color of 2ND display

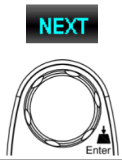
Step

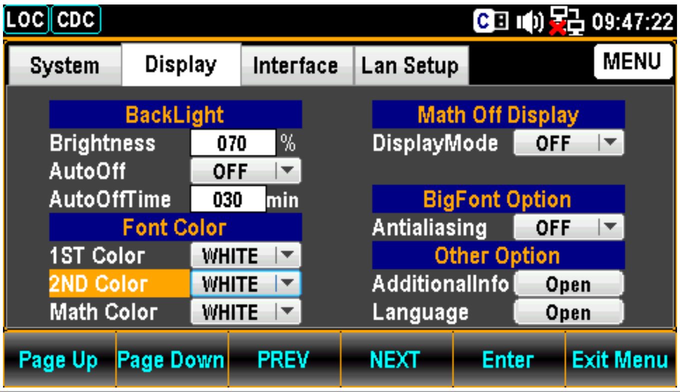
1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.



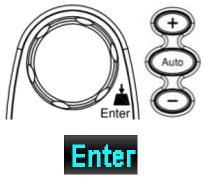


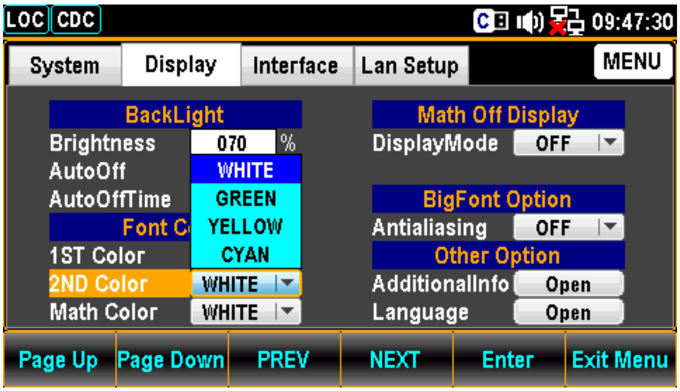
2. Press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Font Color – 2ND Color field.





3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to select desired color for 2ND display.





4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the selected color.

Display result

The following figure demonstrates the defined green color for 2ND display.

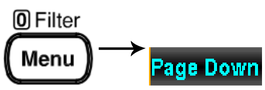
Math Color Setting

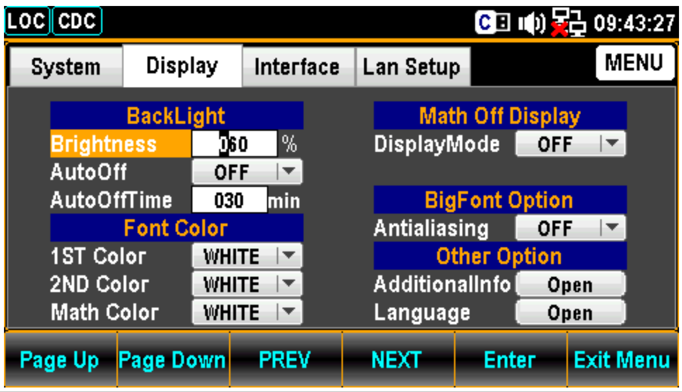
Background

Set the theme color of Math functions

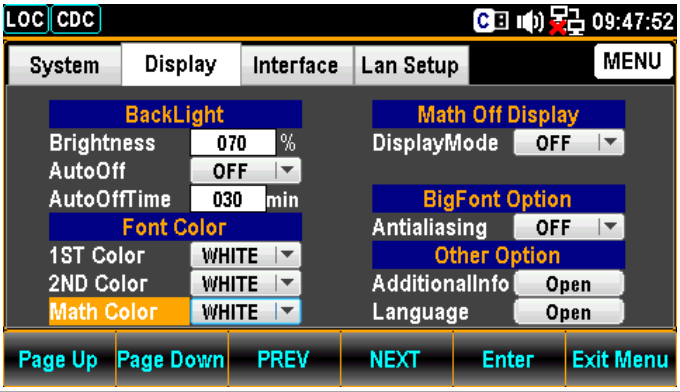
Step

1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.

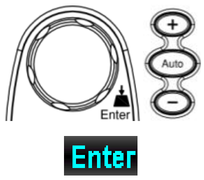


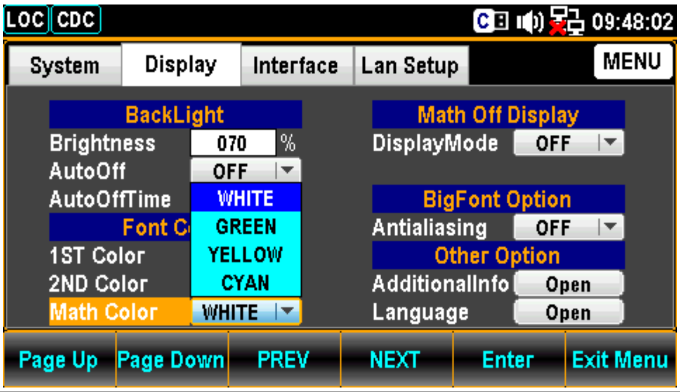


2. Press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Font Color – Math Color field.



3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to select desired color for Math display.

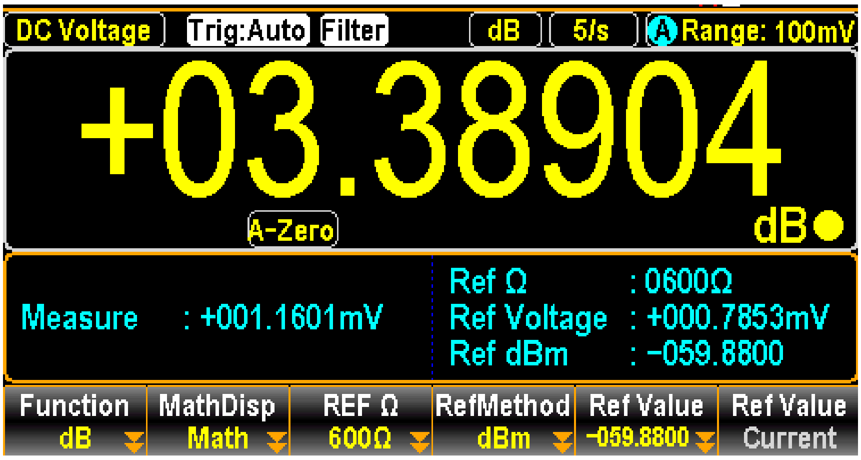




4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the selected color.

Display result

The following figure demonstrates the defined cyan color for Math display.



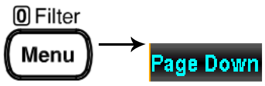
Display Mode Setting

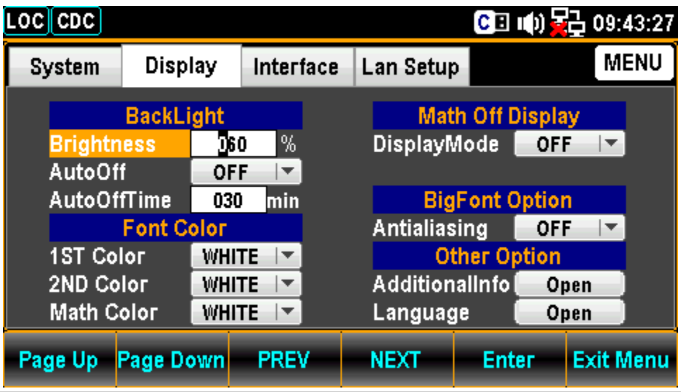
Background

Enable or disable if time info or user-defined text is shown in the 1ST display only when MathDisp is off.

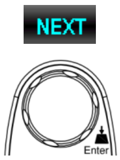
Step

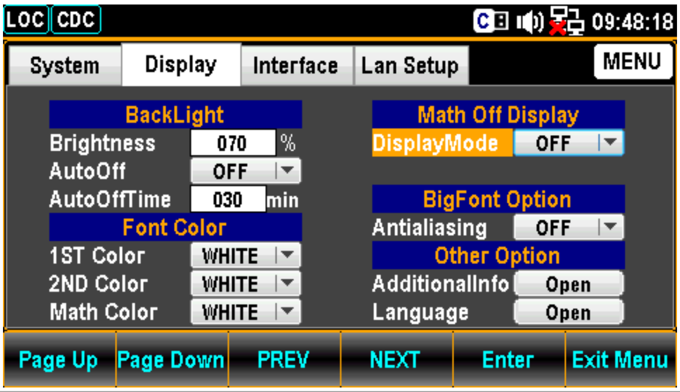
1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.





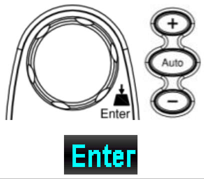
2. Press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Math Off Display – DisplayMode field.

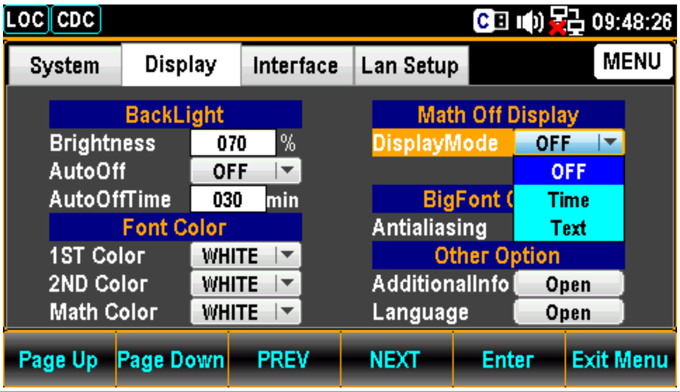




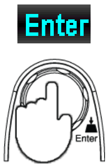
Time display

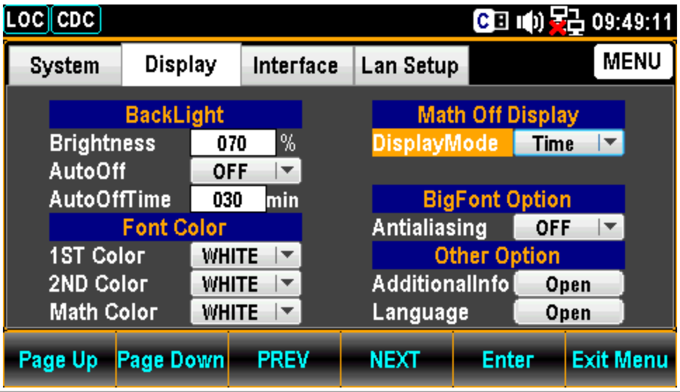
1. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to select the Time option.





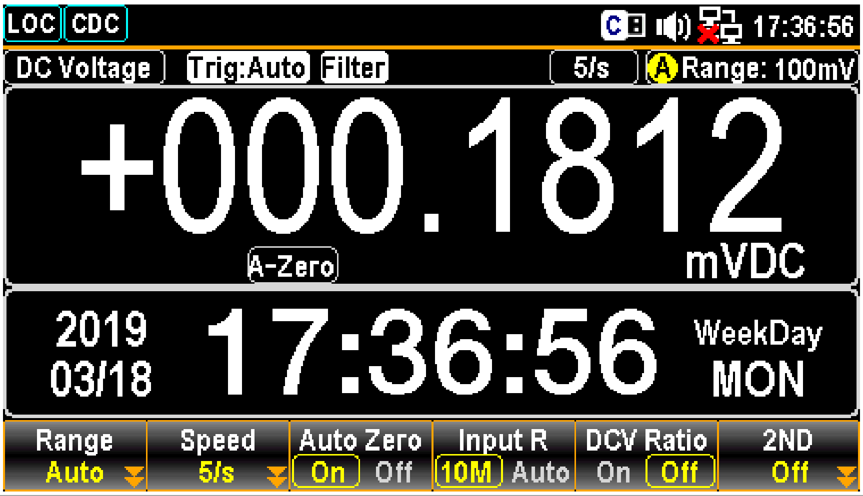
2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the Time option.





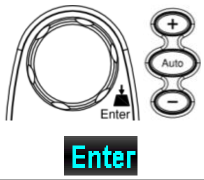
Display result

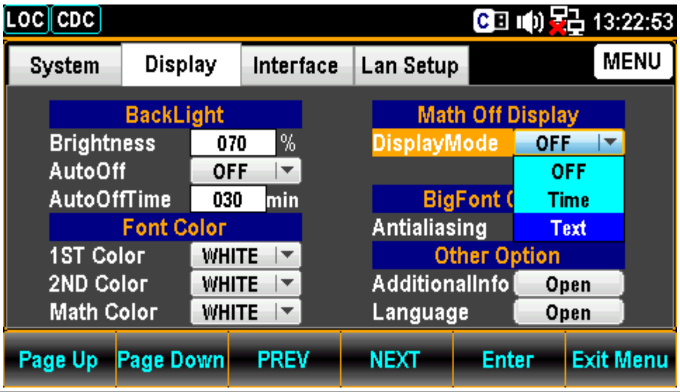
The following figure demonstrates the time info shown in the 1ST display.



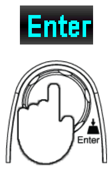
Text display

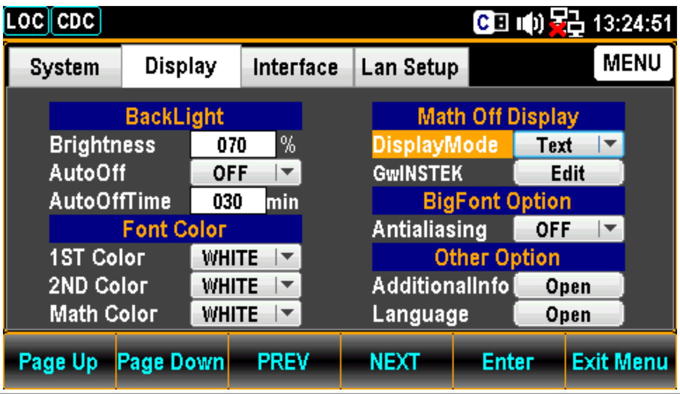
1. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to select the Text option.



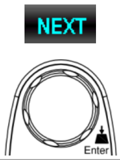


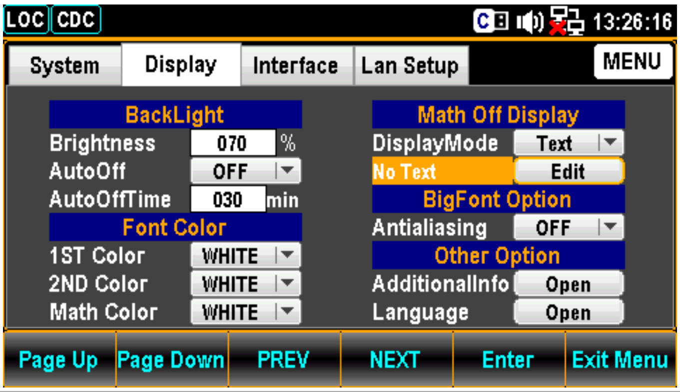
2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the Text option.



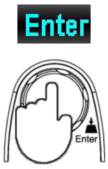


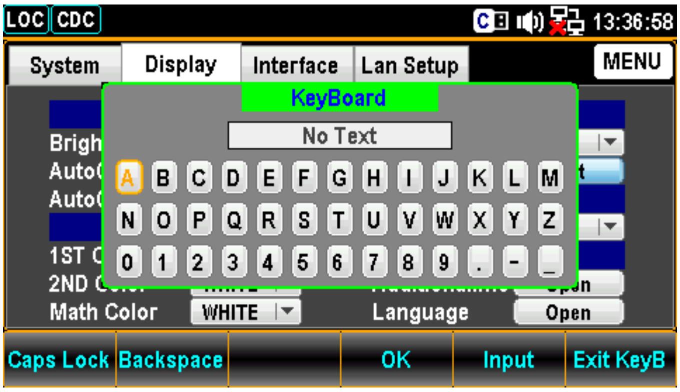
3. Press the NEXT key or scroll the Knob key to move to the Math Off Display – Edit field.



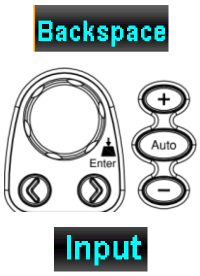


4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the KeyBoard page.

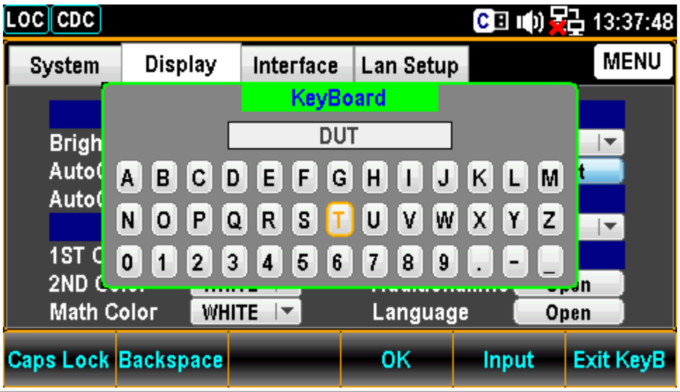




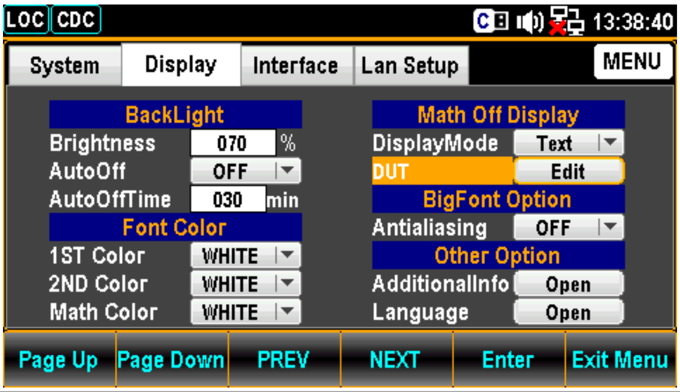
5. Press Backspace to clear default text first. Use the Left/Right & +/- keys or scroll the Knob key to move the cursor followed by pressing the F5 (Input) key or Knob key to input desired words.



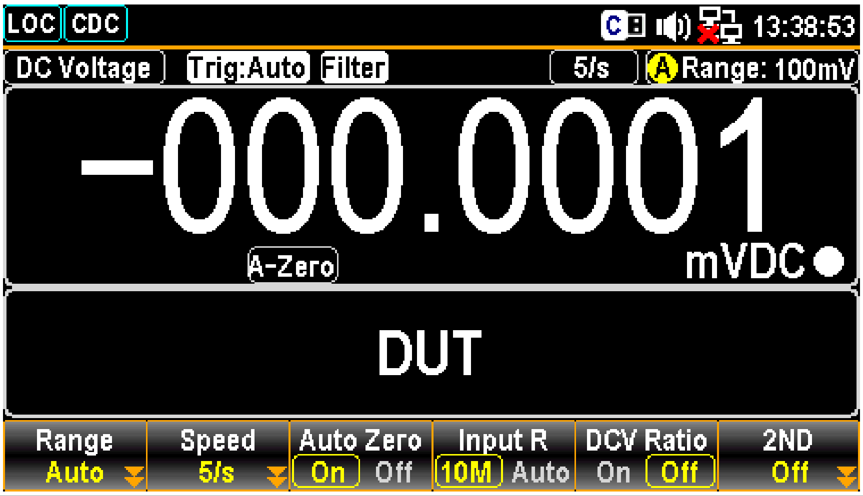
Note: F1 (Caps Lock) key is for high and low case shift.



6. Press the F4 (OK) key to confirm the input words.



Display result — The following figure demonstrates the defined text shown in the 1ST display.



Anti Aliasing Setting

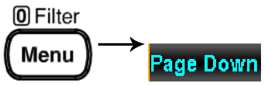
Background

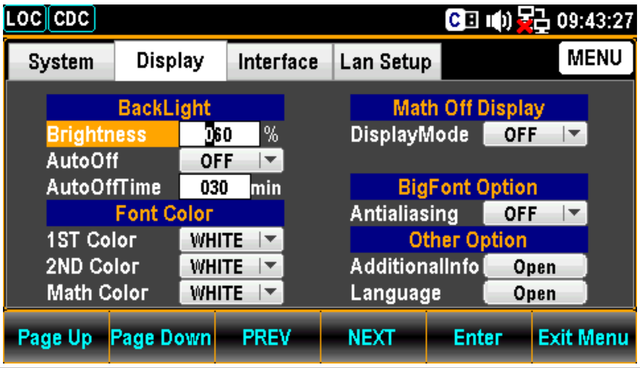
Enable or disable the anti-aliasing function, which facilitates the display of measured value much smoother and easy-readable. Note that this function is available for up to 1.2k/s refresh rate. The 2.4k/s above refresh rates are Not supported by anti-aliasing.

⚠NOTE: When Auto Zero or dual measure mode, both of which lower down computing speed, is activated, anti-aliasing function can support up to the maximum 10k/s refresh rate.

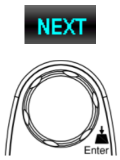
Step

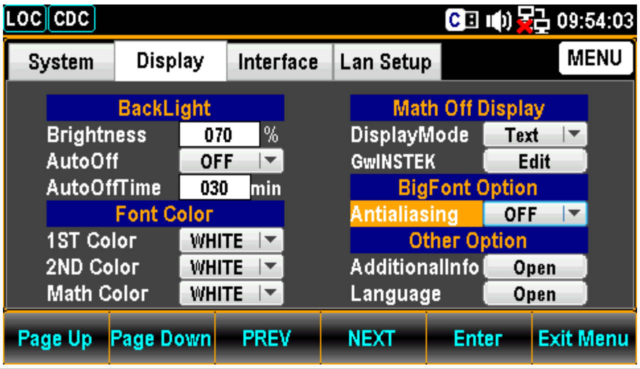
1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.



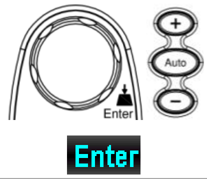


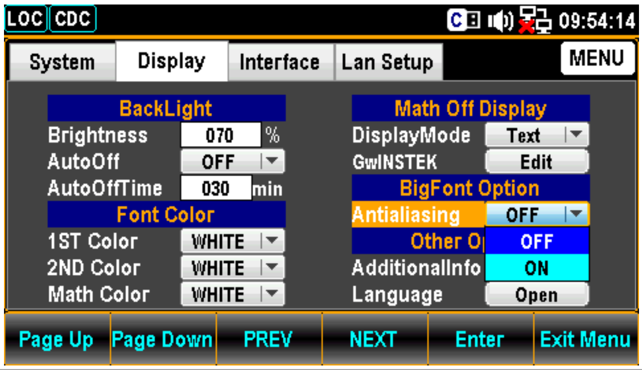
2. Press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the BigFont Option – Antialiasing field.





3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to select the ON option.





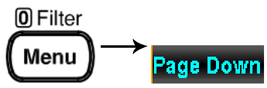
4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the ON selection.

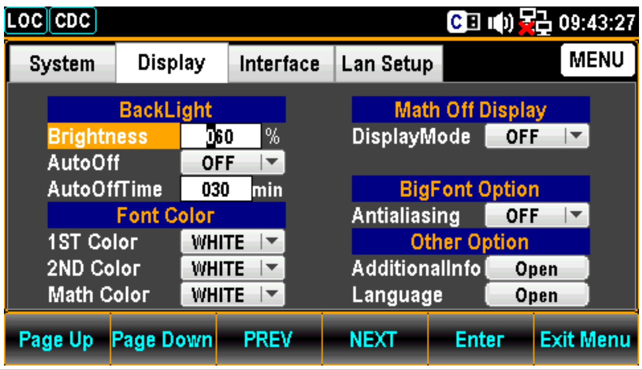
Additional Info Setting

Background Enable or disable the additional information display.

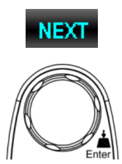
Step

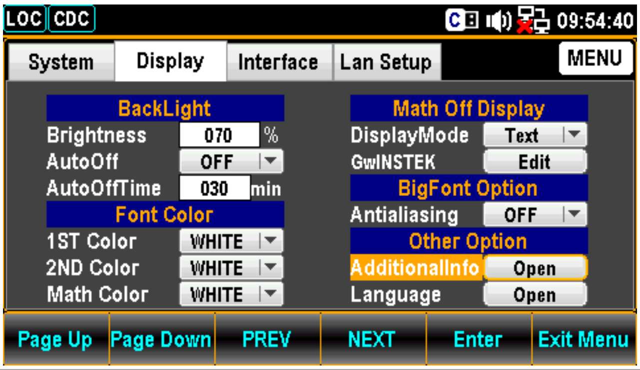
1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.



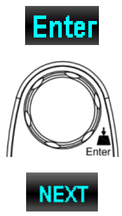


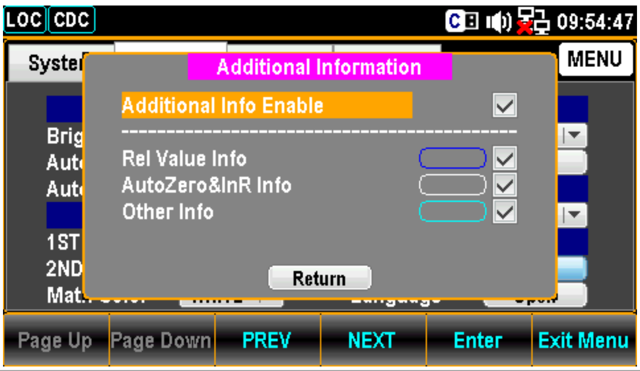
2. Press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Other Option – AdditionalInfo field.





3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the Additional menu. Press the Next key or scroll the Knob key followed by pushing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enable/disable each option. Move to the Return option followed by pressing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to have the setting take effect.

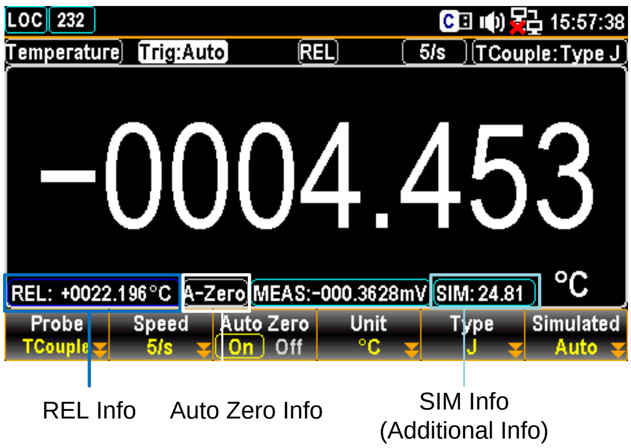




Display result

Take the Temperature mode for example as the figure below, we can clearly recognize the colors with info as follows.

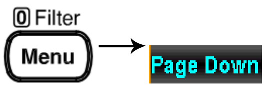
- Rel Value Info is outlined by blue frame.
- Auto Zero Info is outlined by white frame.
- Additional (SIM) Info is outlined by cyan frame.

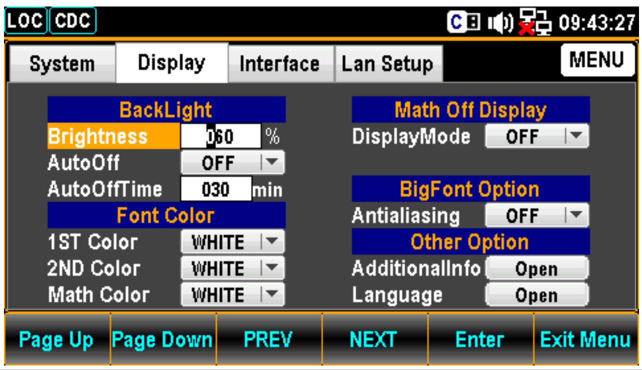


Language Setting

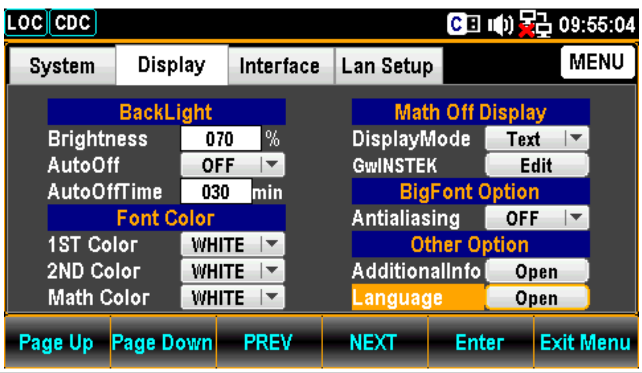
Background Select language for user interface display.

Step 1. Press the Menu key followed by pressing the Page Down key repeatedly until the Display configuration menu appears.

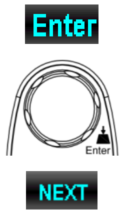




2. Press the NEXT key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Other Option – Language field.



3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to enter the Language menu. Press the Next key or scroll the Knob key followed by pushing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to select one of the language options. Move to the Return option followed by pressing the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to have the setting take effect.



Options	English
	繁體中文 (Traditional Chinese)
	简体中文 (Simplified Chinese)
	日本語 (Japanese)
	한국어 (Korean)

NOTE

When “日本語” is checked, only prompt message will be shown in Japanese. The user interface still remains in full English display. See the figure below.

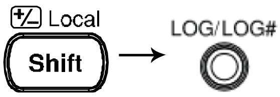
SCREENSHOT & LOG

Capture

Background	Configure the mode of screenshot capturing. Supported USB Sticks: USB Disk Type: Flash Disk Only FAT Format: Fat16 or Fat32(Recommended) Max memory size: 128GB
	Note: Flash disks which need to use card adaptors are not recommended to be used in this application.

Step

1. Press the Shift key followed by the LOG/LOG# key and the following menu appears.

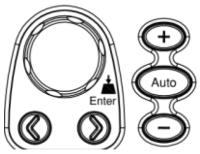


2. Press the F1 (Log Mode) key followed by clicking the F1 (Capture) key to enable the Capture mode for screenshot.

3. Press the F2 (FileName) key to enter the Log FileName Mode menu. Further press the F1 (Default) key to let system saves screenshot by auto name in serial number or press the F2 (Manual) key to determine file name by user.

Number Range	The auto name in serial number ranges from SCREEN00 to SCREEN99.
Number Zero	Replugging the USB disk will zero the serial number to the initial.
Note	When the serial number reaches the maximum, e.g., SCREEN99, the save action will be Not available.

4. Press the F3 (EditName) key to enter the KeyBoard page where user can press the F2 (Backspace) key to clear default text. Use the Left/Right & +/- keys or scroll the Knob key to move the cursor followed by pressing the F5 (Input) key or Knob key to input desired words. The F1 (Caps Lock) key is for high and low case shift.



5. Press the F4 (OK) key to confirm the input words.

⚠ Note — It is only available when "Manual" is selected for Log FileName Mode.

6. Press the F4 (OverWrite) key to enter the Log OverWrite Mode menu where user can press the F1 (Always) key to automatically overwrite filename when saving or press the F2 (Query) key to let system query first before saving.

Note

For File Name - Default

- Under Overwrite – "Always mode", when repluging the USB disk, the serial number will be zeroed to the initial and the existed file in the USB disk will be overwritten automatically when saving.
- Under Overwrite – "Query mode", when repluging the USB disk, the serial number will be zeroed to the initial and a prompt message asks, when saving, if to overwrite the existed file, click F1 (Yes) to overwrite, whilst click F2 (No) to save in a non-occupied serial number of file name. Click ESC key to simply discard the overwrite action.

For File Name - Manual

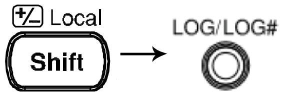
- Under Overwrite – "Always mode", when repluging the USB disk, the file to save will overwrite the existed file in the USB disk by the user-editted name.
- Under Overwrite – "Query mode", when repluging the USB disk, a prompt message asks if to overwrite the existed file, click F1 (Yes) to overwrite, whilst click F2 (No) to bring out the KeyBoard page to reedit a file name to save. Click ESC key to simply discard the overwrite action.

Save Reading

Background Configure the mode of data log saving.

Step

1. Press the Shift key followed by the LOG/LOG# key and the following menu appears.



2. Press the F1 (Log Mode) key followed by clicking the F2 (SaveRead) key to enable the Save and Read mode for data log.

3. Press the F2 (FileName) key to enter the Log FileName Mode menu. Further press the F1 (Default) key to let system saves screenshot by auto name in serial number or press the F2 (Manual) key to determine file name by user.

Number Range

For Count Source

- The auto name in serial number ranges from DATAC000 to DATAC999.

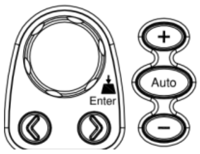
For Recent Source

- The auto name in serial number ranges from DATAR000 to DATAR999.

Number Zero Repluging the USB disk will zero the serial number to the initial.

⚠ **Note** When the serial number reaches the maximum, e.g., DATAC999, the save action will be Not available.

4. Press the F3 (EditName) key to enter the KeyBoard page where user can press the F2 (Backspace) key to clear default text. Use the Left/Right & +/- keys or scroll the Knob key to move the cursor followed by pressing the F5 (Input) key or Knob key to input desired words. The F1 (Caps Lock) key is for high and low case shift.



5. Press the F4 (OK) key to confirm the input words.

Note: it is only available when Manual is selected for Log FileName Mode.

6. Press the F4 (OverWrite) key to enter the Log OverWrite Mode menu where user can press the F1 (Always) key to automatically overwrite filename when saving or press the F2 (Query) key to let system query first before saving.

Note

For File Name - Default

- Under Overwrite – "Always mode", when repluging the USB disk, the serial number will be zeroed to the initial and the existed file in the USB disk will be overwritten automatically when saving.
- Under Overwrite – "Query mode", when repluging the USB disk, the serial number will be zeroed to the initial and a prompt message asks, when saving, if to overwrite the existed file, click F1 (Yes) to overwrite, whilst click F2 (No) to save in a non-occupied serial number of file name. Click ESC key to simply discard the overwrite action.

For File Name - Manual

- Under Overwrite – "Always mode", when repluging the USB disk, the file to save will overwrite the existed file in the USB disk by the user-editted name.
- Under Overwrite – "Query mode", when repluging the USB disk, a prompt message asks if to overwrite the existed file, click F1 (Yes) to overwrite, whilst click F2 (No) to bring out the KeyBoard page to reedit a file name to save. Click ESC key to simply discard the overwrite action.

7. Press the F5 (Source) key to enter the SaveRead Source(Log) menu where user can select either source to save and read. Determine the source mode by further pressing the F1 (Count) key or the F2 (Recent) key. "Count" indicates the saved data log contains the total counts of measurement, whilst "Recent" represents each count of measurement has user-defined interval in the saved data log. For details, refer to page 198.

Source

Count

Recent

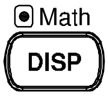
DISPLAY SETTING

Digit

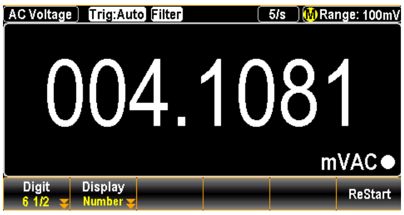
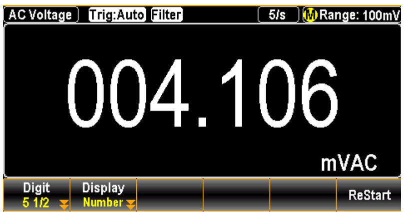
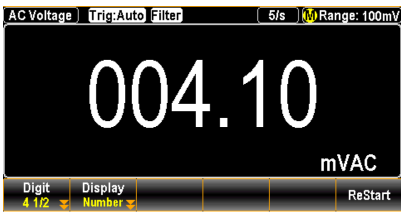
Background: Define the maximum digit numbers for each measurement.

Step

1. Press DISP key followed by clicking the F1 (Digit) key, the Digit menu appears where several digit options are available to select.



2. Further press F1 (6 ½), F2 (5 ½), F3 (4 ½) keys for desired maximum digit numbers on display, or press the F1 (Auto) key to allow system determine digit numbers for display per measuring situation.

Digit Parameter	Display
6 ½	
5 ½	
4 ½	
Auto	The maximum digit numbers may vary in accord with the applied measuring functions and refresh rates.

The correlation between measure types and speeds for available digit numbers

Measure Type \ Speed	1/s	2/s	5/s	20/s	60/s	100/s	400/s	1K/S	1.2k/s	2.4k/s	4.8k/s	7.2k/s	10k/s
DCV	-	-	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2
ACV	6 1/2	-	5 1/2	4 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DCI	-	-	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2
ACI	6 1/2	-	5 1/2	4 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2W/4W	-	-	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2
Continuity	-	-	-	-	6 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diode	-	-	-	-	6 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temp	-	-	6 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cap	-	4 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: ■ (blue) is applicable to GDM-9060, whilst ■ (green) is specifically for GDM-9061.

The correlation between frequency/period and gate time for available digit numbers

Measure Type \ Gate Time	1/s	100ms	10ms
Frequency/Period	6 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/2

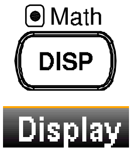
Display

Number

Background	Shift to the Number display mode for each measurement.

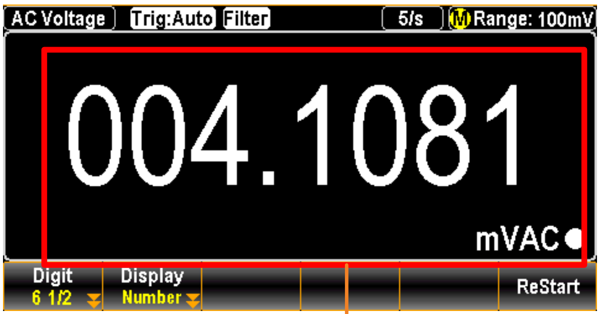
Step

1. Press the DISP key followed by clicking the F2 (Display) key, the Display menu appears where several display options are available for selection.



2. Press the F1 (Number) key, the screen shows the Number mode for measurement display. The measured value is presented in the clear number way for viewing, along with the maximum digits display depending on the Digit selection.

Display



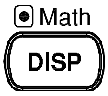
Measured value presented in Number

Bar Meter

Background Shift to the Bar Meter display for each measurement.

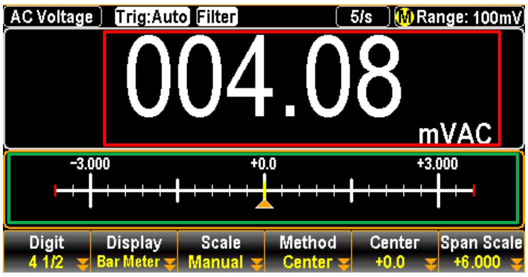
Step

1. Press the DISP key followed by clicking the F2 (Display) key, the Display menu appears where several display options are available for selection.



2. Press the F2 (Bar Meter) key, the screen shows the Bar Meter mode for measurement display. The measured value is presented in the bar meter way for viewing, along with the maximum digits display depending on the Digit selection.

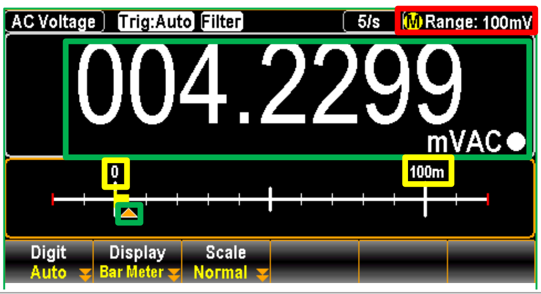
Display



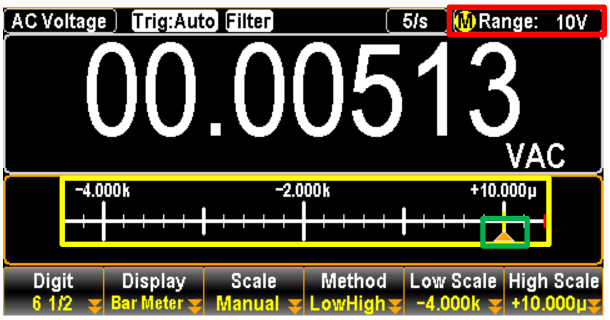
Red Sect.	It indicates the currently measured value in number display.
Green Sect.	It indicates the currently measured value in bar meter display.

F3 (Scale) key to decide scale mode

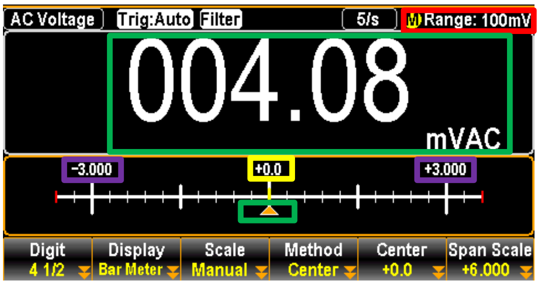
Background	Press the F3 (Scale) key to enter the Scale Mode menu where Normal and Manual options are available for selection.
Normal	Selecting "Normal" allows the scale of meter bar to be symmetric with the selected range of measurement.



		Red Sect.	The user-specified range for measurement.
		Yellow Sect.	The endpoints of 2 sides are “0” and “100m” respectively, which perfectly correspond to the specified range of measurement.
		Green Sect.	The currently measured value.
	Manual	Selecting “Manual” allows user to customize the available scale for meter bar on display.	
F4 (Method) key to decide Method mode	Background	When user selects “Manual” option under the F3 (Scale) key, the Method can be further defined here for varied applications.	
	LowHigh	When LowHigh is selected, it is available to further determine the exact scales for both the high and low ends on the bar meter display.	



		Yellow Sect.	The available scale of bar meter starts from the lowest (-4.000k) to the highest (+10.000μ), which are defined by user individually.
		Red Sect.	The user-specified range for measurement.
		Green Sect.	The currently measured value.
	Center	When Center is selected, it is available to further determine the exact Center value and the Span Scale for the meter bar display.	

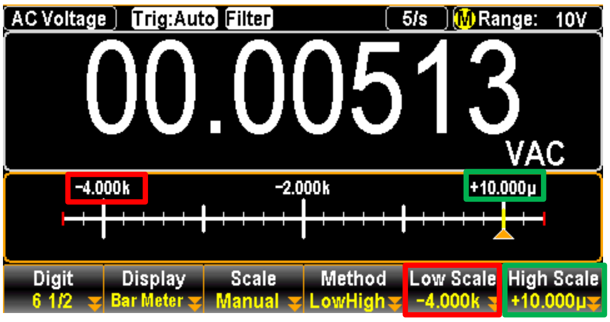


Yellow Sect.	The Center value defined by user.
Purple Sect.	The Span Scale defined by user.
Red Sect.	The user-specified range for measurement.
Green Sect.	The currently measured value.

F5 (Low Scale) & F6 (High Scale) keys

After user selects “LowHigh” option under the F4 (Method) key, the low and high scales can be specified individually via F5 (Low Scale) & F6 (High Scale) keys.

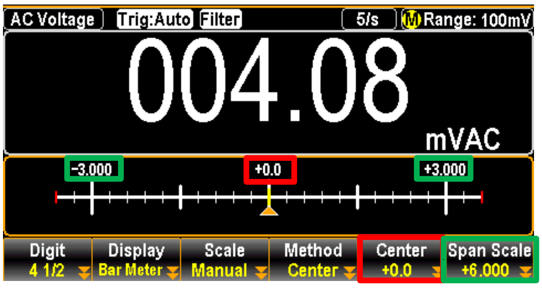
Display



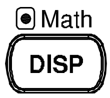
Red Sect.	The specified Low Scale (-4.000k) in F5 key is identical with the upper value in red frame on the low scale of meter bar.
Green Sect.	The specified High Scale (+10.000μ) in F6 key is identical with the upper value in green frame on high scale of meter bar.

F5 (Center) & F6 (Span Scale) keys

When Center method is opted, user can further determine the Center and Span Scale individually via F5 (Center) & F6 (Span Scale) keys.

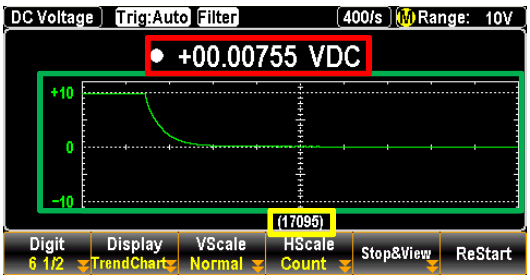
Display		
	Red Sect.	The specified Center (+0.0) in F5 key is identical with the upper value in red frame on the center value of meter bar.
	Green Sect.	The specified Span Scale (+6.000) in F6 key indicates the whole scale of the meter bar, which means +6.000 will be evenly divided into 2 ends of the meter bar that results in -3.000 in the left end and +3.000 in the right end as the figure shown.

Trend Chart

Background	Shift to the Trend Chart display for each measurement.	
Step	1. Press the DISP key followed by clicking the F2 (Display) key, the Display menu appears where several display options are available for selection.	 

2. Press the F3 (TrendChart) key, the screen shows the Trend Chart mode for measurement display. The measured value is presented in the trend chart way for viewing, along with the maximum digits display depending on the Digit selection.

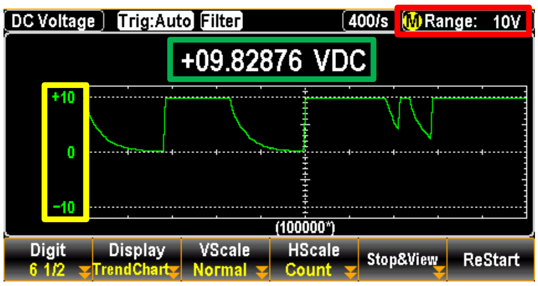
Display



Red Sect.	It indicates the currently measured value in number display.
Green Sect.	It indicates the latest measurements of 400 counts in the intuitive trend chart.
Yellow Sect.	The total counts of measurement with the maximum of 100,000. Only 400 counts, however, can be displayed in the trend chart at once.

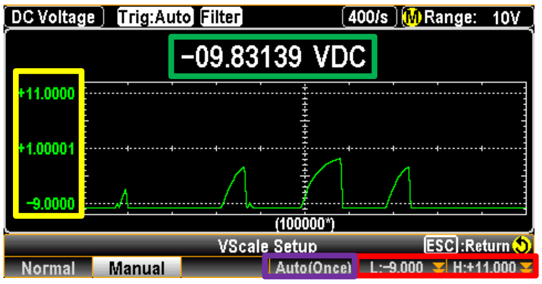
F3 (VScale) key to define vertical scale	Background	Press the F3 (Scale) key to enter the VScale Setup menu where Normal and Manual options are available for selection.

Normal — Selecting "Normal" allows the vertical scale of trend chart to be symmetric with the selected range of measurement.



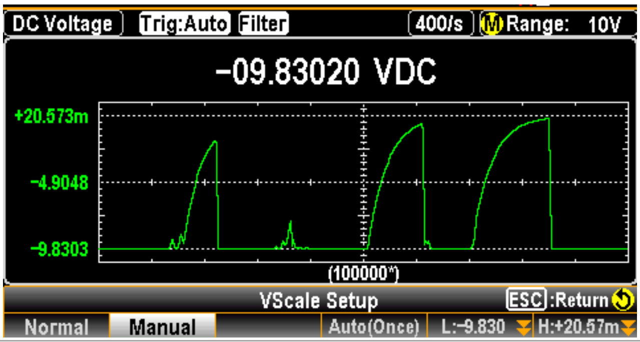
Red Sect.	The user-specified range for measurement.
Yellow Sect.	The highest scale (+10) corresponds to the upper defined manual range 10V, and the lowest scale is the relative value in the opposite spectrum.
Green Sect.	The currently measured value.

Manual — Selecting "Manual" allows user to customize the available scale for trend chart on display.



Red Sect.	The user-specified highest and lowest scales. Press the F5 and F6 keys to set up individually.
Yellow Sect.	Both the highest scale (+11.0000) and the lowest scale (-9.0000) correspond to the user-specified values in the red section.
Green Sect.	The currently measured value.
Purple Sect.	Press the F4 (Auto(Once)) key to obtain the highest and lowest scales from the latest 400 counts of measurements into the trend

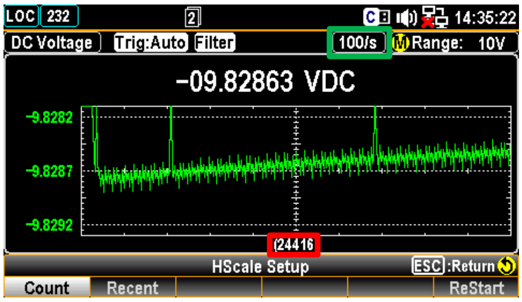
chart as a baseline of vertical scale. Take the figure below for instance, the highest and lowest ends in vertical scale are irregular values 20.573m and -9.8303 which come from the latest measurements.



F4 (HScale) key to define horizontal scale

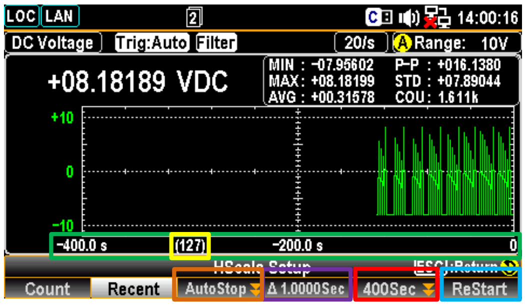
Background: Press the F4 (HScale) key to enter the HScale Setup menu where Count and Recent options are available for selection.

Count: Selecting "Count" allows the horizontal scale of trend chart to be symmetric with the defined refresh rate of measurement.

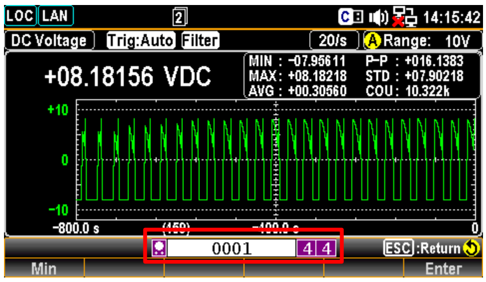


Green Sect.	The user-defined refresh rate.
Red Sect.	The refreshing frequency of the total counts of measurements is consistent with the refresh rate. For example, setting 10k/s results in the fastest frequency, while 1s leading to the slowest frequency.

Recent: Selecting "Recent" allows the horizontal scale of trend chart to be customized by user.

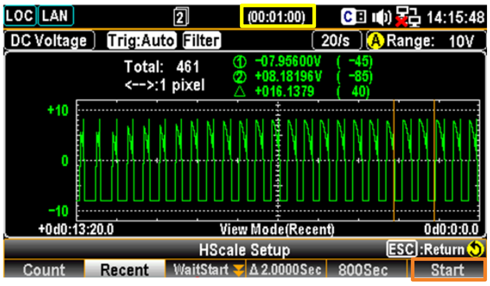


Red Sect.	The user-specified range of horizontal scale in the unit of second. Press the F5 key to set up individually.
Green Sect.	The horizontal scale ranging from the right-side 0 to the left-hand -400.0s that corresponds to the user-specified range of horizontal scale.
Yellow Sect.	The currently total counts of measurement.
Orange Sect.	The user-specified auto-stop feature of the F3 key, which automatically suspends recording after a course of time period defined by user from the field highlighted in red as follows.



Value: 1~9999 Min

After confirming the time period for auto-stop, click “Start” in orange and the countdown appears on top of screen as the field highlighted in yellow below.

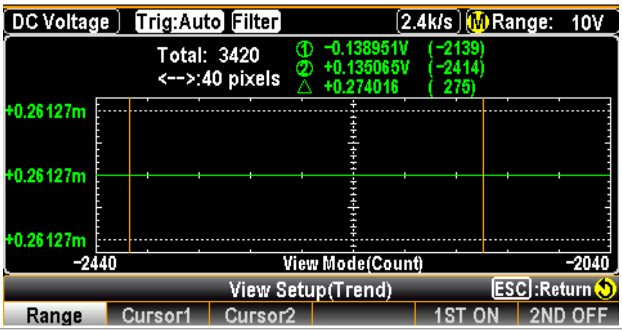


Purple Sect.	The interval of each count of measurement which relates to the user-specified range of horizontal scale. To put it simply, due to the maximum 400 counts at once, when setting 400Sec, the interval is equal to 400Sec divided by 400 counts = 1 second. If setting 800Sec, it turns out 800/400 = 2 seconds.
Blue Sect.	Press the F6 (Restart) key to recount the measurements.

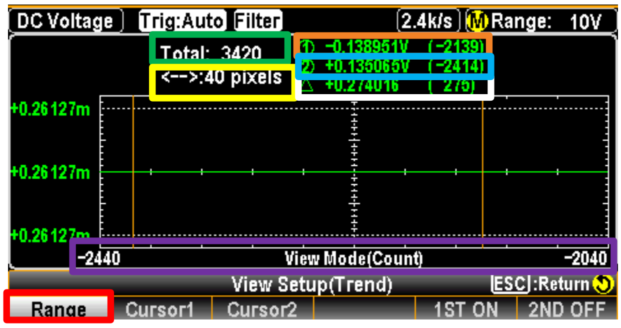
F5 (Stop&View) key for data

Press the F5 (Stop&View) key to enter the View Setup (Trend) mode which empowers user to have a detailed view into the measured data on the trend chart. Once clicking the key, measurement will stop right away.

Display

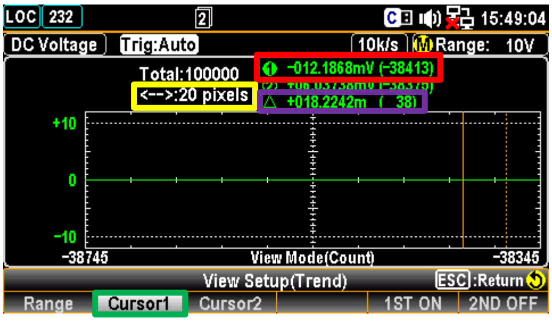


F1 key (Range)	Press the F1 (Range) key to check a certain course of range of the measured counts. Scroll the Knob key rightward or leftward to move cursor on different sections.

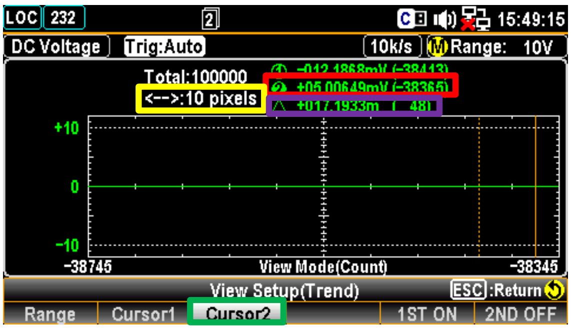


Red Sect.	Press the F1 (Range) for range check.
Green Sect.	The total counts of measurements before entering the Stop&View.
Yellow Sect.	Press the Knob key to change the maximum counts for display.
	1 pixel – 4 pixels – 400 pixels
Orange Sect.	The lowest value of the selected count with its affiliated serial number.
Blue Sect.	The highest value of the selected count with its affiliated serial number.
White Sect.	The delta between the highest and lowest values of the selected count with its affiliated serial number.
Purple Sect.	The scale of measurements displayed, which relates to the yellow section – pixels. When 40 pixels are defined previously, scroll the Knob key once, the scale will increase or decrease 40 counts per time.

F2 key (Cursor1)	Press the F2 (Cursor1) key to check the lowest value of each count. Scroll the Knob key rightward or leftward to move cursor on different sections.



	Green Sect.	Press the F2 (Cursor1) for checking the lowest value of each count.
	Red Sect.	The lowest value of the selected count with its affiliated serial number.
	Yellow Sect.	Press the Knob key to change the maximum counts for display.
		1 pixel – 10 pixels – 20 pixels
	Purple Sect.	The delta between the highest and lowest values of the selected count with its affiliated serial number.
F3 key (Cursor2)	Press the F3 (Cursor2) key to check the highest value of each count. Scroll the Knob key rightward or leftward to move cursor on different sections.	



	Green Sect.	Press the F3 (Cursor2) for checking the highest value of each count.
	Red Sect.	The highest value of the selected count with its affiliated serial number.
	Yellow Sect.	Press the Knob key to change the maximum counts for display.
		1 pixel – 10 pixels – 20 pixels
	Purple	The delta between the highest and

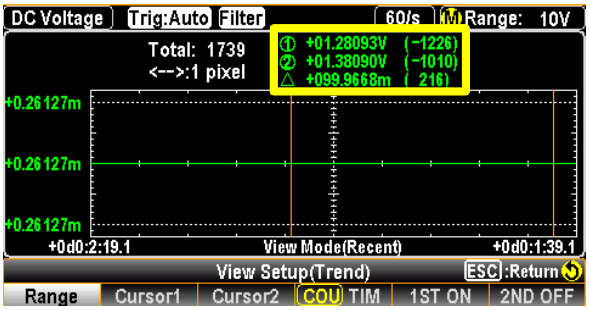
	Sect.	lowest values of the selected count with its affiliated serial number.

F4 key (COU/TIM)

COU

Press the F4 (COU/TIM) key to toggle between the 2 modes (COU/TIM). In association with the previous F1 (Range), F2 (Cursor1) and F3 (Cursor2) keys, user can utilize COU to check diversified values of each count per needs

⚠ Note: This option is only available when "Recent" under HScale is selected.

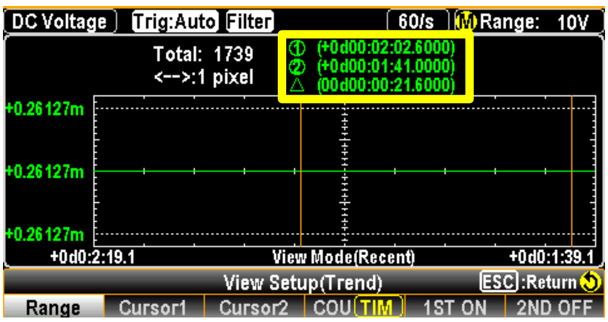


Yellow Sect.	The display basically is identical with the previous introductions of F1 (Range), F2 (Cursor1) and F3 (Cursor2) keys. Refer to the each section for further details.

TIM

Press the F4 (COU/TIM) key to toggle between the 2 modes (COU/TIM). In association with the previous F1 (Range), F2 (Cursor1) and F3 (Cursor2) keys, user can utilize TIM to check time parameters of each count per needs.

⚠ Note: This option is only available when "Recent" under HScale is selected.



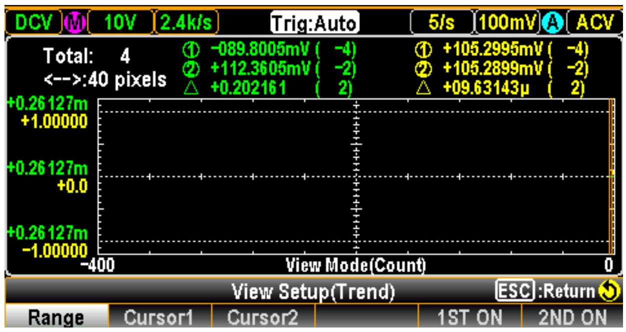
Yellow Sect.

The time parameters of the selected lowest, highest and delta values display in the clear time format below, which indicate the exact day and time when the selected values occurred respectively.

F5 & F6 keys (1ST ON & 2ND ON)

The Stop&View under Trend Chart is also applicable to the dual measurement. Activating dual measurement followed by entering this mode where the statistics are almost identical to those of the previous single measurement.

Display



User can view each data for dual measurements or toggle on/off for either 1ST or 2ND channel at any time per requirement.

F6 (Start) key to restart measurement

After entering the View Setup (Trend) mode, system will halt the measurement right away. Exit the View Setup (Trend) mode and press the F6 (Start) key to restart measurement.

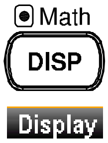
When measurement is ongoing, press the F6 (ReStart) key to recount the accumulated measurements.

Histogram

Background Shift to the Histogram display for each measurement.

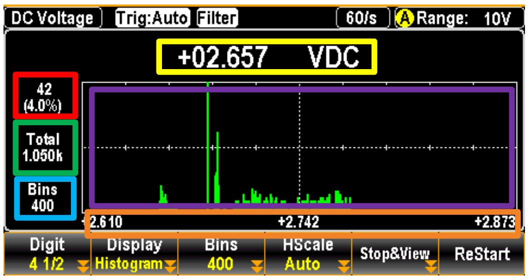
Step

1. Press the DISP key followed by clicking the F2 (Display) key, the Display menu appears where several display options are available for selection.

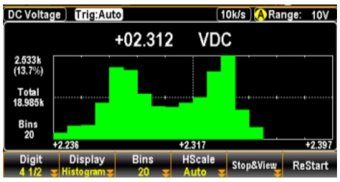
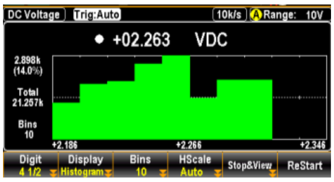


2. Press the F4 (Histogram) key, the screen shows the Histogram mode for measurement display. The measured value is presented in the way of histogram for viewing, along with the maximum digits display depending on the Digit selection.

Display

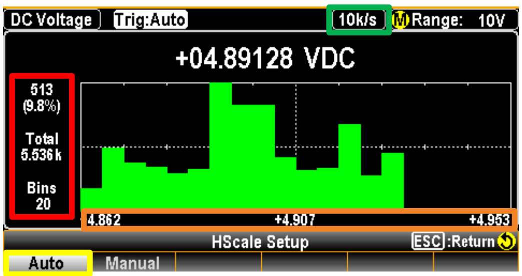


Green Sect.	It indicates the total measured bins accumulated currently.
Red Sect.	It indicates bins of the highest section of measured values with its affiliated percentage from the total counts of measurements.
Yellow Sect.	The currently measured value.
Purple Sect.	The histogram display for the measured bins. Up to the 400 latest bins can be shown concurrently.
Blue Sect.	The maximum bin numbers displayed within the purple section.
Orange Sect.	The range of horizontal scale of histogram display.

F3 (Bins) key to define bin numbers	Background	Press the F3 (Bins) key to enter the Bins Setup menu where user can customize the maximum numbers of stripe-like bins for display. Note: The available options for bin numbers will vary in accordance with the defined refresh rate. Faster the refresh rate, smaller the numbers of bins available.
	Display	 The histogram is defined with 20 bins display. The central line divides the left and right parts, each of which contains 10 bins respectively.
		 The 10 bins setting make the histogram display much thicker in its each bin compared to the previous 20 bins setting.
		The max bin number varies by the refresh rate. Check the table below for correlative parameters.

Refresh Rate	5/s ~ 2.4k/s	4.8k/s	7.2k/s	10k/s
Max. Bin Number	400	200	100	20

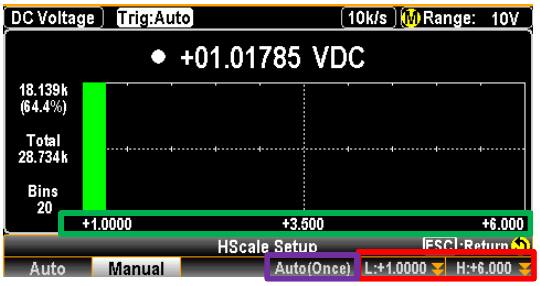
F4 (HScale) key to define horizontal scale	Background	Press the F4 (HScale) key to enter the HScale Setup menu where Auto and Manual options are available for selection.
	Auto	Selecting "Auto" allows the frequency of the measuring counts to be symmetric with the defined refresh rate. For example, setting 10k/s results in the fastest frequency, while 1s leading to the slowest frequency.



Yellow Sect.	Press the F1 (Auto) key for auto HScale setup mode.
Green Sect.	The user-defined refresh rate.
Red Sect.	The frequency of the measured total counts, highest values percentage and bin numbers is consistent with the refresh rate.
Orange Sect.	The range of horizontal scale of histogram display varies according to the currently measured value.

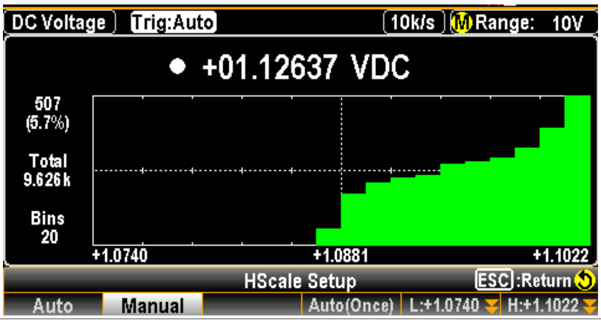
Manual

Selecting "Manual" allows the horizontal scale of histogram display to be customized by user.

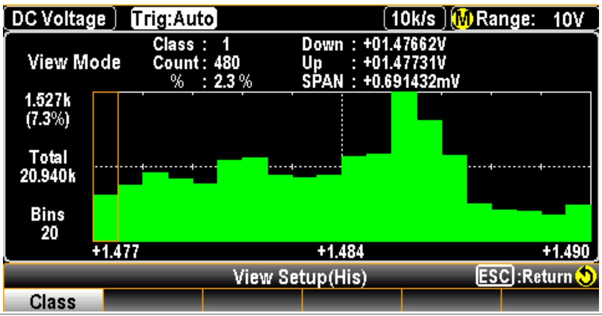


Red Sect.	The user-specified highest and lowest scales. Press the F5 and F6 keys to set up individually.
Green Sect.	The horizontal scale ranging from the right-side +6.000 to the left-hand +1.0000 that corresponds to the user-specified range of horizontal scale.

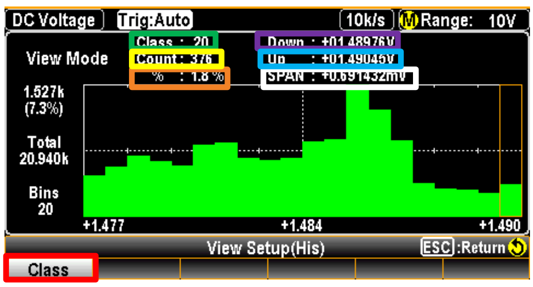
	Purple Sect.	Press the F4 (Auto(Once)) key to obtain the highest and lowest scales from the latest bins of measurement within the histogram as a baseline for horizontal scale. Take the figure below for instance, the right and left ends in horizontal scale are irregular values +1.1022 and +1.0740 which come from the latest measurement of bins.



F5 (Stop&View) key for data	Press the F5 (Stop&View) key to enter the View Setup (His) mode which empowers user to have a detailed view into the measured data on the histogram. Once clicking the key, measurement will stop right away.
	Display



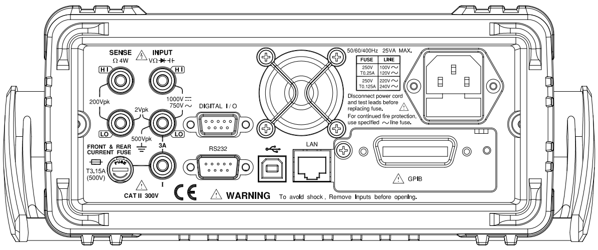
F1 key (Class)	Press the F1 (Class) key to check the detailed data of each bin from the histogram measurement.



Red Sect.	It indicates the Class mode under View Setup (His) is activated.

	Green Sect.	It indicates the selected bin number. Scroll the Knob key rightward or leftward to change bin number for checking.
	Yellow Sect.	It indicates the total accumulated counts of measurement categorized within the selected bin number.
	Orange Sect.	It indicates the exact percentage of the total counts of measurement from the selected bin number.
	Purple Sect.	It indicates the lowest value being measured within the selected bin number.
	Blue Sect.	It indicates the highest value being measured within the selected bin number.
	White Sect.	It indicates the difference in value between the purple section (Down) and the blue section (Up).
F6 (Start) key to restart measurement	After entering the View Setup (His) mode, system will halt the measurement right away. Exit the View Setup (His) mode and press the F6 (Start) key to restart measurement.	
	When measurement is ongoing, press the F6 (ReStart) key to recount the accumulated measurements.	

REMOTE CONTROL



Configure Interface

Return to Local Control Mode

Background

When the unit is in remote control mode, the RMT icon RMT above the main display can be seen. When this icon is not displayed, it indicates that the unit is in local control mode.

In order to switch back to the Local control mode (front panel operation), press the Shift key.

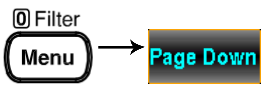
Configure SCPI ID Setting

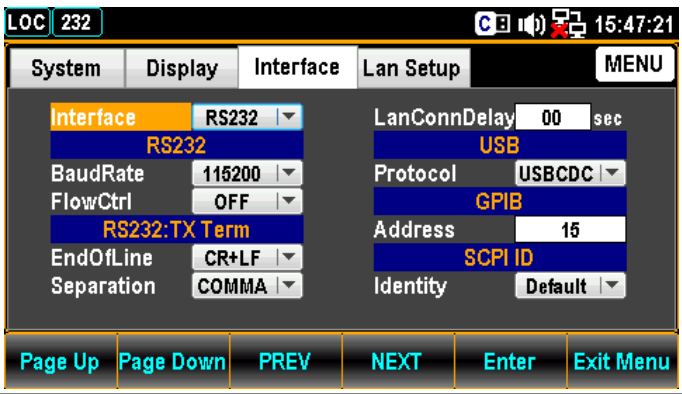
Background

The *IDN? query returns the manufacturer, model number, serial number and system firmware version number. When SCPI ID is set to User, a user defined manufacturer and model number is returned with the *IDN? query. Please see the SYSTem:IDNStr command on page 326 for details.

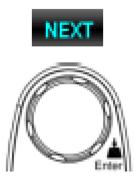
Step

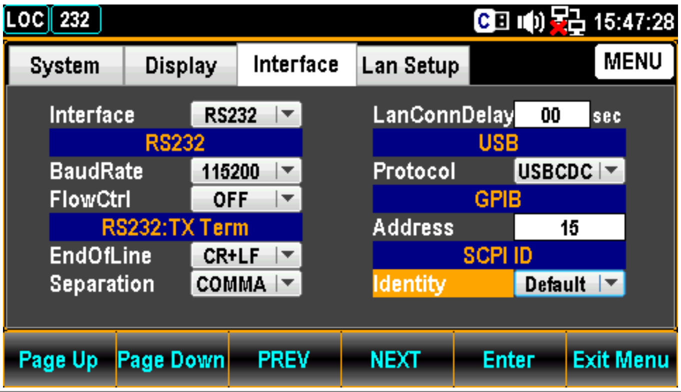
1. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Interface configuration menu appears.



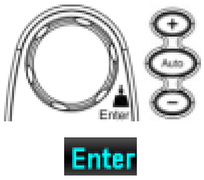


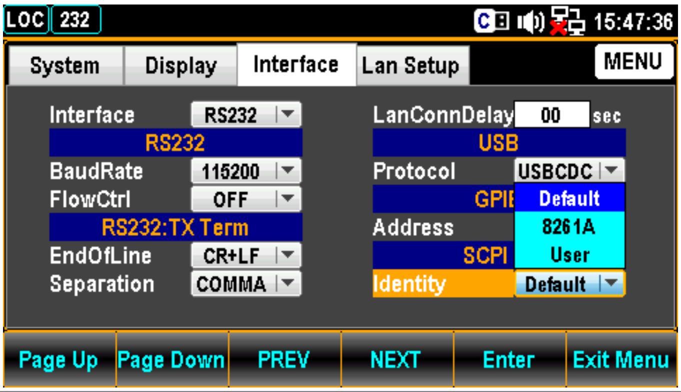
2. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the SCPI ID field.



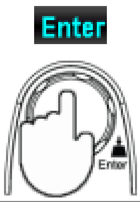


3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the desired SCPI ID Identity option.





4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the desired SCPI ID Identity option

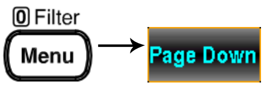


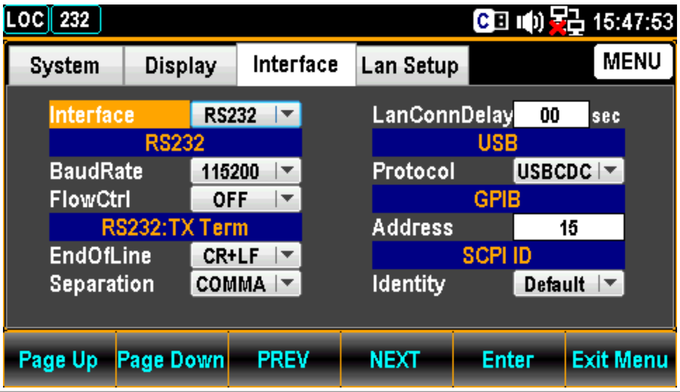
Configure USB Interface

USB Configuration	PC side connector	Front panel, Type A, host
	Unit side connector	Real panel, Type B, device
	USB Speed	2.0 (Full speed)

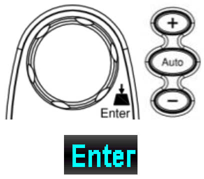
Steps

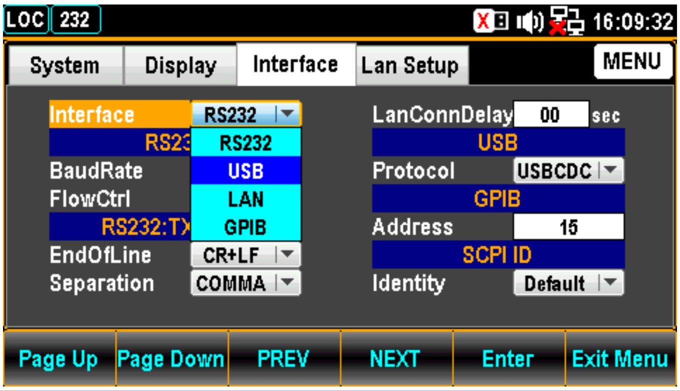
1. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Interface configuration menu appears.



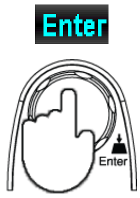


2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the USB option.

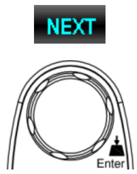


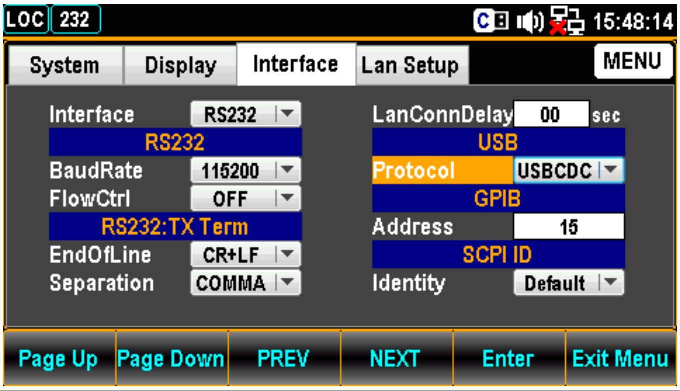


3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to select the USB option.

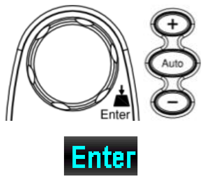


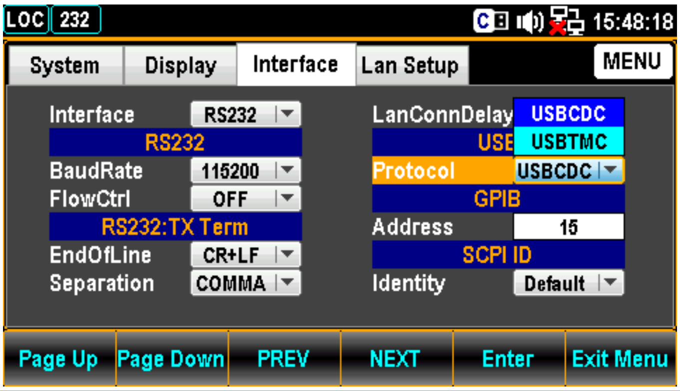
4. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the USB - Protocol field.



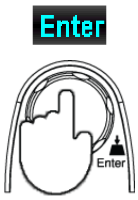


5. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the desired USB Protocol option.

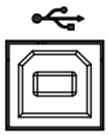




6. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the USB Protocol option.



7. Connect the USB cable to the rear panel terminal (upper port).



Set the USB Protocol

Description

The USB device port on the rear panel is used for remote control. The USB port can be configured as either a TMC or CDC interface.

Before the GDM-9060/9061 can be used for remote control utilizing the CDC or TMC USB class, install the appropriate CDC or TMC USB driver included on the User Manual CD.

USBCDC:

The USB port on the GDM-9060/9061 will appear as a virtual COM port to a connected PC.

USBTMC:

The GDM-9060/9061 can be controlled using National Instruments NI-Visa software*. NI-Visa supports USB TMC.

NOTE

*To use the TMC interface National Instruments Measurement and Automation Explorer can be used. This program is available on the NI website, www.ni.com., via a search for the VISA Run-time Engine page, or "downloads" at the following URL, http://www.ni.com/visa/

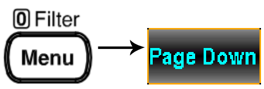
Configure RS232 Interface

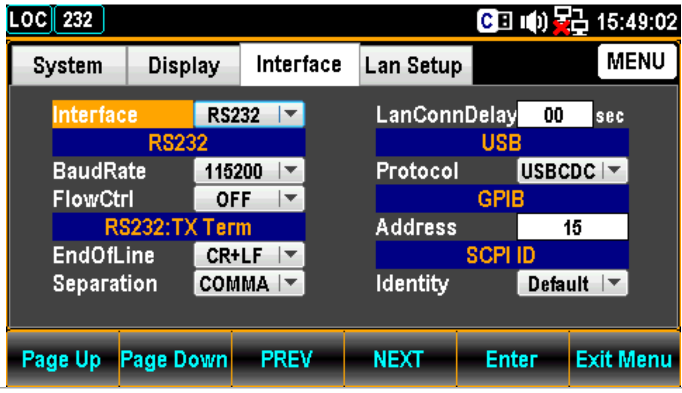
RS232 Configuration

Connector	D-sub 9 pin, male
Baud rate	115200/57600/38400/19200/9600
Data bits	8
Parity	none
Stop bits	1
Flow control	none, RTS/CTS, DTR/DSR

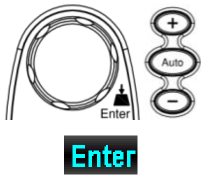
Step

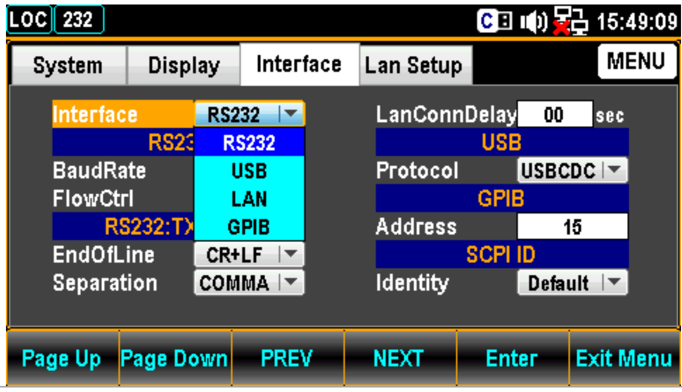
1. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Interface configuration menu appears.



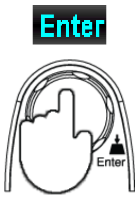


2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the RS232 option.

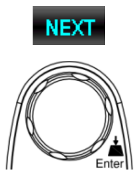


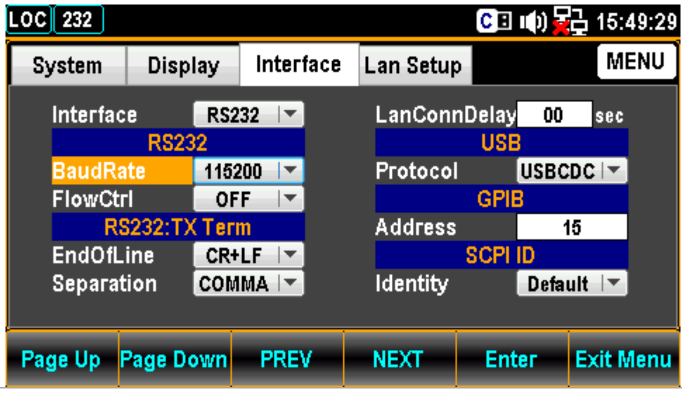


3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to select the RS232 option.

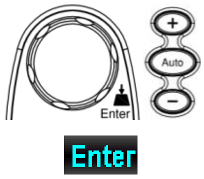


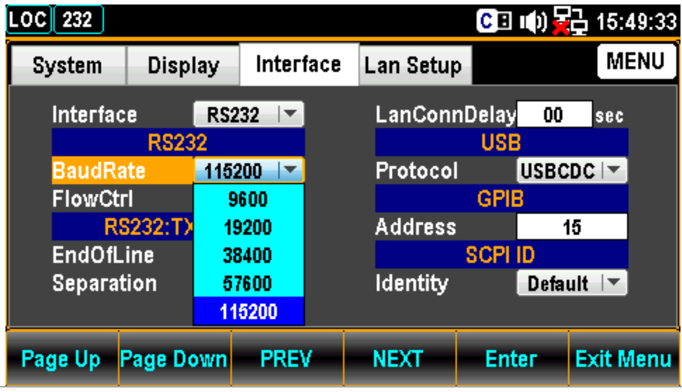
4. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the RS232 - Baud Rate field.



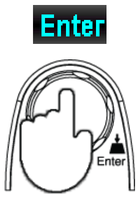


5. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the desired RS232 Baud Rate option.

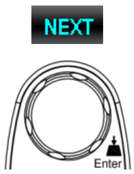


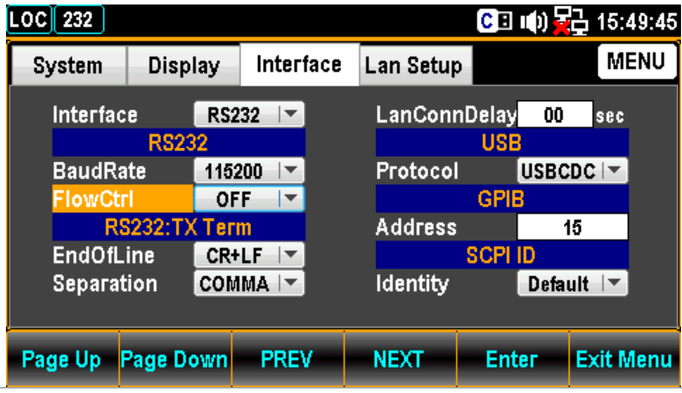


6. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the desired RS232 Baud Rate option.

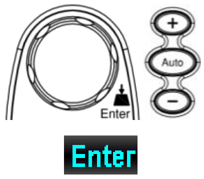


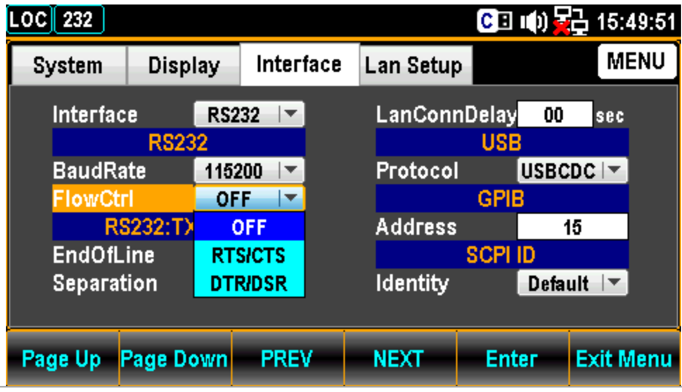
7. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the RS232 - FlowCtrl field.



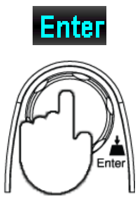


8. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the desired RS232 FlowCtrl option.

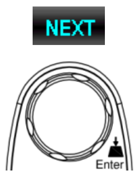


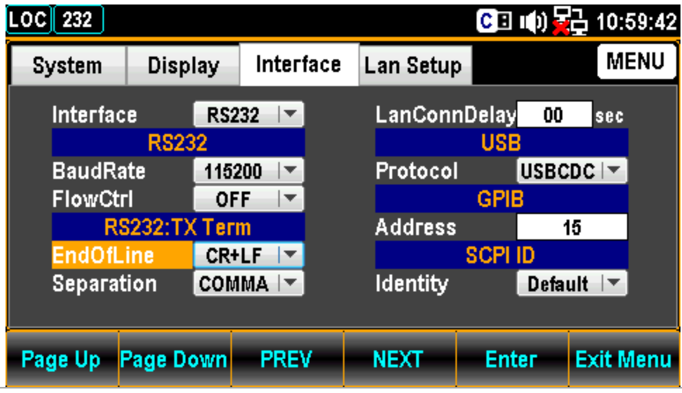


9. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the desired RS232 FlowCtrl option.

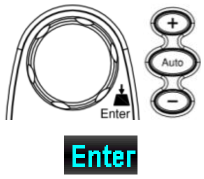


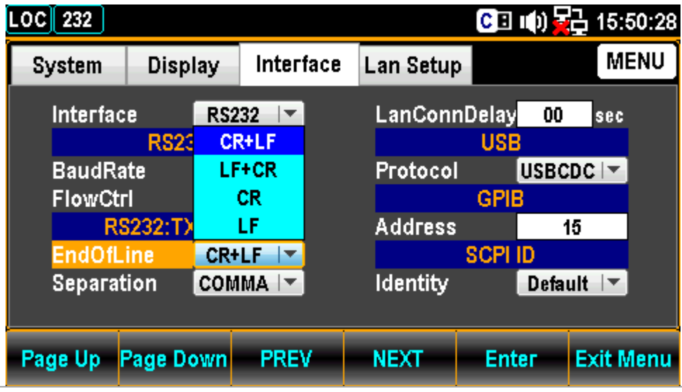
10. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the RS232: TX Term - EndOfLine field.



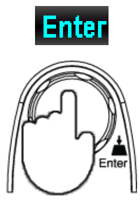


11. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the desired RS232: TX Term - EndOfLine option.





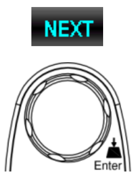
12. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the desired RS232: TX Term EndOfLine option.

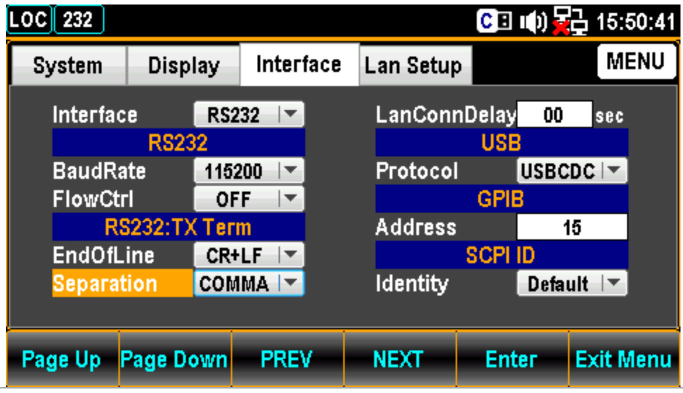



NOTE

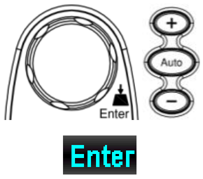
GPIB, USBTMC and LAN are fixed with only LF option.

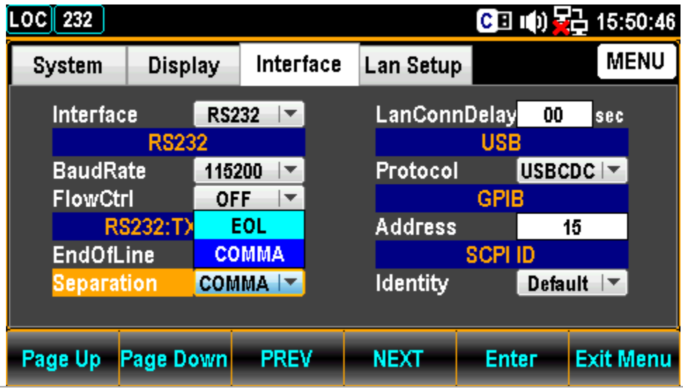
13. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the RS232: TX Term - Separation field.



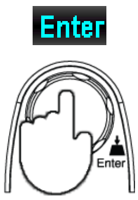


14. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the desired RS232: TX Term - Separation option.





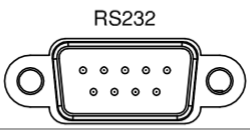
15. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the desired RS232: TX Term Separation option.



NOTE

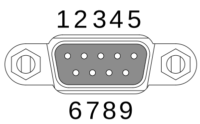
GPIB, USBTMC and LAN are fixed with only COMMA option.

16. Connect the RS232 cable to the rear panel terminal.



RS232 Pin Assignment

Pin	Input/Output	Description
1	------	No Connection
2	Input	Receive Data (RxD)



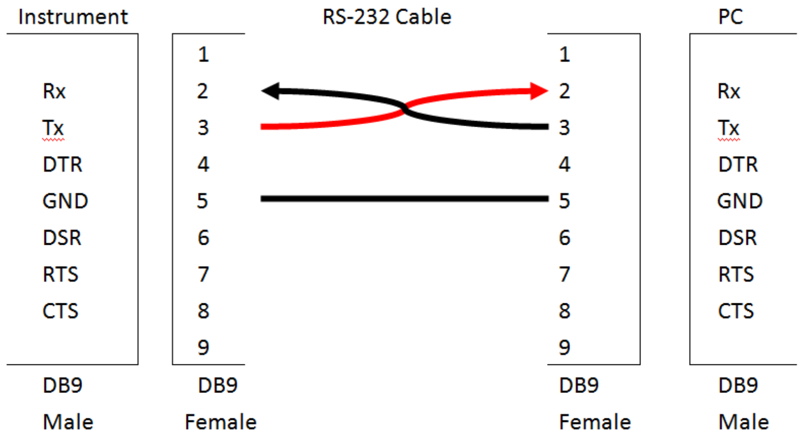
3	Output	Transmit Data (TxD)
4	Output	Data Terminal Ready (DTR)
5	------	Signal Ground (SG)
6	Input	Data Set Ready (DSR)
7	Input	Request To Send (RTS)
8	Output	Clear To Send (CTS)
9	------	No Connection

NOTE

Do Not connect wire to pin 9 as it is specifically used for update function by certified factories.

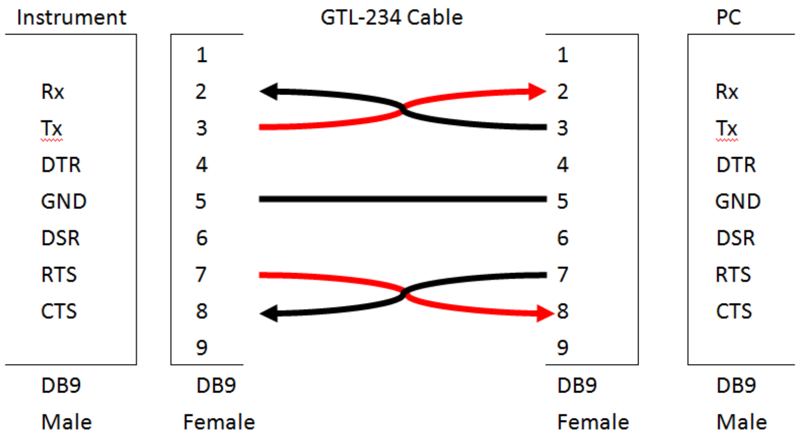
RS-232 Connection

GDM-906X provides the complete RS-232 signals control. Select the corresponding null-modem cable, which has the DB-9 female connectors on both ends, when the port of DB-9 male connector on PC is utilized. The connecting diagram is shown as the following figure where the pin 2 (TxD) crossly links with the pin 3 (RxD) and the pin 5 (GND) is the necessary connection.



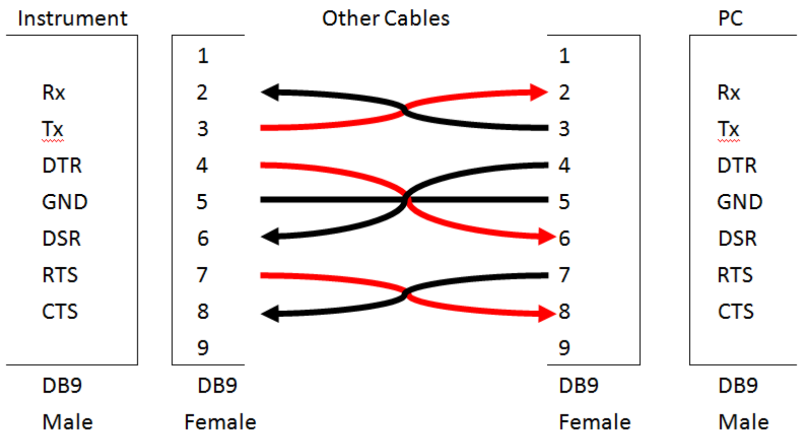
GTL-234 Connection

An example below when optional accessory GTL-234 is being employed. Likewise, first crossly link the pin 2 (TxD) to the pin 3 (RxD) and the pin 5 (GND) is the necessary connection. Furthermore, crossly link the pin 7 (RTS) to pin 8 (CTS) for advanced function of GTL-234.



More Connections

If more other cables are applied, the diagram of full connections is illustrated as the following figure where the pin 2 (TxD), pin 3 (RxD) as well as pin 5 (GND), as mentioned previously, are necessary whilst the pin 4 (DTR), pin 6 (DSR), pin 7 (RTS) and pin 8 (CTS) are optionally required depending on different cables with varied functions to be used.



Set the FlowCtrl handshake

Description	The FlowCtrl configuration menu can set the handshake for return messages.

Set the EOL Character

Description	The TX TERM configuration menu can set the EOL (end-of-line) character for return messages. The EOL characters that can be received from the PC include CR+LF, LF+CR, CR or LF. The most common EOL character is CR+LF.
NOTE	The USBTMC, GPIB and LAN's EOL character is fixed with LF.
	EOL CR+LF, LF+CR, CR, LF (default = CR+LF)

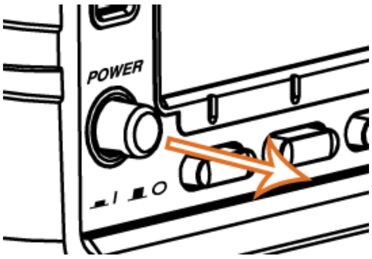
Set the Separation Character

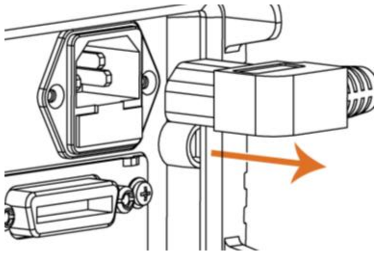
Description	The TX TERM configuration menu can set the separation character for multiple return measurement values.
NOTE	The USBTMC, GPIB and LAN's separation character is fixed with comma.

Insert GPIB Card (Optional)

Power Off

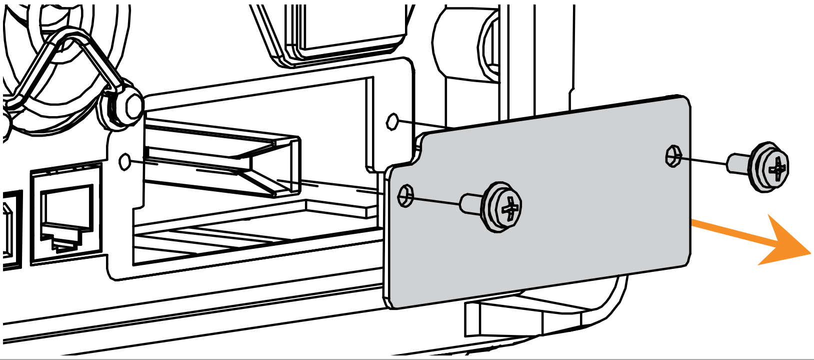
Turn the Power Off and take out the power cord.





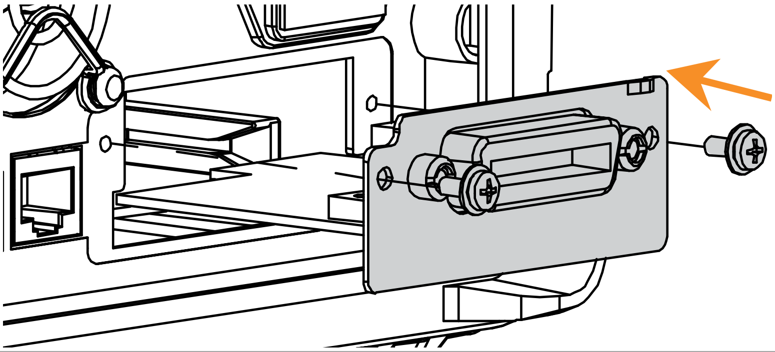
Open the GDM-906X optional communication port

Take off the two screws on the slot corners to remove the optional communication port cover. Keep the screws for later reuse.



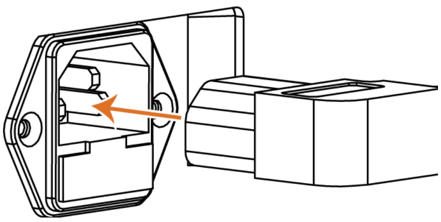
Insert the GPIB card

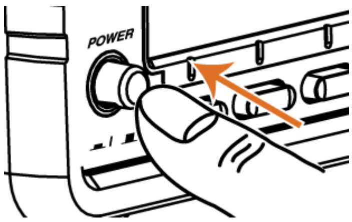
Insert the GPIB card into the slot. Close the cover by tightening the screws.



Power On

Connect the power cord and turn On the power.



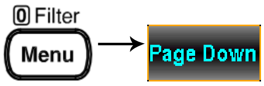


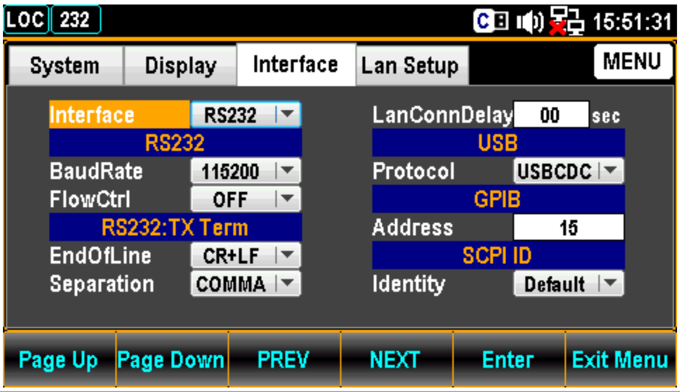
Configure GPIB Interface

GPIB Configuration	Connector	24 Pin female GPIB port
	Address	0-30(default 15)

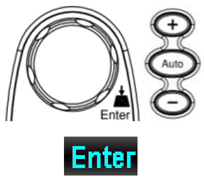
Step

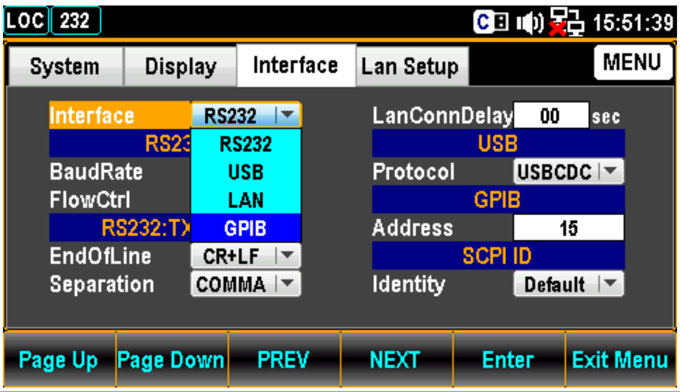
1. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Interface configuration menu appears.





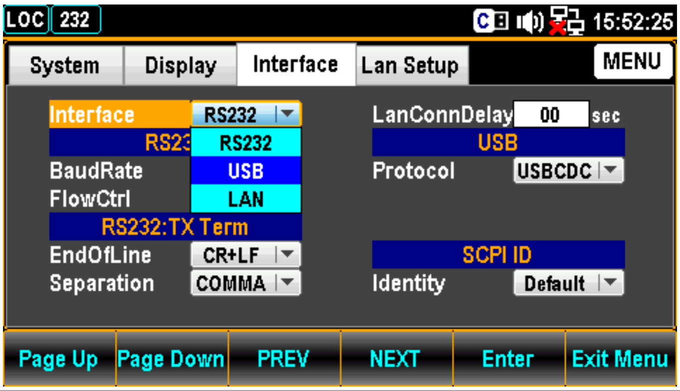
2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the GPIB option.



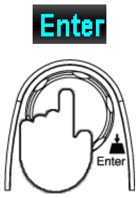


NOTE

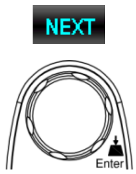
As the figure shown below, GPIB option won't appear when optional GPIB card is not well installed.

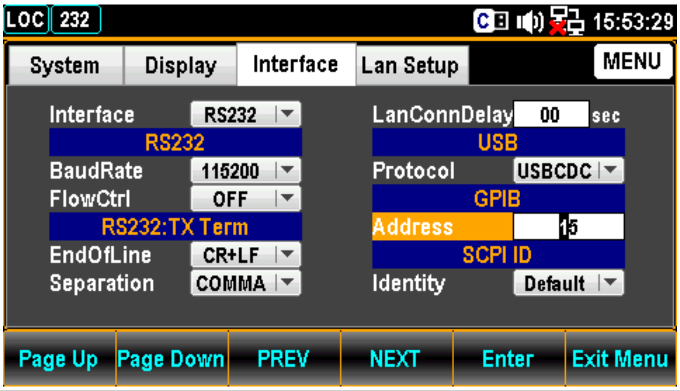


3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to select the GPIB option.



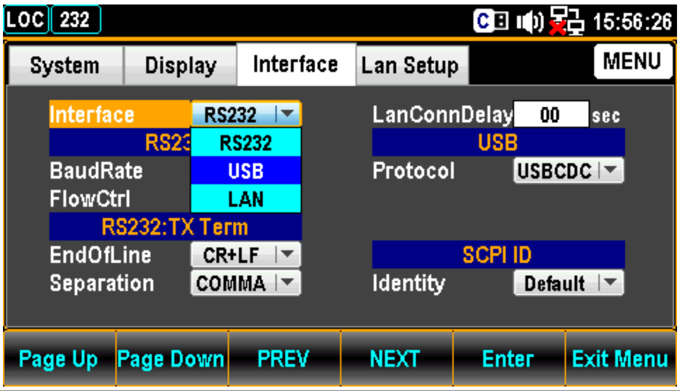
4. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the GPIB - Address field.



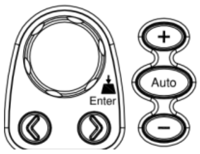


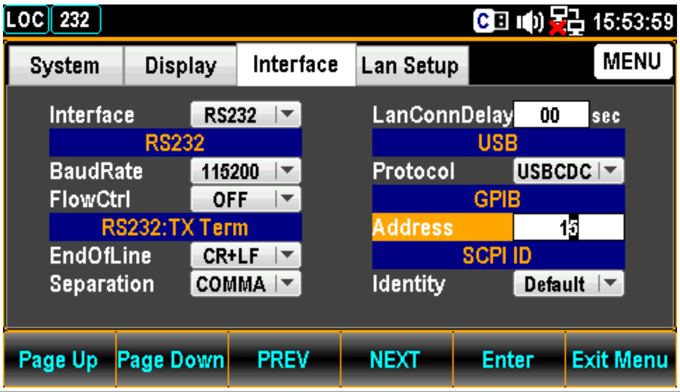
NOTE

As the figure shown below, the GPIB - Address field won't appear when optional GPIB card is not installed.

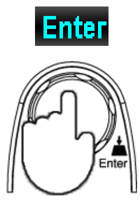


5. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define GPIB Address. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.

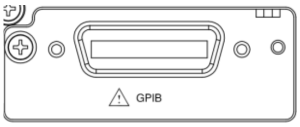




6. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the input digit for GPIB Address.

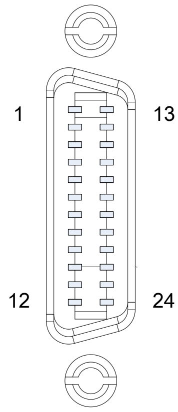


7. Connect the GPIB cable to the rear panel optional communication port after the GPIB card has been installed.



GPIB Pin Assignment

Pin	Signal	Pin	Signal
1	Data I/O 1	13	Data I/O 5
2	Data I/O 2	14	Data I/O 6
3	Data I/O 3	15	Data I/O 7
4	Data I/O 4	16	Data I/O 8
5	EOI	17	REN
6	DAV	18	Ground (DAV)
7	NRFD	19	Ground (NRFD)
8	NDAC	20	Ground (NDAC)
9	IFC	21	Ground (IFC)
10	SRQ	22	Ground (SRQ)
11	ATN	23	Ground (ATN)
12	SHIELD Ground	24	Single GND

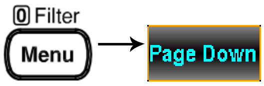


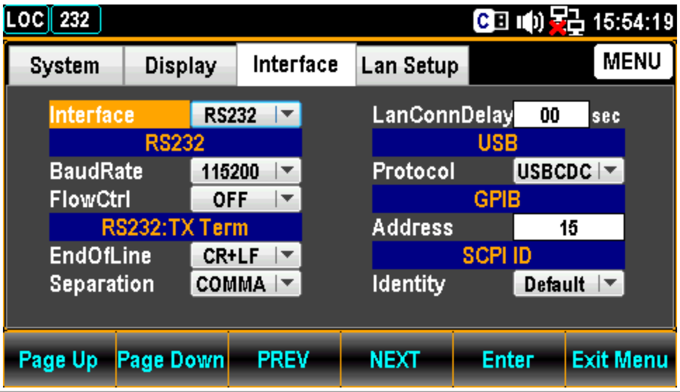
Activate Ethernet Interface

Overview	Speed	10BaseT/100BaseTx

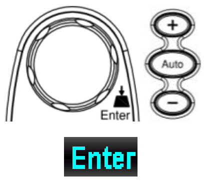
Ethernet(LAN) port activation

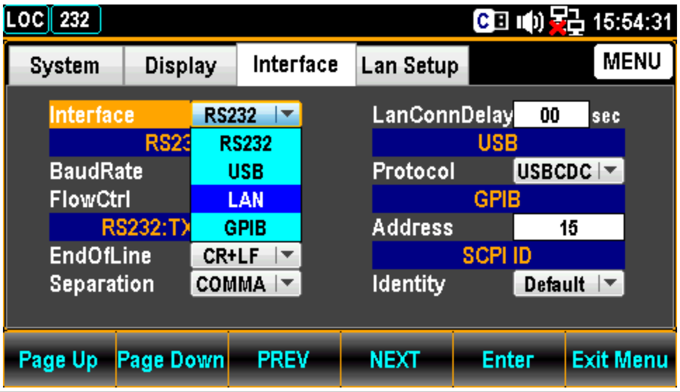
0. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Interface configuration menu appears.



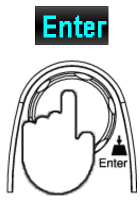


1. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the LAN option.

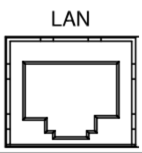




2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to select the LAN option.



3. Connect the Ethernet cable to the rear panel Ethernet port.



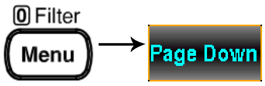
LAN Connect Delay Time

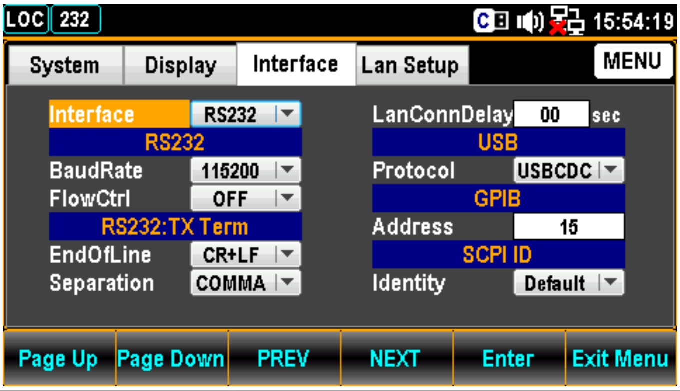
Background

User is able to set a delay time in second(s) for LAN connection when booting up the GDM-906X.

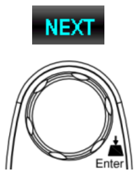
LAN Connect Delay Setting

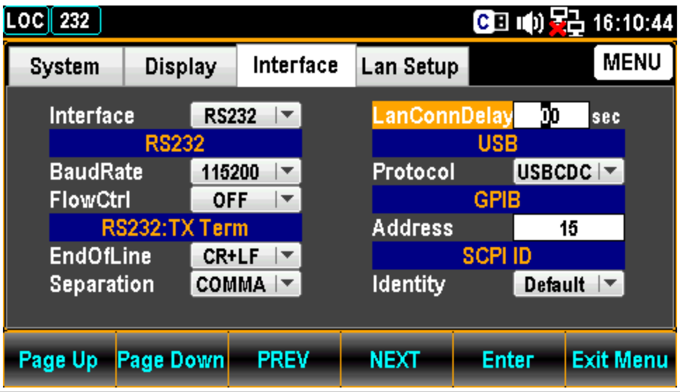
1. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Interface configuration menu appears.



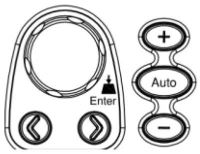


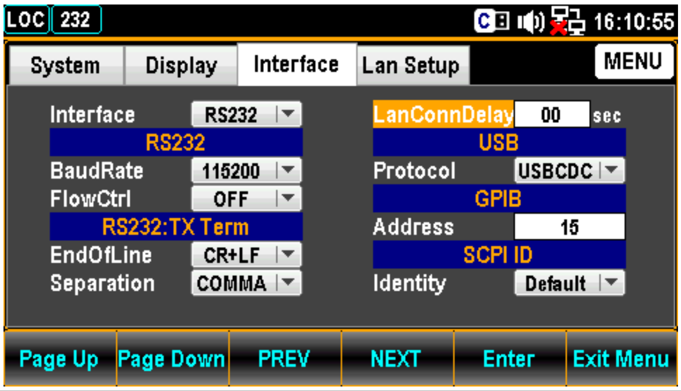
2. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to LAN Connect Delay Time.



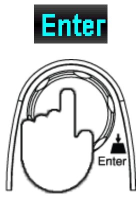


3. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to set LAN Connect Delay Time. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.





4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the LAN Connect Delay Time.

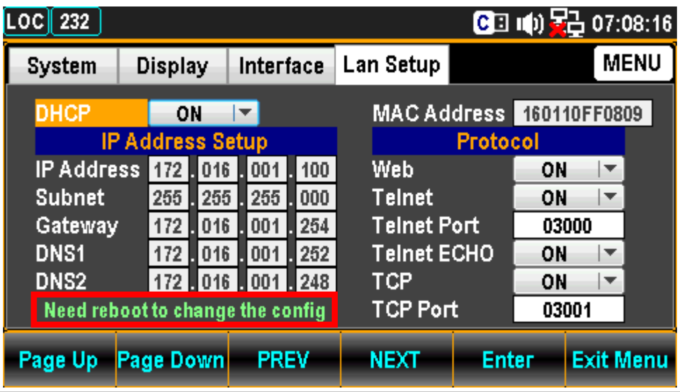


Reboot LAN Setup

Background

To reboot is used to reset the Ethernet configuration when new settings have been made. When the Lan Setup settings have been edited, reboot to validate the changes and reset the Ethernet to the new configuration settings. New Ethernet configuration settings are only updated after the GDM-906X has been reset.

NOTE



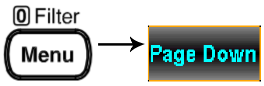
Configure Ethernet Interface to DHCP

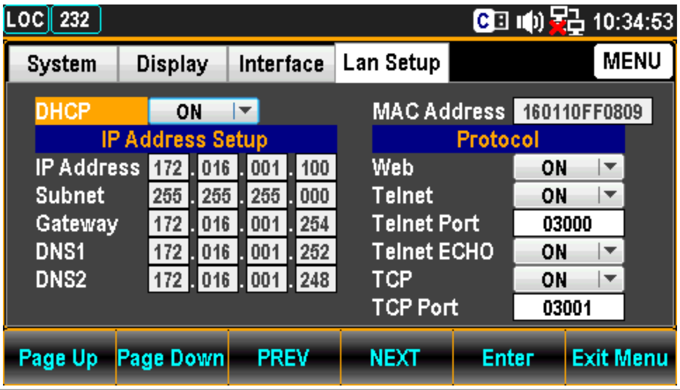
Background

The GDM-906X supports DHCP to have an IP address and other configuration parameters automatically assigned by a DHCP server.

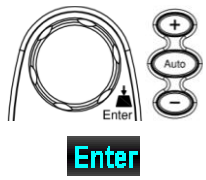
DHCP Configuration

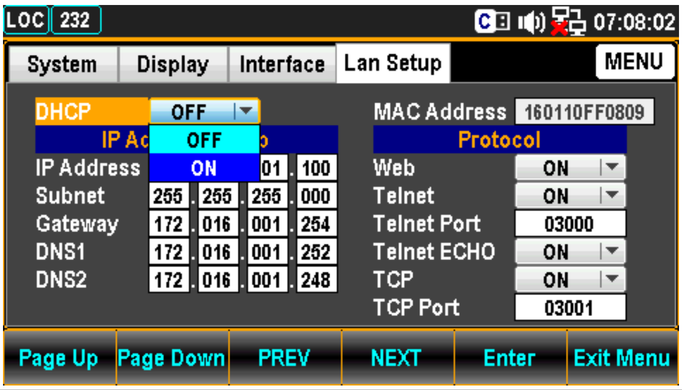
1. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Lan Setup configuration menu appears.



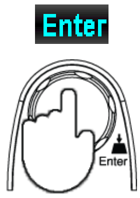


2. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the ON option.





3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to select the DHCP ON option.



Configure Ethernet IP

Background

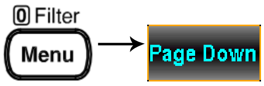
The GDM-906X supports manually setting of the IP addresses, including the subnet mask, gateway, DNS1 and DNS2.

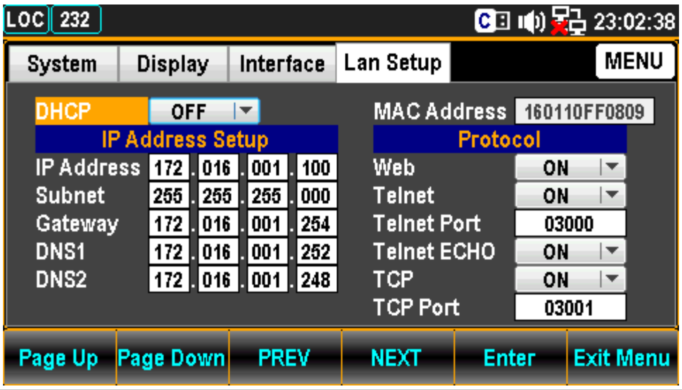
NOTE

The IP Address Setup can only be edited if DHCP is off.

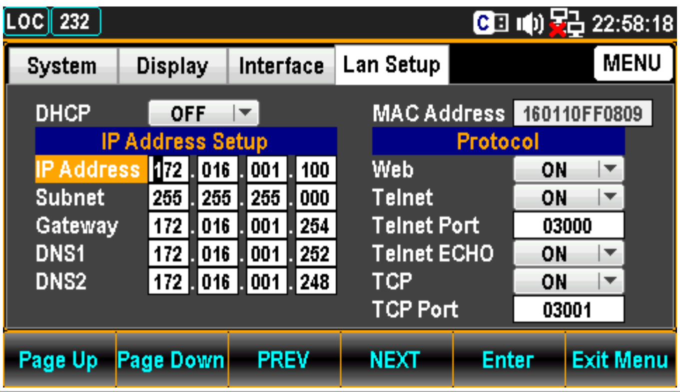
IP Address Configuration

1. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Lan Setup configuration menu appears.

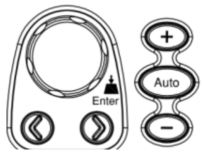


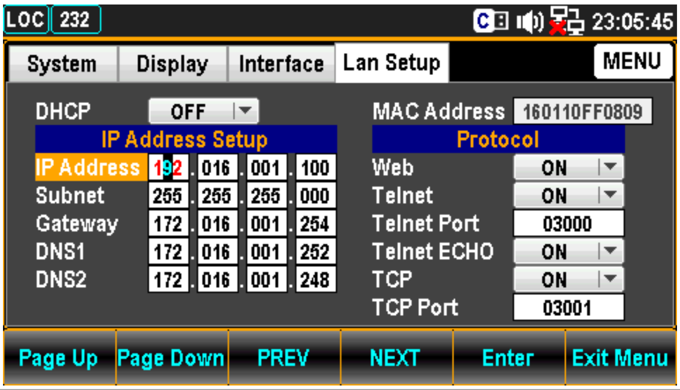


2. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the IP Address Setup – IP Address field.

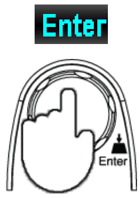


3. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define IP Address. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.





4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the input digit for IP1 Address. And the cursor will automatically jump to next groups.



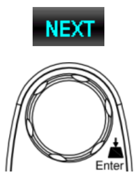
5. Repeat the steps 3 to 4 for IP2, IP3 and IP4.

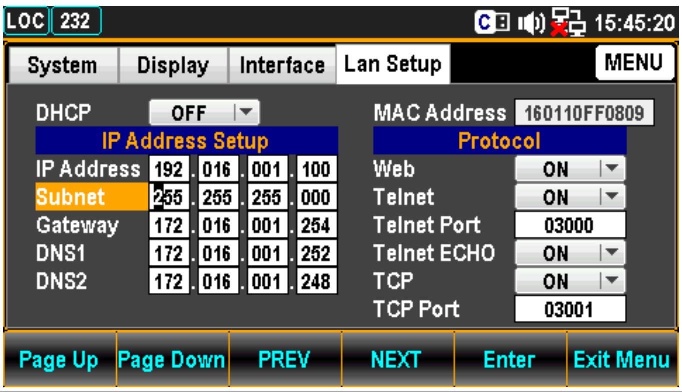
NOTE

The IP address is divided in 4 groups; IP1:IP2:IP3:IP4.

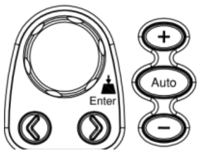
Subnet Configuration

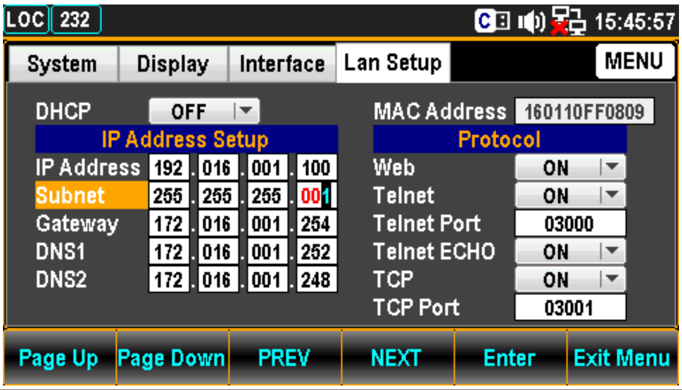
6. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the IP Address Setup – Subnet field.



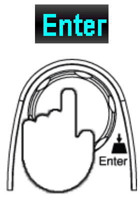


7. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define Subnet. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.





8. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the input digit for S1. And the cursor will automatically jump to next groups.



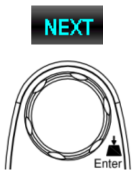
9. Repeat steps 7 to 8 for S2, S3 and S4.

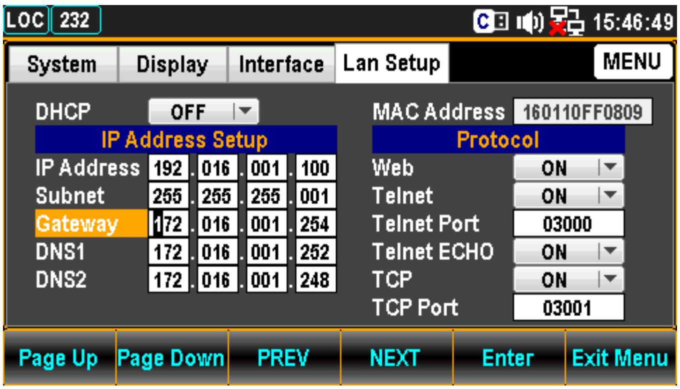
NOTE

The Subnet is divided in 4 groups; S1:S2:S3:S4.

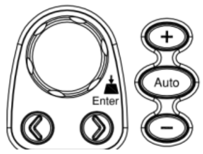
Gateway Configuration

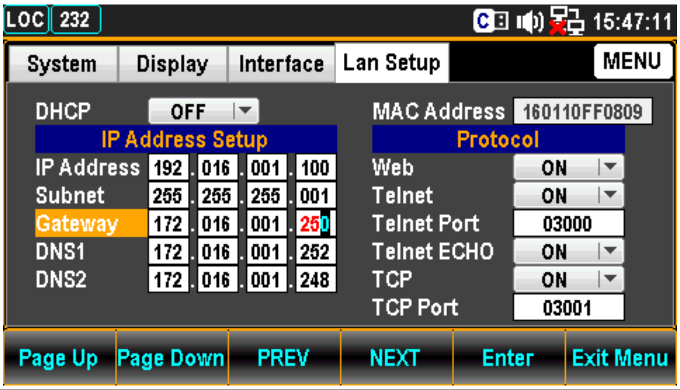
10. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the IP Address Setup – Gateway field.



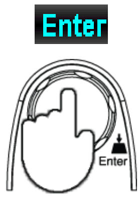


11. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define Gateway. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.





12. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the input digit for G1. And the cursor will automatically jump to next groups.



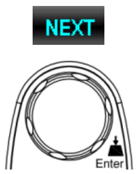
13. Repeat steps 11 to 12 for G2, G3 and G4.

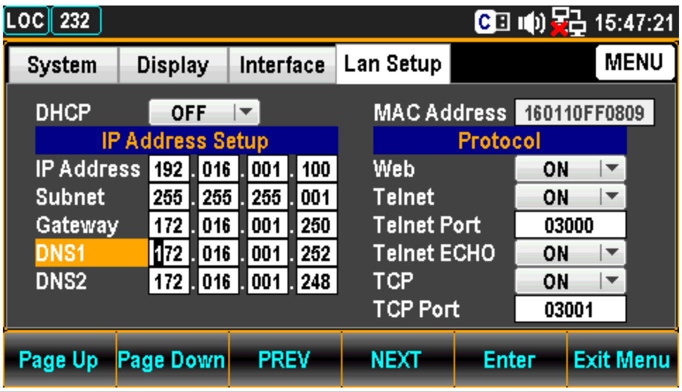
NOTE

The Gateway is divided in 4 groups; G1:G2:G3:G4.

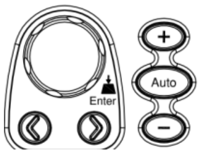
DNS1 Configuration

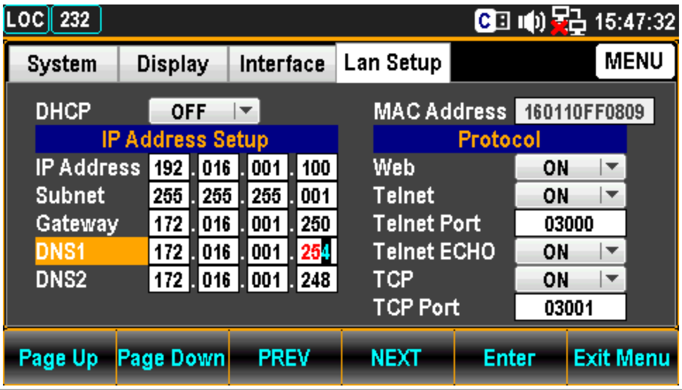
14. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the IP Address Setup – DNS1 field.



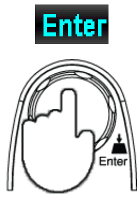


15. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define DNS1. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.





16. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the input digit for D11. And the cursor will automatically jump to next groups.



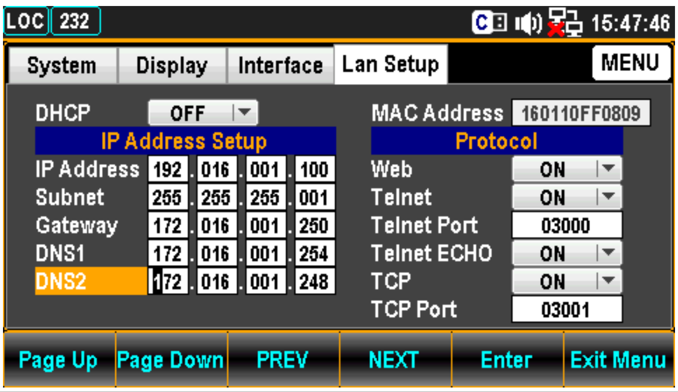
17. Repeat steps 15 to 16 for D12, D13 and D14.

NOTE

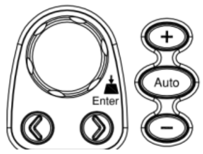
The Gateway is divided in 4 groups; D11:D12:D13:D14.

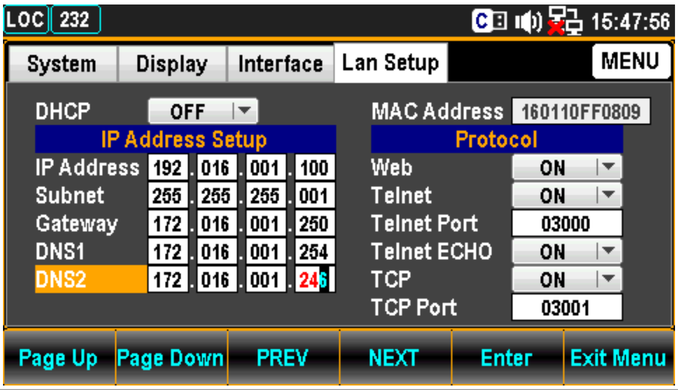
DNS2 Configuration

18. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the IP Address Setup – DNS2 field.

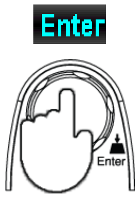


19. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define DNS2. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.





20. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the input digit for D21. And the cursor will automatically jump to next groups.



21. Repeat steps 20 to 21 for D22, D23 and D24.

NOTE

The Gateway is divided in 4 groups; D21:D22:D23:D24.

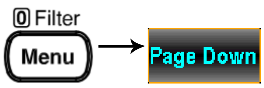
Configure Protocol

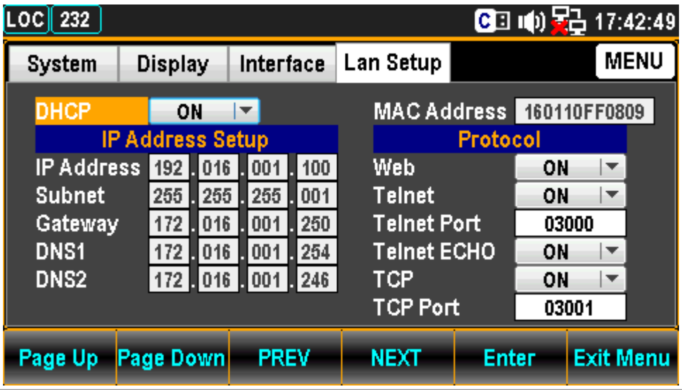
Background

The GDM-906X supports 3 Ethernet protocol to used, including the Web browser, Telnet and TCP.

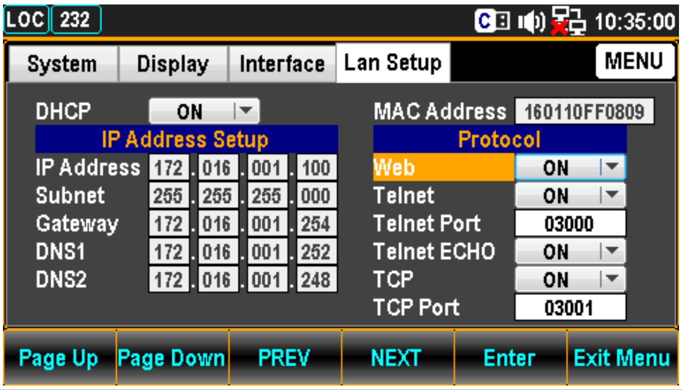
Web Configuration

1. Press the Menu key, and then the Page Down key repeatedly until the Lan Setup configuration menu appears.

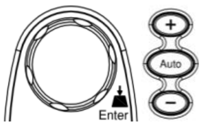


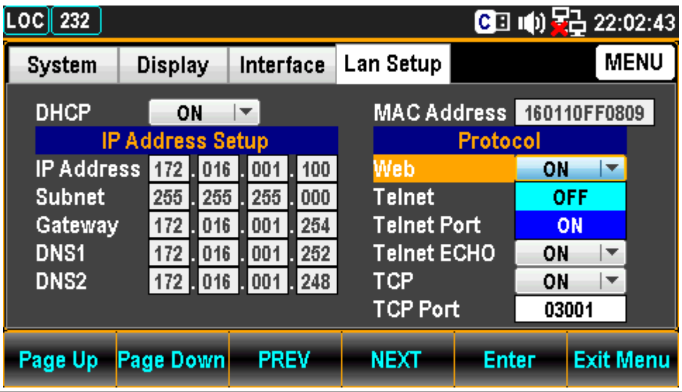


2. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Protocol – Web field.

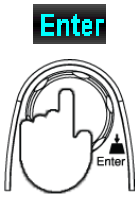


3. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the ON option.



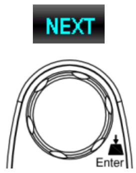


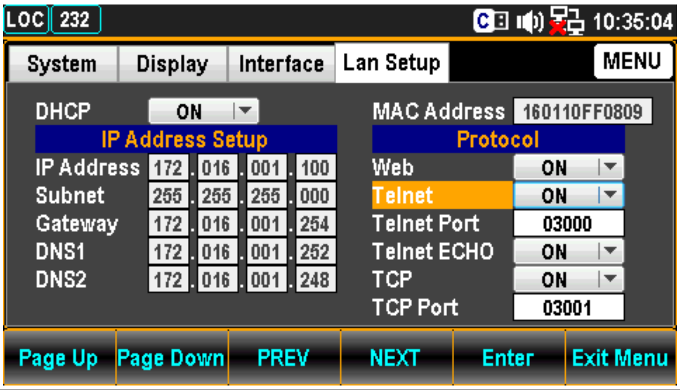
4. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the Web ON option.



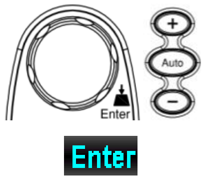
Telnet Configuration

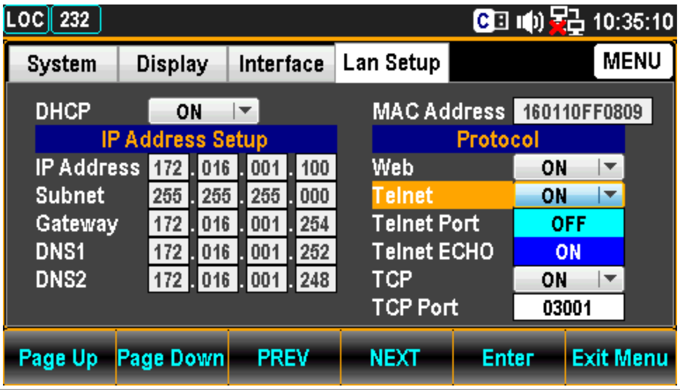
5. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Protocol – Telnet field.



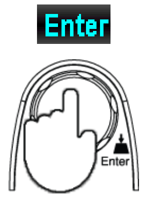


6. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the ON option.



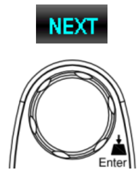


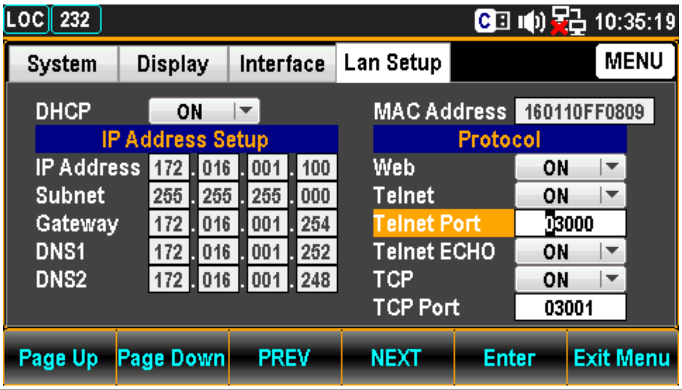
7. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the Telnet ON option.



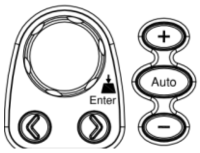
Telnet Port Configuration

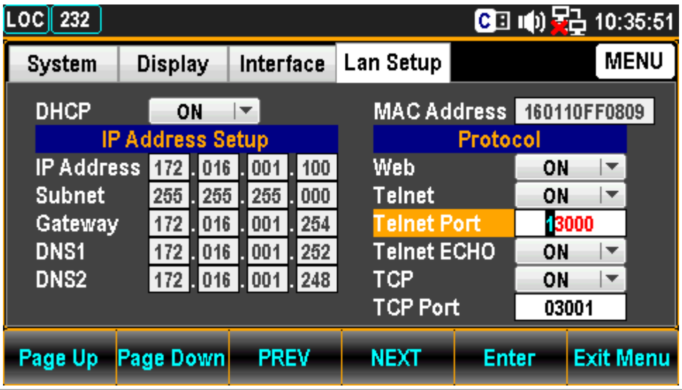
8. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Protocol – Telnet Port field.



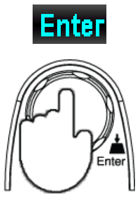


9. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define Telnet Port. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.





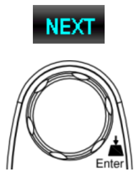
10. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key to confirm the input digit for Telnet Port.

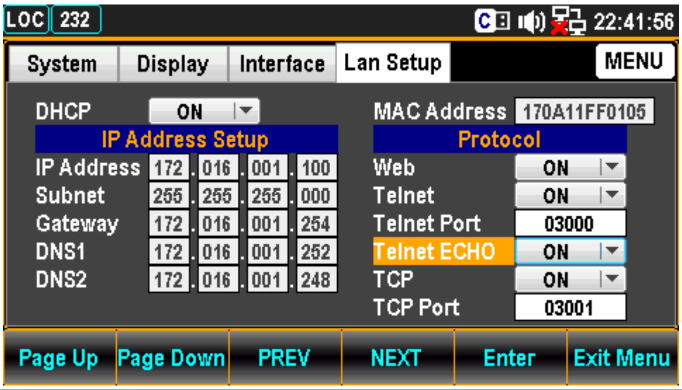


Range	1024~65535(Default = 3000)

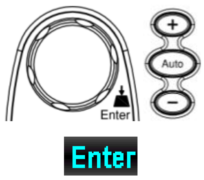
Telnet ECHO Configuration

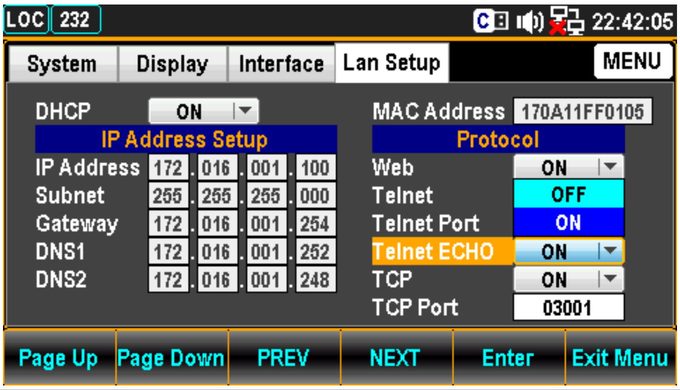
11. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Protocol – Telnet ECHO field.



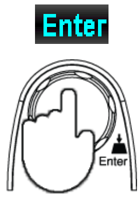


12. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the ON option.



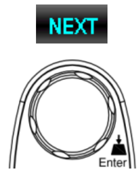


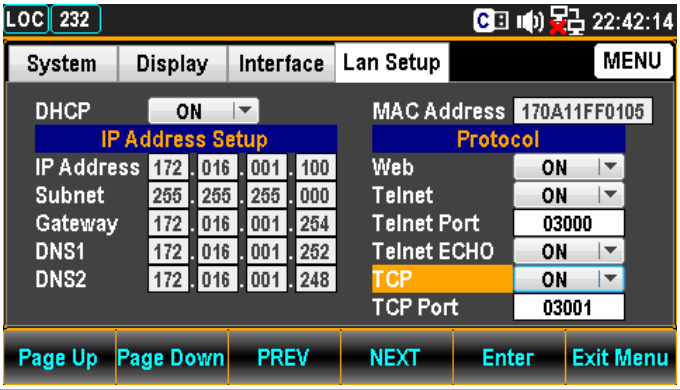
13. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the Telnet ECHO ON option.



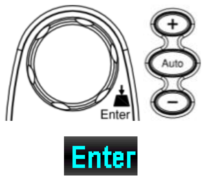
TCP Configuration

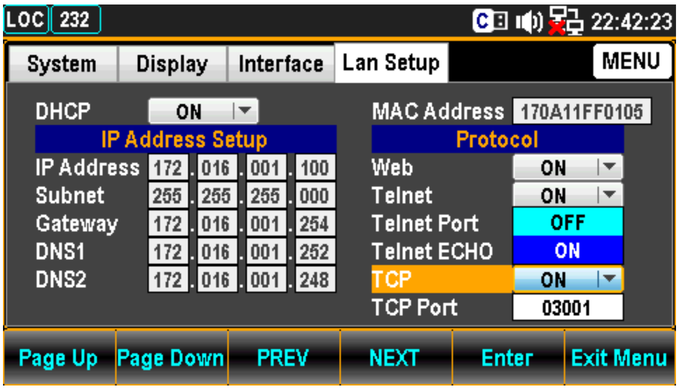
14. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Protocol - TCP field.



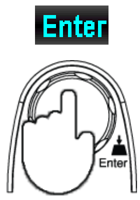


15. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to land on the ON option.



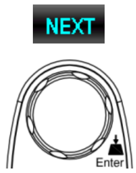


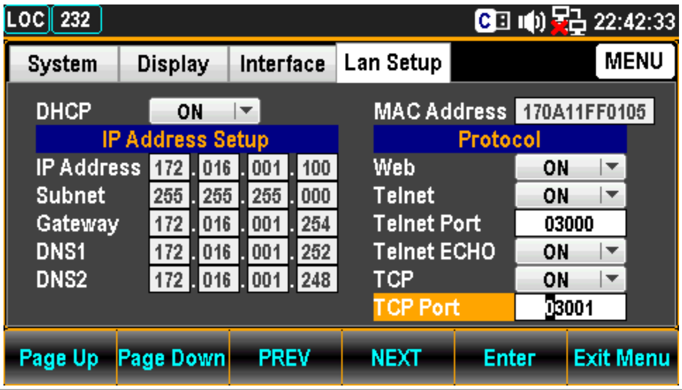
16. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the TCP ON option



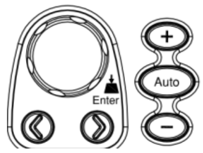
TCP Port Configuration

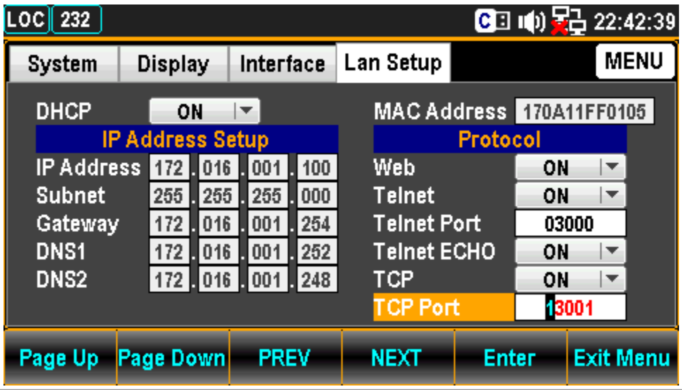
17. Press the F4 (NEXT) key repeatedly or scroll the Knob key to move to the Protocol – TCP Port field.





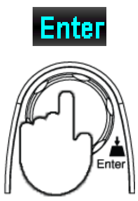
18. Use the Left/Right keys to move the cursor followed by scrolling Knob key or pressing +/- keys to define TCP Port. Also, you can press Number keys to directly input a specific digit.





Range	1024~65535 (Default = 3001)

19. Press the F5 (Enter) key or Knob key again to confirm the input digit for TCP Port.



Remote Terminal Session (Telnet / TCP)

Background	A terminal application can be used to remotely control the GDM-906X via the Telnet or TCP protocol.
Operation	1. Establish a connection via the Ethernet port.
	2. Open a terminal program such as Hyper Terminal and enter the IP address and port number of the GDM-906X.
	3. Run this query via the terminal application: *idn? The command will return the instrument manufacturer, model number, serial number and firmware version in the following format: >GWInstek,GDM9061,000000000,M0.69B_S0.25B
	4. See page 251 for more details on remote commands.

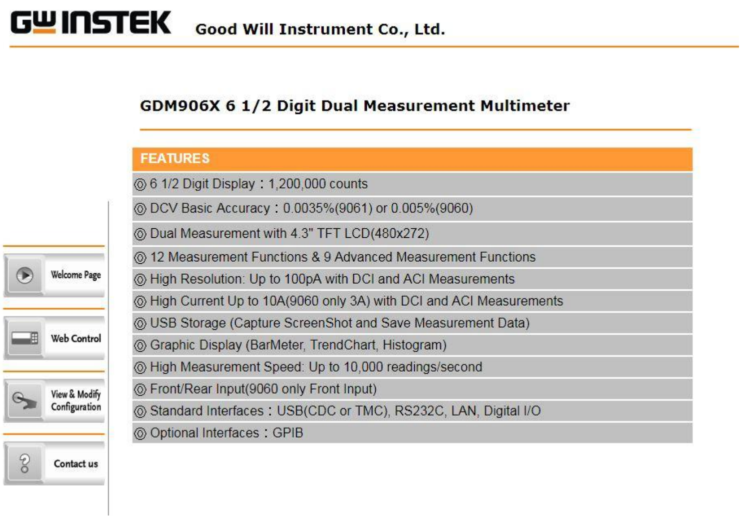
Web Control Interface

The web control interface is accessible with the standard Ethernet port. The web control interface allows remote access over LAN using a Java-enabled web browser (Java only applicable to Internet Explorer).

The web control interface allows a web browser to modify parameter settings, remotely operate, control and monitor the GDM-9060/9061.

Telnet and TCP parameters can also be edited by using the web control interface so that applets such as HyperTerminal or Telnet can be used to monitor measurement readings, control settings and run programs utilizing the same remote control command set used with the RS232 remote control.

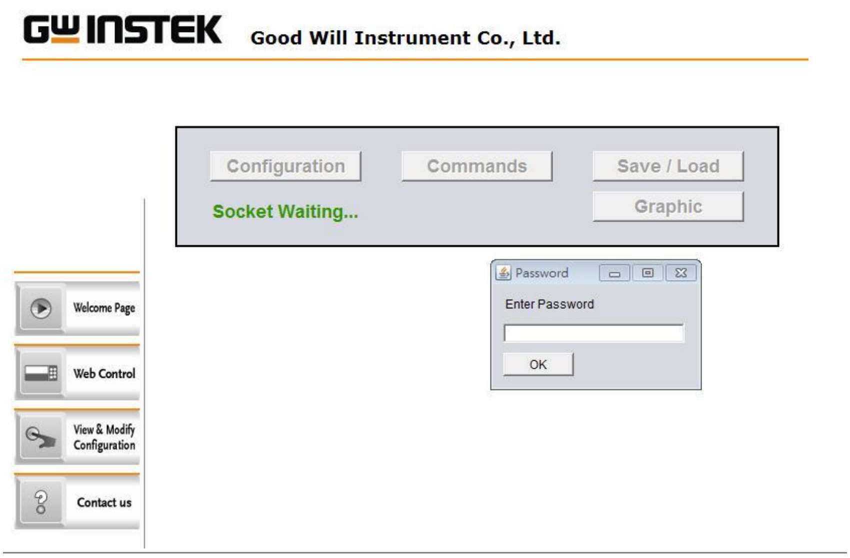
Background	Before trying to access the web browser control interface, please ensure your browser has JavaScript enabled.
Step 1 - Connection	1. Configure the LAN interface and connect the GDM-9060/9061 to the LAN..
	2. Enter the IP address of the GDM-9060/9061 in the address field of the web browser.
	3. The web control Welcome Page appears.



GDM-9060/9061 Welcome Page

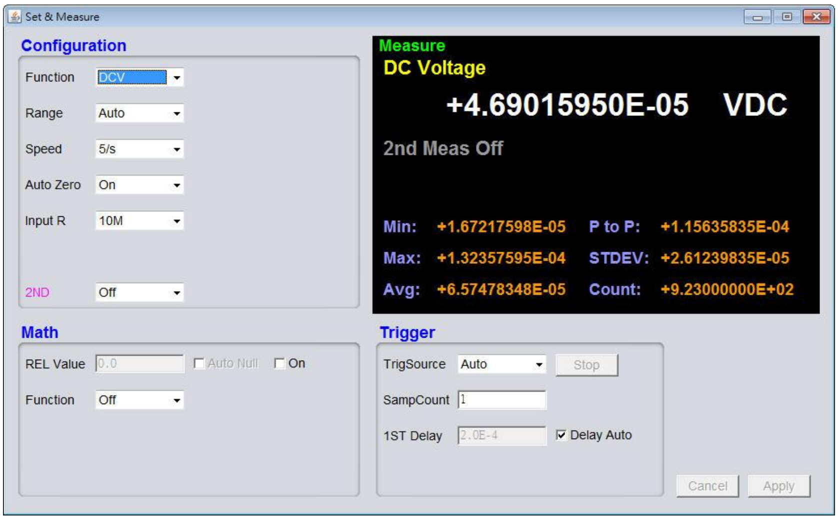
Step 2 - Web Control	1. To start web control, click on the Web Control icon. 

2. The control page appears, a dialog box will appear prompting for a password. Input the password (default password: 12345678) if Lan password has been enabled previously.



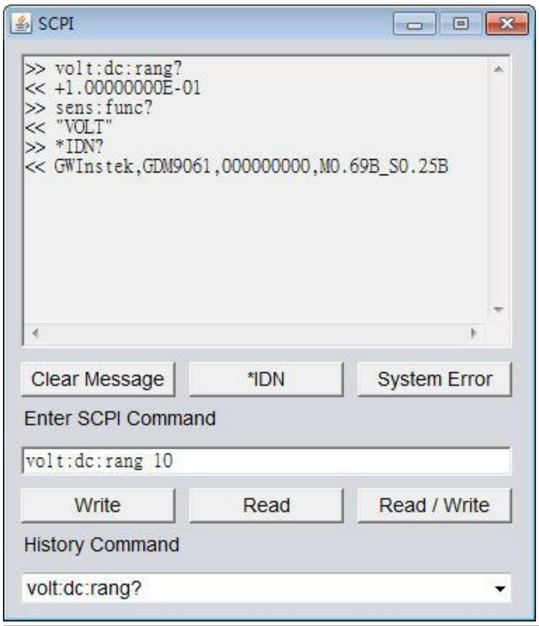
Step 2-1 - Configuration

3. Setting the basic operations and monitor measurement readings, press apply button to enable the control settings when parameters have changed.



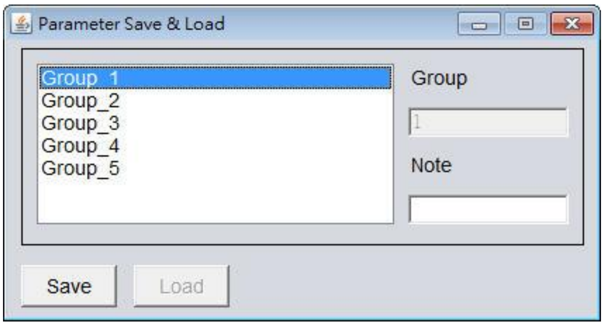
Step 2-2 - Command

4. It is available for remote control by manually inputting the command sets.



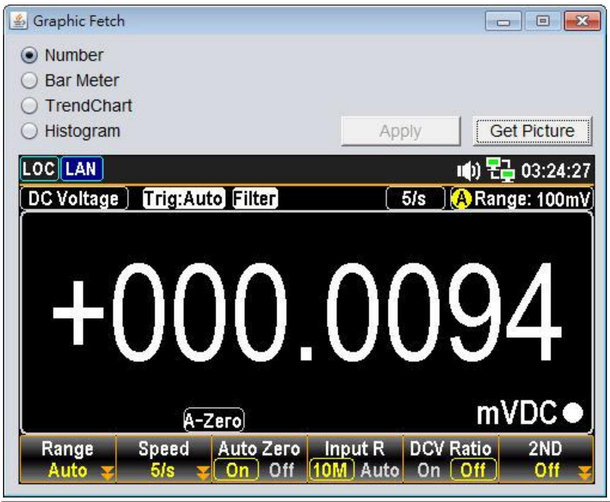
Step 2-3 - Save / Load

5. Also, to save and load the multiple settings of parameters are available.



Step 2-4 - Graphic

6. Several graphic display modes are available. To change different display modes, press the "Apply" button followed by clicking the "Get Picture" button to update to the desired display mode.

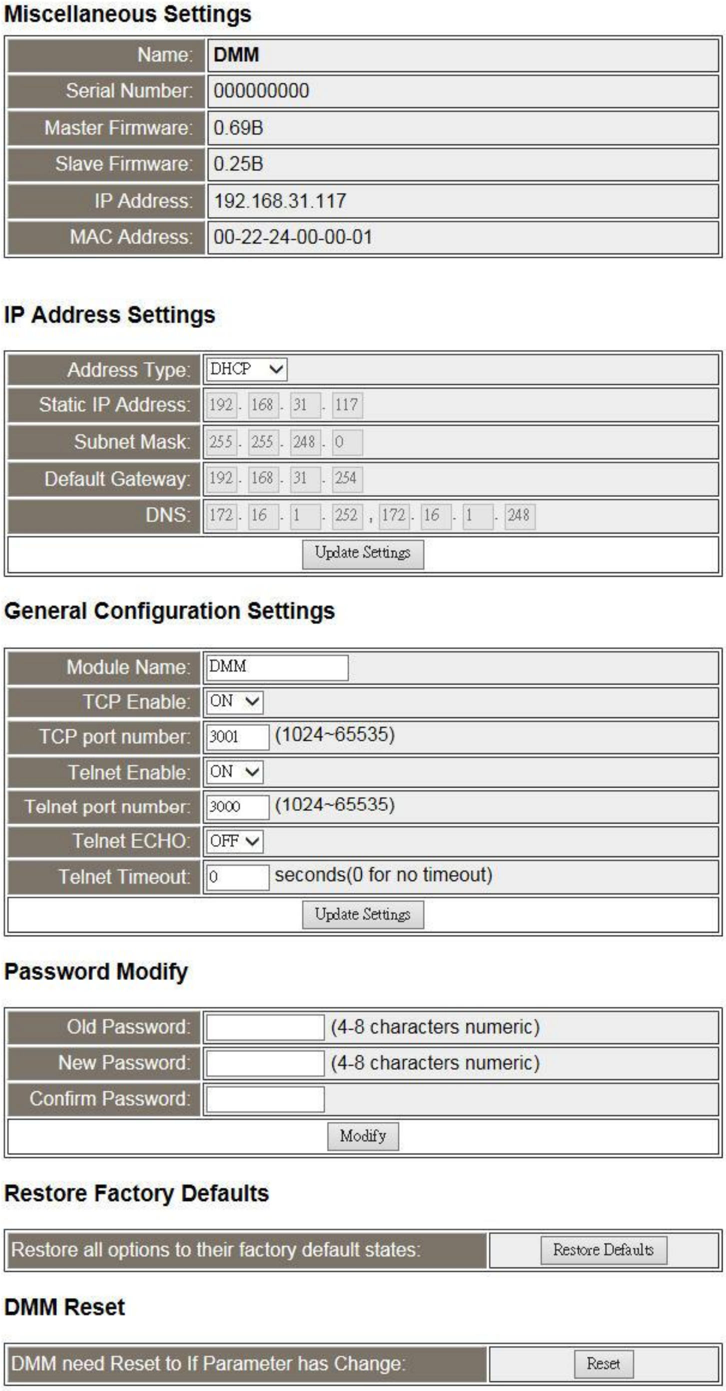


Step 3 - View and Modify LAN Configuration

The current Ethernet settings can be viewed and modified from the web control interface.

1. To edit or view the current configuration settings, click on the View & Modify Configuration icon.

2. The configuration settings appear.



Miscellaneous Settings

Name:	DMM
Serial Number:	000000000
Master Firmware:	0.69B
Slave Firmware:	0.25B
IP Address:	192.168.31.117
MAC Address:	00-22-24-00-00-01

IP Address Settings

Address Type:	DHCP
Static IP Address:	192 . 168 . 31 . 117
Subnet Mask:	255 . 255 . 248 . 0
Default Gateway:	192 . 168 . 31 . 254
DNS:	172 . 16 . 1 . 252 , 172 . 16 . 1 . 248
Update Settings	

General Configuration Settings

Module Name:	DMM
TCP Enable:	ON
TCP port number:	3001 (1024~65535)
Telnet Enable:	ON
Telnet port number:	3000 (1024~65535)
Telnet ECHO:	OFF
Telnet Timeout:	0 seconds(0 for no timeout)
Update Settings	

Password Modify

Old Password:	(4-8 characters numeric)
New Password:	(4-8 characters numeric)
Confirm Password:	
Modify	

Restore Factory Defaults

Restore all options to their factory default states:	Restore Defaults

DMM Reset

DMM need Reset to If Parameter has Change:	Reset

3. The View & Modify Configuration page allows you to:

- View the instrument name, firmware revision of the Ethernet card, IP address and MAC address.
- Set the IP address to DHCP or static.
- Configure the module host name and the parameters of TCP & telnet.
- Modify the web password.
- Restore the Ethernet to the factory default settings (equivalent to the INIT function).
- Reset: reboot to make the new setting take effect when any parameter is modified.

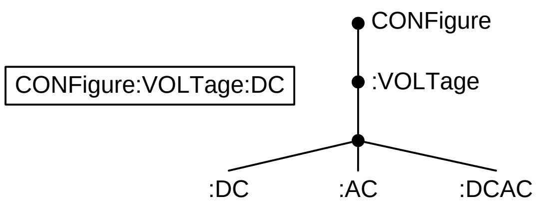
Command Syntax

Compatible Standard	IEEE488.2	Partial compatibility
	SCPI, 1994	Partial compatibility

Command Structure

SCPI (Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments) commands follow a tree-like structure, organized into nodes. Each level of the command tree is a node. Each keyword in a SCPI command represents each node in the command tree. Each keyword (node) of a SCPI command is separated by a colon (:).

For example, the diagram below shows an SCPI sub-structure and a command example.



Command Types

There are a number of different instrument commands and queries. A command sends instructions or data to the unit and a query receives data or status information from the unit.

Command types

Simple	A single command with/without a parameter
Example	CONFigure:VOLTage:DC

Query	A query is a simple or compound command followed by a question mark (?). A parameter (data) is returned.
Example	CONFigure:RANGe?

Command Forms

Commands and queries have two different forms, long and short. The command syntax is written with the short form of the command in capitals and the remainder (long form) in lower case.

The commands can be written either in capitals or lower-case, just so long as the short or long forms are complete. An incomplete command will not be recognized.

Below are examples of correctly written commands.

Long form	CONFigure:DIODe CONFIGURE:DIODE Configure:diode
Short form	CONF:DIOD conf:diod

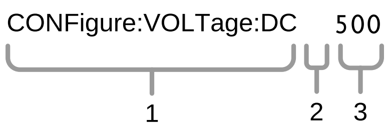
Square Brackets

Commands that contain square brackets indicate that the contents are optional. The function of the command is the same with or without the square bracketed items, as shown below. For example, for the query:

[SENSe:]UNIT?

Both SENSe:UNIT? and UNIT? are valid forms.

Command Format



1. Command header
2. Space
3. Parameter 1

Common Input Parameters

Type	Description	Example
<Boolean>	boolean logic	0, 1
<NR1>	integers	0, 1, 2, 3
<NR2>	decimal numbers	0.1, 3.14, 8.5

	<NR3>	floating point with exponent	4.5e-1, 8.25e+1
	<NRf>	any of NR1, 2, 3	1, 1.5, 4.5e-1
	[MIN] (Optional parameter)	For commands, this will set the setting to the lowest value. This parameter can be used in place of any numerical parameter where indicated. For queries, it will return the lowest possible value allowed for the particular setting.	
	[MAX] (Optional parameter)	For commands, this will set the setting to the highest value. This parameter can be used in place of any numerical parameter where indicated. For queries, it will return the highest possible value allowed for the particular setting.	
	DEF	For commands, this will set the setting to the default value. This parameter can be used in place of any numerical parameter where indicated. For queries, it will return the default value allowed for the particular setting.	

Automatic parameter range selection	The GDM-9060/9061 automatically sets the command parameter to the next available value.		
	Example	conf:volt:dc 3 This will set the measurement item to DC Voltage and the range to 10V. There is no 3V range so the DMM selects the next available range, 10V.	
Message Terminator (EOL)	Remote Command	Marks the end of a command line. The following messages are in accordance with IEEE488.2 standard.	
		LF, CR, CR+LF, LF+CR	The most common EOL character is CR+LF
Message Separator	EOL or ; (semicolon)	Command Separator	

Command Set

Speed & NPLC & Resolution Relation Table

Speed	5/s	20/s	60(50)/s	100/s	400/s	1.2k/s	2.4k/s	4.8k/s	7.2k/s	10k/s
NPLC(16.6ms)	12	3	1	0.6	0.15	0.05	0.025	0.0125	0.0083	0.006
Resolution(Range * PPM)										
Range\PPM	1	2	3	10	20	50	100	200	400	500
1n	1.0E-15	2.0E-15	3.0E-15	1.0E-14	2.0E-14	5.0E-14	1.0E-13	2.0E-13	4.0E-13	5.0E-13
10n	1.0E-14	2.0E-14	3.0E-14	1.0E-13	2.0E-13	5.0E-13	1.0E-12	2.0E-12	4.0E-12	5.0E-12
100n	1.0E-13	2.0E-13	3.0E-13	1.0E-12	2.0E-12	5.0E-12	1.0E-11	2.0E-11	4.0E-11	5.0E-11
1µ	1.0E-12	2.0E-12	3.0E-12	1.0E-11	2.0E-11	5.0E-11	1.0E-10	2.0E-10	4.0E-10	5.0E-10
10µ	1.0E-11	2.0E-11	3.0E-11	1.0E-10	2.0E-10	5.0E-10	1.0E-09	2.0E-09	4.0E-09	5.0E-09
100µ	1.0E-10	2.0E-10	3.0E-10	1.0E-09	2.0E-09	5.0E-09	1.0E-08	2.0E-08	4.0E-08	5.0E-08
1m	1.0E-09	2.0E-09	3.0E-09	1.0E-08	2.0E-08	5.0E-08	1.0E-07	2.0E-07	4.0E-07	5.0E-07
10m	1.0E-08	2.0E-08	3.0E-08	1.0E-07	2.0E-07	5.0E-07	1.0E-06	2.0E-06	4.0E-06	5.0E-06
100m	1.0E-07	2.0E-07	3.0E-07	1.0E-06	2.0E-06	5.0E-06	1.0E-05	2.0E-05	4.0E-05	5.0E-05
1	1.0E-06	2.0E-06	3.0E-06	1.0E-05	2.0E-05	5.0E-05	1.0E-04	2.0E-04	4.0E-04	5.0E-04
3	3.0E-06	6.0E-06	9.0E-06	3.0E-05	6.0E-05	1.5E-04	3.0E-04	6.0E-04	1.2E-03	1.5E-03
10	1.0E-05	2.0E-05	3.0E-05	1.0E-04	2.0E-04	5.0E-04	1.0E-03	2.0E-03	4.0E-03	5.0E-03
100	1.0E-04	2.0E-04	3.0E-04	1.0E-03	2.0E-03	5.0E-03	1.0E-02	2.0E-02	4.0E-02	5.0E-02
1k	1.0E-03	2.0E-03	3.0E-03	1.0E-02	2.0E-02	5.0E-02	1.0E-01	2.0E-01	4.0E-01	5.0E-01
10k	1.0E-02	2.0E-02	3.0E-02	1.0E-01	2.0E-01	5.0E-01	1.0E+00	2.0E+00	4.0E+00	5.0E+00
100k	1.0E-01	2.0E-01	3.0E-01	1.0E+00	2.0E+00	5.0E+00	1.0E+01	2.0E+01	4.0E+01	5.0E+01
1M	1.0E+00	2.0E+00	3.0E+00	1.0E+01	2.0E+01	5.0E+01	1.0E+02	2.0E+02	4.0E+02	5.0E+02
10M	1.0E+01	2.0E+01	3.0E+01	1.0E+02	2.0E+02	5.0E+02	1.0E+03	2.0E+03	4.0E+03	5.0E+03
100M	1.0E+02	2.0E+02	3.0E+02	1.0E+03	2.0E+03	5.0E+03	1.0E+04	2.0E+04	4.0E+04	5.0E+04

Note The above contents of table are only references to NPLC and Resolution metioned within SCPI commands.

Other Commands

ABORt

Aborts a measurement in progress, returning the instrument to the trigger idle state.
●Use this to abort a measurement when the instrument is waiting for a trigger, or for aborting a long measurement or series of measurements.

FETCh[X]?

Waits for measurements to complete and copies all available measurements to the instrument's output buffer. The readings remain in reading memory.
X = null or 1 indicate 1st display value, X = 2 indicate 2nd display value
Example: SAMP:COUN 3
INIT
FETC?
Returns: -4.98748741E-01,-4.35163427E-01,-4.33118686E-01
●The FETCh? query does not erase measurements from the reading memory. You can send the query multiple times to retrieve the same data.
●You can store up to 10,000 measurements in the reading memory of the GDM-9060 or 100,000
measurements on the GDM-9061. If reading memory overflows,new measurements overwrite the oldest measurements stored; the most recent measurements are always preserved. No error is generated, but the Reading Mem Ovfl bit (bit 14) is set in the Questionable Data Register's condition register.

HCOPy:SDUMp:DATA?

Executes TFT LCD screenshot action.
Returns the front panel display image ("screen shot").
Returns a count of data streaming by the image file format of BMP.

INITiate[:IMMediate]

Changes the state of the triggering system from "idle" to "wait-for-trigger", and clears the previous set of measurements from reading memory. Measurements begin when the specified trigger conditions are satisfied following the receipt of INIT.

Example: CONF:VOLT:DC 10
SAMP:COUN 5
TRIG:SOUR BUS
INIT
*TRG
FETC?

●Storing measurements in reading memory with INITiate is faster than sending measurements to the instrument's output buffer using READ? (provided you do not send FETCh? until done). The INITiate command is also an "overlapped" command. This means that after executing INITiate, you can send other commands that do not affect the measurements.

●To retrieve the measurements from the reading memory, use FETCh?. Use DATA:REMove? or R? to read and erase all or part of the available measurements.

●Use ABORt to return to idle.

R? [<reading_number>]

Reads and erases measurements from reading memory up to the specified <reading_number>.
The measurements are read and erased from the reading memory starting with the oldest measurement first.
Ex:SAMP:COUN 5
INIT
R? 4
Returns:
#263-1.12816521E-04,-1.13148354E-04,-1.13485152E-04,-1.13365632E-04
"#2" represents the length of readback data is 2 digits.
"63" represents the total length of readback data.
●If you do not specify a value for <reading_numbe>, all measurements are read and erased.
Ex: SAMP:COUN 2
INIT
R?
Returns: #231-1.12816521E-04,-1.13148354E-04
●The R? and DATA:REMove? queries can be used during a long series of readings to periodically remove readings from memory that would normally cause the reading memory to overflow. R? does not wait for all readings to complete. It sends the readings that are complete at the time the instrument receives the command.
●Use Read? or Fetch? if you want the instrument to wait until all readings are complete before sending readings.
●No error is generated if the reading memory contains less readings than requested. In this case, all available readings in memory are read and deleted.

READ?

Returns 1st display value.
Return parameter: <NRf>, Ex: -1.13148354E-04
●The Read query will not return the unit or count number of the reading.
●Sending READ? is similar to sending INITi te followed immediately by FETCh?

VAL?

Returns the 1st and 2nd display value.
Example: SAMP:COUN 5
VAL?
>+0.33452387E-4,+0.38954687E-4
>+0.32897125E-4,+0.32764551E-4
> etc, for 5 counts.
Queries 5 counts of stored samples from the reading memory.

VAL1?

Returns the 1st display value.
Example: SAMP:COUN 5
VAL1?
>+0.33452387E-4
>+0.32897125E -4
> etc, for 5 counts.
Queries 5 counts of stored samples from the 1st display.

VAL2?

Returns the 2nd display value.
Example: SAMP:COUN 5
VAL2?
>+0.38954687E -4
>+0.32764551E -4
> etc, for 5 counts.
Queries 5 counts of stored samples from the 2nd display.

ROUTe:TERMinate?

Indicates which input terminals are selected on the GDM-9061 front panel Front/Rear switch. This
switch is not programmable; this query reports the position of the switch, but cannot change it.
Return parameter: FRON | REAR
●On the GDM-9060, this query always returns FRON.

TIME:SYNC:SERVer

Sets the server source for time sync of the 2nd group.
Parameter: ”<server>”, max length = 22 characters.
Example: TIME:SYNC:SERV “time-nv.nist.gov”

TIME:SYNC:SERVer?

Returns the server source for time sync of the 2nd group.
Return parameter: ”<server>”, Ex: “time-nv.nist.gov”

CALCulate Commands

CALCulate:CLEar[:IMMediate]

Clears all of the compare results, statistic calculation value, histogram calculation value, and measurement value.
Parameter: <None>
Example: CALC:CLE:IMM

CALCulate:DATA?

Returns uncalculated original measurement.

CALCulate:FUNCtion

Sets the Advanced function.
Parameter: OFF | HOLD | DB | DBM | LIM | MXB | INV | REF
Example: CALC:FUNC DB
Sets the Advanced function to DB mode

CALCulate:FUNCtion?

Returns the current Advanced function.
Return parameter: OFF | HOLD | DB | DBM | LIM | MXB | INV | REF

CALCulate:HOLD:REFerence

Sets the percentage threshold for the Hold function.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.01, 0.1, 1, 10)
Example: CALC:HOLD:REF 10
Sets the hold percentage to 10%.

CALCulate:HOLD:REFerence?

Returns the percentage threshold from the Hold function.
Return parameter: 0.01 | 0.1 | 1 | 10

CALCulate:STATe

Turns the Advanced function on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: CALC:STAT OFF
Turns the Advanced function off.

CALCulate:STATe?

Returns the status of the Advanced function.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

CALCulate:AVERage:ALL?

Returns all of the statistic calculation values.
Return parameter: average, standard deviation, minimum, maximum values.

CALCulate:AVERage:AVERage?

Returns the average value.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:AVERage:CLEar[:IMMediate]

Clears all of the statistic calculation values.
Parameter: <None>
Example: CALC:AVER:CLE:IMM

CALCulate:AVERage:COUNt?

Returns the total count of statistic.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:AVERage:MAXimum?

Returns the maximum value.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:AVERage:MINimum?

Returns the minimum value.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:AVERage:PTPeak?

Returns the peak to peak value (max value – min value).
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:AVERage:SDEViation?

Returns the Standard Deviation value.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:AVERage[:STATe]

Turns the statistic calculation function on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: CALC:AVER:STAT 0N
Turns the statistic calculation function on.

CALCulate:AVERage[:STATe]?

Returns the statistic calculation function state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

CALCulate:LIMit:CLEar[:IMMediate]

Clears compare function result counts

CALCulate:LIMit:BEEPer:MODE

Sets the beeper alarm mode of the compare function.
Parameter: OFF | PASS | FAIL
Example: CALC:LIM:BEEP:MODE:PASS
Sets the pass alarm to compare function.

CALCulate:LIMit:BEEPer:MODE?

Returns the beeper alarm mode of the compare function.
Return Parameter: OFF | PASS | FAIL

CALCulate:LIMit:DATA?

Returns the low / high fail count of the compare function.
Return Parameter: <NR1>

CALCulate:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA]

Sets the lower limit value of the compare function.
Parameter: <NRf> (-1.2E+08 ~ 1.2E+08) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: CALC:LIM:LOW:DATA -1.0
Sets the lower limit to -1.0

CALCulate:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA]?

Returns the lower limit value of the compare function.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA]

Sets the upper limit value of the compare function.
Parameter: <NRf> (-1.2E+08 ~ 1.2E+08) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: CALC:LIM:UPP:DATA 1.0
Sets the upper limit to 1.0

CALCulate:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA]?

Returns the upper limit value of the compare function.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:LIMit[:STATe]

Sets the status on/off for the compare function.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: CALC:LIM:STAT 1
Sets the compare function to on.

CALCulate:LIMit[:STATe]?

Returns the status of the compare function.

CALCulate:DB:REFerence

Sets the reference value for the dB function.
Parameter: <NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF
RefMethod:
Voltage: (-1200 ~ 1200 V)
dBm: (-200.0 ~ 200 dBm)
Example: CALC:DB:REF MAX
Sets the reference value for dB measurements to the maximum allowed.

CALCulate:DB:REFerence?

Returns the reference value from the dB function.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:DB:REFerence:METHod

Sets the unit of reference value for the dB function.
Parameter: VOLTage | DBM
Example: CALC:DB:REF:METH DBM
Sets the unit to dbm of reference value for dB function.

CALCulate:DB:REFerence:METHod?

Returns the unit of reference value from the dB function.
Return parameter: Voltage | dBm

CALCulate:DBM:REFerence

Sets the resistance value for the dBm function.
Parameter: <NR1> (2, 4, 8, 16, 50, 75, 93, 110, 124, 125, 135, 150, 250, 300, 500, 600, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 8000) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: CALC:DBM:REF MAX
Sets the resistance value for dBm measurements to the maximum allowed.

CALCulate:DBM:REFerence?

Returns the resistance value from the dBm function.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:SCALe:REFerence:AUTO

Sets the first measurement as the reference value.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: CALC:SCAL:REF:AUTO ON
Sets the reference value auto setting on for dB measurement.

CALCulate:SCALe:REFerence:AUTO?

Returns the auto setting status of the dB function.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

CALCulate:MATH:MMFactor

Sets the scale factor M for math measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: CALC:MATH:MMF MIN
Sets the scale factor M to the minimum allowed value.

CALCulate:MATH:MMFactor?

Returns the scale factor M used in the math measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:MATH:MBFactor

Sets the offset factor B for math measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: CALC:MATH:MBF MIN
Sets the offset factor B to the minimum allowed value.

CALCulate:MATH:MBFactor?

Returns the offset factor B used in the math measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:MATH:PERCent

Sets the reference value for the Percent function.
Parameter: <NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: CALC:MATH:PERC MAX
Sets the reference value for the Percent function to the maximum.

CALCulate:MATH:PERCent?

Returns the reference value setting for the Percent function.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:TCHart[:STATe]

Turns the trend chart function on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: CALC:TCH:STAT 0N
Turns the trend chart function on.

CALCulate:TCHart [:STATe]?

Returns the trend chart function state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram[:STATe]

Turns the histogram function on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: CALC:TRAN:HIST:STAT OFF
Turns the histogram function OFF.

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram[:STATe]?

Returns the histogram function state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:ALL?

Returns all of the histogram calculation values.
Return parameter: lower limit, upper limit, total count and all of the histogram data.
<1> <2> <3> <4>
histogram data: refer to “CALC:TRAN:HIST:DATA”
Example: SAMP:COUN 5
CALC:TRAN:HIST:POIN 100
CALC:TRAN:HIST:STAT ON
INIT
CALC:TRAN:HIST:ALL?
Returns: -1.37201300E-04,-1.17674251E-04,+8,+0...........+0
<1> <2> <3> <4>

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:CLEar[:IMMediate]

Clears all of the histogram calculation values.
Parameter: <None>
Example: CALC:TRAN:HIST:CLE:IMM

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:COUNt?

Returns the total counts of histogram function.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +125

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:DATA?

Returns all of the histogram data.
Return parameter: low than lower limit count, histogram data and high than upper limit count.
<1> <2> <3>

Example: SAMP:COUN 5
CALC:TRAN:HIST:POIN 100
CALC:TRAN:HIST:STAT ON
INIT
CALC:TRAN:HIST:DATA?

Returns: +0,+0,+0,+0,+0,+1,+1,+1,+1...........+0
<1> <2> <3>

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:POINts

Sets the number of bins between the lower and upper range values for the histogram.
Parameter: <NR1> (10, 20, 40, 100, 200, 400) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: CALC:TRAN:HIST:POIN MAX
Sets the number of bins for the histogram to the maximum allowed.

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:POINts?

Returns the number of bins for the histogram.
Return parameter: +10 | +20 | +40 | +100 | +200 | +400.

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:RANGe:AUTO

Turns the auto setting on/off of the histogram's lower and upper range values.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: CALC:TRAN:HIST:RANG:AUTO 0FF
Turns the auto setting off of the histogram's lower and upper range values.

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:RANGe:AUTO?

Returns the auto setting state of the histogram's lower and upper range values.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF.

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:RANGe:LOWer

Sets the lower range value of the histogram function.
Parameter: <NRf> (-1.0E+15 ~ 1.0E+15) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: CALC:TRAN:HIST:RANG:LOW -0.5
Sets the lower range value to -0.5.

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:RANGe:LOWer?

Returns the lower range value of the histogram function.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:RANGe:UPPer

Sets the upper range value of the histogram function.
Parameter: <NRf> (-1.0E+15 ~ 1.0E+15) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: CALC:TRAN:HIST:RANG:UPP 1.0
Sets the upper range value to 1.0

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram:RANGe:UPPer?

Returns the upper range value of the histogram function.
Return parameter: <NRf>

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram[:STATe]

Turns the histogram function on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: CALC:TRAN:HIST:STAT OFF
Turns the histogram function OFF.

CALCulate:TRANsform:HISTogram[:STATe]?

Returns the histogram function state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

CONFigure Commands

CONFigure?

Return current function,range and resolution.
Example: CONF:VOLT:DC 10,MIN
CONF?
Rereuns: "VOLT +1.00000000E+01,+1.00000000E-05".

CONFigure[:VOLTage]:DC

Sets measurement to DC Voltage on the 1st display and specifies range/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: CONF:VOLT:DC 1,MAX
Sets the voltage range to 1V and the resolution to the maximum.
●Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

CONFigure[:VOLTage][:DC]:RATio

Sets measurement to DCV ratio mode on the 1st display and specifies range/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: CONF:VOLT:DC:RAT 1
Sets the DC voltage range to 1V using the default resolution.
●Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

CONFigure[:VOLTage]:AC

Sets measurement to AC Voltage on the 1st display and specifies range.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: CONF:VOLT:AC
Sets the AC voltage range to auto range.

CONFigure:CURRent[:DC]

Sets measurement to DC Current on the 1st display and specifies range/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: CONF:CURR:DC 10e-3,DEF
Sets the DC current range to 10mA using the default resolution.
●Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

CONFigure:CURRent:AC

Sets measurement to AC Current on the 1st display and specifies range.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: CONF:CURR:AC 10e-2
Sets the measurement mode to AC Current with a 100mA range.

CONFigure:RESistance

Sets measurement to 2-wire Resistance on the 1st display and specifies range/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: CONF:RES 10e3,MIN
Sets the measurement mode to 2-wire Resistance with a 10kΩ range at the lowest resolution.
●Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

CONFigure:FRESistance

Sets measurement to 4-wire Resistance on the 1st display and specifies the range/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: CONF:FRES 1e3,MAX
Sets the measurement mode to 4-wire Resistance with a range of 1kΩ at the maximum resolution.
●Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

CONFigure:FREQuency

Sets measurement to Frequency on the 1st display and specifies range.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: CONF:FREQ MIN:MAX
Sets the frequency range to max.

CONFigure:PERiod

Sets measurement to Period on the 1st display and specifies range/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: CONF:PER AUTO,MAX
Sets the measurement mode to period with a auto range.

CONFigure:CAPacitance

Sets measurement to Capcitance on the 1st display and specifies range.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF),]
Example: CONF:CAP 10e-7
Sets the Capcitance range to 100nF.

CONFigure:CONTinuity

Sets measurement to Continuity on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None]

CONFigure:DIODe

Sets measurement to Diode on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None]

CONFigure:TEMPerature

Sets measurement to Temperature on the 1st display and specifies type/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Probe type [, Type [, 1 [, Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]]]
<Probe type>:TCOuple, RTD, FRTD, THERmistor, FTHermistor.
<Type>:
Tcouple: J | K | N | R | S | T | B | E | USER
RTD / FRTD : PT100 | D100 | F100 | PT385 | PT3916 | USER
Thermistor / Fthermistor : 2.2kΩ | 5kΩ | 10kΩ | USER
Example: CONF:TEMP TCO,K
Sets the measurement mode to TCO with a type K sensor.
●Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

Secondary Display: CONFigure2 Commands

CONFigure2[:VOLTage]:DC

Sets measurement to DC Voltage on the 2nd display and specifies range/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: CONF2:VOLT:DC 1,MAX
Sets the voltage range to 1 volt and the resolution to the maximum.
●Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

CONFigure2[:VOLTage]:AC

Sets measurement to AC Voltage on the 2nd display and specifies range.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: CONF2:VOLT:AC
Sets the measurement mode to AC voltage on the 2nd display.

CONFigure2:CURRent[:DC]

Sets measurement to DC Current on the 2nd display and specifies range/resolution.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: CONF2:CURR:DC 10e-3,DEF
Sets the DC current range to 10mA using the default resolution on the 2nd display.
●Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

CONFigure2:CURRent:AC

Sets measurement to AC Current on the 2nd display and specifies range.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: CONF2:CURR:AC 10e-2
Sets the measurement mode to AC Current with a 100mA range on the 2nd display.

CONFigure2:FREQuency

Sets measurement to Frequency on the 2nd display and specifies range.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: CONF2:FREQ MAX
Sets the frequency range to max on the 2nd display.

CONFigure2:PERiod

Sets measurement to Period on the 2nd display and specifies the range.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: CONF2:PER
Sets the measurement mode to period measurement using the auto range on the 2nd display.

CONFigure2:OFF

Turns the 2nd display function off.
Parameter: [None]

DATA Commands

DATA[X]:LAST?

Returns the last measurement value with units taken. You can execute this query at any time, even during a series of measurements.
X = null or 1 indicate 1st display value, X = 2 indicate 2nd display value
Return parameter: <NRf>, Ex: +0.15900000E+01 VDC
●If no data is available, +9.91000000E+37 (Not a Number) is returned with units

DATA:POINts?

Returns the total number of measurements currently in reading memory.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +100
●You can store up to 10,000 measurements values in the reading memory of the GDM-9060 or 100,000 measurements values on the GDM-9061.

DATA:POINts:EVENt:THReshold

Sets the threshold for event number of measurement.
Parameter: <NR1> GDM-9060 : 1-10,000 / GDM-9061 : 1- 100,000
Example: DATA:POIN:EVEN:THR 10
Sets the event threshold to 10.
●When measurement numbers reach the set threshold, the Bit9 within the Operater Event Register (STATus:OPERation:EVENt.) will be set as 1.
●Once the Memory Threshold bit (bit 9 in the Standard Operation Event register) is set, it remains set until cleared by STATus:OPERation:EVENt? or *CLS.

DATA:POINts:EVENt:THReshold?

Returns the event threshold number.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +10

DATA:REMove? <reading_number>,[WAIT]

Reads and erases measurement values from reading memory up to the specified <reading_number>.
The measurement values are read and erased from the reading memory starting with the oldest measurement first.
Ex:SAMP:COUN 10
INIT
DATA :REM? 4
Returns:
-1.12816521E-04,-1.13148354E-04,-1.13485152E-04,-1.13365632E-04
●If you do not specify a value for <reading_number>, +9.91000000E+37 (Not a Number) is returned.
●If reading_number is greater than the latest counts of measurement, it will return the error. However, it will return data if reading_number of counts of measurement reach the set threshold only when WAIT parameter is specified.
●The R? and DATA:REMove? queries can be used during a long series of readings to periodically remove readings from memory that would normally cause the reading memory to overflow. R? does not wait for all readings to complete. It sends the readings that are complete at the time the instrument receives the command.

DIGital INTerface Commands

DIGital:INTerface:MODE

Sets the application mode of digital I/O (Remote Control Only). For details, refer to page 118.
Parameter: COMP | 4094 | IO
Example: DIG:INT:MDOE IO
Sets the digital I/O to IO mode.

DIGital:INTerface:MODE?

Returns the digital I/O mode.
Return parameter: COMP | 4094 | IO

DIGital:INTerface:DATA:OUTPut

When the 4094 mode (serial to parallel) is selected for digital I/O, make use of this cammonad to set output status.
Parameter: <NR1> (0-255), <Boolean> (0 | 1) / (serial input data, strobe pulse)
Example: DIG:INT:MDOE 4094
DIG:INT:DATA:OUPT 10,1

DIGital:INTerface:DATA:SETup

When the IO mode is selected for digital I/O, make use of this cammonads to set output status.
Parameter: <Boolean> (0 | 1) / (OUT1, OUT2, OUT3, OUT4)
Example: DIG:INT:MDOE IO
DIG:INT:DATA:SET 0,1,0,1
Sets OUT1 to low, OUT2 to high, OUT3 to low, OUT4 to high,

DISPlay Commands

DISPlay[:STATe]

Sets TFT LCD display screen on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: DISP OFF
Turns the TFT LCD display screen OFF.

DISPlay[:STATe]?

Returns the TFT LCD display screen state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

DISPlay:TEXT:CLEar

Clears the text message from the display.
●With DISP:STAT ON, DISP:TEXT:CLE returns the display to its normal mode.
●With DISP:STAT OFF, DISP:TEXT:CLE clears the message and the display remains disabled. To enable
the display, send DISPlay ON or press the front panel Shift key(Local).

DISPlay:TEXT[:DATA]

Sets the text message to TFTLCD display screen.
Parameter: ”<message>”
Example: DISP:TEXT:DATA “testing”
Prints the testing characters to TFT LCD display screen.

DISPlay:TEXT:[:DATA]?

Returns the text message of TFT LCD display screen.
Return parameter: ”<message>”, Ex: ”testing”

DISPlay:VIEW

Sets the display form of measured value.
Parameter: NUMeric | HISTogram | TCHart | METer
Example: DISP:VIEW HIST
Sets display in the histogram mode.

DISPlay:VIEW?

Returns the display form of measured value.
Return parameter: NUM | HIST | TCH | MET

MEASure Commands

MEASure[:VOLTage]:DC?

Returns the DC voltage measurement value on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: MEAS:VOLT:DC? MIN
> +6.64925206E-04
Returns the DC voltage measurement value as 0.6649 mV.
●Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

MEASure[:VOLTage][:DC]:RATio?

Returns the DC ratio measurement value on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: MEAS:VOLT:DC:RAT?
> +2.87393920E-03
Returns the DC ratio measurement value as 2.87393 m.
●Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

MEASure[:VOLTage]:AC?

Returns the AC voltage measurement value on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: MEAS:VOLT:AC?
> +1.34567684E-04
Returns the AC voltage measurement value as 0.134 mV.

MEASure:CURRent[:DC]?

Returns the DC current measurement value on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: MEAS:CURR:DC? 0.1
> -1.09750431E-07
Returns the DC current measurement value as -0.1097 μA.
●Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

MEASure:CURRent:AC?

Returns the AC current measurement value on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: MEAS:CURR:AC?
> +1.46445157E-07
Returns the AC current measurement value as 0.000146 mA.

MEASure:RESistance?

Returns the 2-wire resistance measurement value on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: MEAS:RES? 1,MIN
> +1.18137284E+06
Sets measurement mode to 2-wire resistance with a range of 1Ω at the mimimum resolution and return measurement value.
●Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

MEASure:FRESistance?

Returns the 4-wire resistance measurement value on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: MEAS:FRES?
> +1.18134472E+06
Sets measurement mode to 4-wire resistance to auto range and return measurement value.
●Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

MEASure:FREQuency?

Returns the frequency measurement value on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: MEAS:FREQ?
> +0.21504529E+05
Returns the frequency measurement value as 21.5 kHz.

MEASure:PERiod?

Returns the period measurement value on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: MEAS:PER? MAX
Returns the period measurement value at the maximum range.

MEASure:CAPacitance

Returns the capcitance measurement value on the 1st display
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: MEAS:CAP?
Returns the capcitance measurement value.

MEASure:CONTinuity?

Returns the continuity measurement value on the 1st display.
Example: MEAS:CONT?
Returns the continuity measurement value.

MEASure:DIODe?

Returns the diode measurement value on the 1st display.
Example: MEAS:DIOD?
Returns the diode measurement value.

MEASure:TEMPerature?

Returns the temperature measurement value with the selected probe and type on the 1st display.
Parameter: [None] | [Probe type [, Type [, 1 [, Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]]]
< Probe type >:
TCOuple | RTD | FRTD | THERmistor | FTHermistor
<Type>:
Tcouple: J | K | N | R | S | T | B | E
RTD / FRTD : PT100 | D100 | F100 | PT385 | PT3916 | USER
Thermistor / Fthermistor : 2.2kΩ | 5kΩ | 10kΩ | USER
Example: MEAS:TEMP? TCO,K
> +0.26561348E+02
Returns the temperature measurement value.
●Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

Secondary Display: MEASure2 Commands

MEASure2[:VOLTage]:DC?

Returns the DC voltage measurement value on the 2nd display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: MEAS2:VOLT:DC? 1,MIN
> +4.88519457E-04
Returns the DC voltage measurement value as 0.000488 V.
●Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

MEASure2[:VOLTage]:AC?

Returns the AC voltage measurement value on the 2nd display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: MEAS2:VOLT:AC? MIN
> +5.11895142E-04
Returns the AC voltage measurement value as 0.5118 mV.

MEASure2:CURRent[:DC]?

Returns the DC current measurement value on the 2nd display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: MEAS2:CURR:DC? 1E-4
> -1.05580457E-07
Returns the DC current measurement value as -0.1055 μA.
●Autoranging (AUTO or DEFault), will generate an error if you specify a <resolution> because the instrument cannot accurately resolve the integration time (especially if the input continuously changes). If your application requires autoranging, specify DEFault for the <resolution> or omit the <resolution> altogether.

MEASure2:CURRent:AC?

Returns the AC current measurement value on the 2nd display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)]
Example: MEAS2:CURR:AC?
> +2.20387154E-07
Returns the AC current measurement value as 0.2203 μA.

MEASure2:FREQuency?

Returns the frequency measurement value on the 2nd display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: MEAS2:FREQ?
> +0.21501429E+05
Returns the frequency measurement value as 21.5kHz.

MEASure2:PERiod?

Returns the period measurement value on the 2nd display.
Parameter: [None] | [Range(<NRf> | AUTO | MIN | MAX | DEF)[,Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)]]
Example: MEAS2:PER? MAX
Returns the period measurement value at the maximum range.

SENSe Related Commands

[SENSe:]FUNCtion[X]

Sets the function for the 1st or 2nd display, which X = 1 indicate 1st display, X = 2 indicate 2nd display
Parameter:
(1st):"VOLT[:DC]", "VOLT:AC", "CURR[:DC]", "CURR:AC", "RES", "FRES", "FREQ", "PER", "TEMP:TCO", "TEMP:RTD", "TEMP:FRTD", "TEMP:THER", "TEMP:FTH", "CAP", "DIOD", "CONT"
(2nd): "VOLT[:DC]", "VOLT:AC", "CURR[:DC]", "CURR:AC", "FREQ", "PER", "NON"
Example: SENS:FUNC1 "VOLT:DC"
Sets the 1st display to the DCV function.

[SENSe:]FUNCtion[X]?

Returns the function displayed on the 1st or 2nd display, which X = 1 indicate 1st display, X = 2 indicate 2nd display
Return parameter:
(1st): “VOLT”, “VOLT:AC”, “CURR”, “CURR:AC”, “RES”, “FRES”, “FREQ”, “PER”, “TEMP”, "CAP", “DIOD”, “CONT”
(2nd): “VOLT”, “VOLT:AC”, “CURR”, “CURR:AC”, “FREQ”, “PER”, “NON”

[SENSe:]DATA?

Returns the auxiliary measurement value.

[SENSe:]DIGital:SHIFt

Sets the digital shift function on or off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:DIG:SHIF ON
Turn the digital shift function on.

[SENSe:]DIGital:SHIFt?

Returns the digital shift function status.
Return parameter: 0 | 1 ,1=AUTO, 0=User selected

[SENSe:]UNIT
Sets the temperature unit.
Parameter: C | F | K
Example: SENS:UNIT C
Sets the temperature unit to °C.

[SENSe:]UNIT?
Returns the temperature unit.
Return parameter: C | F | K

SENSe AVERage Commands

[SENSe:]AVERage:COUNt[X]
Sets the digital filter count, which X = 1 indicate 1st display, X = 2 indicate 2nd display.
Parameter: <NR1> (2 ~ 100) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:AVER:COUN 100
Sets 2nd display digital filter count number to 100.

[SENSe:]AVERage:COUNt[X]?
Returns the digital filter count.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +002

[SENSe:]AVERage:STATe[X]
Turns the digital filter function On/Off, which X = 1 indicate 1st display, X = 2 indicate 2nd display.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:AVER:STAT ON
Turns 1st display digital filter function on.
●If NPLC >= 7.2k/s, the filter function will be disabled.

[SENSe:]AVERage:STATe[X]?
Returns the state of the digital filter function (on or off).
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]AVERage:TCONtrol[X]
Selects the digital filter type, which X = 1 indicate 1st display, X = 2 indicate 2nd display.
Parameter: MOV | REP
Example: SENS:AVER:TCON MOV
Sets 1st display digital filter type to the moving filter.

[SENSe:]AVERage:TCONtrol[X]?
Returns the digital filter type.
Return parameter: MOV (moving) | REP (repeating)

[SENSe:]AVERage:WINDow[X]

Selects a digital filter window, which X = 1 indicate 1st display, X = 2 indicate 2nd display.
Parameters: 0.01 | 0.1 | 1 | 10 | NONE
Example: SENS:AVER:WIND 0.1
Sets 1st display digital filter window to 0.1%

[SENSe:]AVERage:WINDow[X]?

Returns the digital filter window value.
Return parameter: 0.01 | 0.1 | 1 | 10 | NONE

[SENSe:]AVERage:WINDow:METHod[X]

Selects a digital filter window method type, which X = 1 indicate 1st display, X = 2 indicate 2nd display.
Parameters: Measure | Range
Example: SENS:AVER:WIND:METH Measure
Sets 1st display digital filter window method to the measure type

[SENSe:]AVERage:WINDow:METHod[X]?

Returns the digital filter window method type.
Return parameter: Measure | Range

SENSe CAPacitance Commands

[SENSe:]CAPacitance:CABLe:CALibratoin

It is used like Relative function before capacitance measurement, (only be used at range 1nF,10nF)
Parameter: [None]
Example: CONF:CAP 1e-9
SENS:CAP:CABL:CAL
Makes test lead to zero before capacitance measurement.

[SENSe:]CAPacitance:RANGe

Sets the Capacitance measurement range.
Parameter: Range(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:CAP:RANG 1e-9
Sets the capacitance range to 1nF.

[SENSe:]CAPacitance:RANGe?

Returns the capacitance measurement range.

[SENSe:]CAPacitance:RANGe:AUTO

Sets the Capacitance Auto-range on, off or once only.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:CAP:RANG:AUTO ON
Turns Auto-range on for capacitance measurements.

[SENSe:]CAPacitance:RANGe:AUTO?

Returns the capacitance Auto-range settings.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

SENSe CONTinuity Commands

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:NPLCycles

Sets the integration time for Continuity measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds. For any <NRf> parameter, the DMM will automatically set the PLC to the closest acceptable PLC value (0.15 | 0.6 | 1).
Parameter: NPLCycles(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:CONT:NPLC MIN
Sets the integration time to the 0.15 PLCs for continuity measurement.

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:NPLCycles?

Returns the integration time for Continuity measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds.
Return parameter: 0.15 | 0.6 | 1

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:RESolution

Sets the Continuity measurement resolution. The resolution depends on the rate and range settings.
Parameter: Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:CONT:RES 0.001
Sets the Continuity resolution to 0.001

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:RESolution?

Returns the Continuity measurement resolution.

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:THReshold

Sets the continuity threshold value in ohms.
Parameter: <NR1> (1 ~ 1000)
Example: SENS:CONT:THR 10
Sets the continuity threshold value to 10Ω

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:THReshold?

Returns the continuity threshold value.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +0010

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:TRIGger:DELay

Sets the trigger delay that minimum step is microseconds of Continuity measurement.
Parameter: <NRf>(0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:CONT:TRIG:DEL 0.0001
Sets the trigger delay time to 100us of Continuity measurement.

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:TRIGger:DELay?

Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of Continuity measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:ZERO:AUTO

Sets the auto zero mode to on, off or once only of Continuity measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:CONT:ZERO:AUTO OFF
Sets the auto zero to off.

[SENSe:]CONTinuity:ZERO:AUTO?

Returns the auto zero mode of Continuity measurement.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

SENSe DIODe Commands

[SENSe:]DIODe:NPLCycles

Sets the integration time for Diode measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds. For any <NRf> parameter, the DMM will automatically set the PLC to the closest acceptable PLC value (0.15 | 0.6 | 1).
Parameter: NPLCycles(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:DIOD:NPLC DEF
Sets the integration time to the 1 PLCs for diode measurement.

[SENSe:]DIODe:NPLCycles?

Returns the integration time for Diode measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds.
Return parameter: 0.15 | 0.6 | 1

[SENSe:]DIODe:RESolution

Sets the Diode measurement resolution. The resolution depends on the rate and range settings.
Parameter: Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example:SENS:DIOD:RES 0.1e-4
Sets the Diode resolution to 0.00001

[SENSe:]DIODe:RESolution?

Returns the Diode measurement resolution.

[SENSe:]DIODe:TRIGger:DELay

Sets the trigger delay that minimum step is microseconds of Diode measurement.
Parameter: <NRf>(0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:DIOD:TRIG:DEL 0.5
Sets the trigger delay time to 500ms of Diode measurement.

[SENSe:]DIODe:TRIGger:DELay?

Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of Diode measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]DIODe:ZERO:AUTO

Sets the auto zero mode to on, off or once only of Diode measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:DIOD:ZERO:AUTO ON
Sets the auto zero to on.

[SENSe:]DIODe:ZERO:AUTO?

Returns the auto zero mode of Diode measurement.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

SENSe VOLTage Commands

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:IMPedance:AUTO

Sets the Automatic input impedance for DC Voltage measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:IMP:AUTO ON
Turns the Automatic input impedance on.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:IMPedance:AUTO?

Returns the Automatic input impedance mode.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:NPLCycles

Sets the integration time for DC Voltage measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds. For any <NRf> parameter, the DMM will automatically set the PLC to the closest acceptable PLC value (0.006 | 0.0083 | 0.0125 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 | 3 | 12).
Parameter: NPLCycles(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:NPLC 12
Sets the integration time to 12 PLCs for DC Voltage measurements.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:NPLCycles?

Returns the integration time for DC Voltage measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds.
Return parameter: 0.006 | 0.0083 | 0.0125 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 | 3 | 12

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:NULL[:STATe]

Sets the relative function on/off for DC Voltage measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:NULL:STAT OFF
Turns the relative function off for DC Voltage measurement.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:NULL[:STATe]?

Returns the relative function state of DC Voltage measurement.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:NULL:VALue

Sets the relative value for DC Voltage measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (-1200.0~1200.0 V) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:NULL:STAT ON
SENS:VOLT:DC:NULL:VAL 1.2
Sets the relative value to 1.2V for DC Voltage measurement.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:NULL:VALue?

Returns the current relative value of DC Voltage measurement.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:NULL:VALue:AUTO

Sets the relative value auto on/off for DC Voltage measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:NULL:STAT ON
SENS:VOLT:DC:NULL:VAL:AUTO ON
READ ?
The unit automatically sets the 1st count of measurement as null value.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:NULL:VALue:AUTO?

Returns the null value auto state of DC Voltage measurement.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:RANGe

Sets the DC voltage measurement range.
Parameter: <NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:RANG MIN
Set the DC voltage range to lowest range allowed.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:RANGe?

Returns the DC voltage measurement range.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:RANGe:AUTO

Sets the DC voltage Auto-range setting on, off or once only.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:RANG:AUTO ON
Turns Auto-range on for DC voltage measurements.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC:]RANGe:AUTO?

Returns the DC voltage Auto-range settings.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:RESolution

Sets the DC Voltage measurement resolution. The resolution depends on the rate and range settings.
Parameter: Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:RES MAX
Sets the DC Voltage resolution to MAX.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:RESolution?

Returns the DC Voltage resolution.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:TRIGger:DELay

Sets the trigger delay that minimum step is microseconds of DC Voltage measurement.
Parameter: <NRf>(0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:TRIG:DEL MAX
Sets the trigger delay time to the maximum of DC Voltage measurement.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:TRIGger:DELay?

Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of DC Voltage measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:ZERO:AUTO

Sets the auto zero mode to on, off or once of DC Voltage measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:VOLT:DC:ZERO:AUTO ONCE
Sets the auto zero to once.

[SENSe:]VOLTage[:DC]:ZERO:AUTO?

Returns the auto zero mode of DC Voltage measurement.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:BANDwidth

Sets the AC bandwidth (AC filter).
Parameter: <NRf> (3 | 20 | 200) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:VOLT:AC:BAND 20
Sets the AC bandwidth to 20Hz.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:BANDwidth?

Returns the AC bandwidth.
Return parameter: <NRf>, Ex: 3.00000000E+00

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:NULL[:STATe]

Sets the relative function on/off for AC Voltage measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:VOLT:AC:NULL:STAT ON
Turns the relative function on for AC Voltage measurements.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:NULL[:STATe]?

Returns the relative function state of AC Voltage measurement.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:NULL:VALue

Sets the relative value for AC Voltage measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (-1200.0~1200.0 V) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:VOLT:AC:NULL:VAL 1
Sets the relative value to 1V for AC Voltage measurement.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:NULL:VALue?

Returns the current relative value of AC Voltage measurement.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:NULL:VALue:AUTO

Sets the relative value auto on/off for AC Voltage measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:VOLT:AC:NULL:STAT ON
SENS:VOLT:AC:NULL:VAL:AUTO OFF
READ?
The unit automatically sets the 1st count of measurement as null value.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:NULL:VALue:AUTO?

Returns the null value auto state of AC Voltage measurement.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:RANGe

Sets the AC voltage measurement range.
Parameter: (<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:VOLT:AC:RANG MAX
Set the AC voltage range to highest range allowed.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:RANGe?

Returns the AC Voltage measurement range.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:RANGe:AUTO

Sets the AC voltage Auto-range setting on, off or once.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:VOLT:AC:RANG:AUTO ON
Turns Auto-range on for AC voltage measurements.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:RANGe:AUTO?

Returns the AC voltage Auto-range settings.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:TRIGger:DELay

Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds of AC Voltage measurement.
Parameter: <NRf>(0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:VOLT:AC:TRIG:DEL 0.4
Sets the trigger delay time to 400ms of AC Voltage measurement.

[SENSe:]VOLTage:AC:TRIGger:DELay?

Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of AC Voltage measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

SENSe CURRent Commands

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:NPLCycles

Sets the integration time for DC Current measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds. For any <NRf> parameter, the DMM will automatically set the PLC to the closest acceptable PLC value (0.006 | 0.0083 | 0.0125 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 | 3 | 12).
Parameter: NPLCycles(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:NPLC 1
Sets the integration time to 1 PLCs for DC Current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:NPLCycles?

Returns the integration time for DC Current measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds.
Return parameter: 0.006 | 0.0083 | 0.0125 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 | 3 | 12

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:NULL[:STATe]

Sets the relative function on/off for DC Current measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:NULL:STAT ON
Turns the relative function on for DC Current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:NULL[:STATe]?

Returns the relative function state of DC Current measurement.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:NULL:VALue

Sets the relative value for DC Current measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (-12.0~12.0 A) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:NULL:VAL 1.1
Sets the relative value to 1.1A for DC Current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:NULL:VALue?

Returns the current relative value of DC Current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:NULL:VALue:AUTO

Sets the relative value auto on/off for DC Current measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:NULL:STAT ON
SENS:CURR:DC:NULL:VAL:AUTO ON
The unit automatically sets the 1st count of measurement as null value.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:NULL:VALueAUTO?

Returns the null value auto state of DC Current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:RANGe

Sets the DC current measurement range.
Parameter: Range(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:RANG 10e-2
Sets the DC current range to 100mA.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:RANGe?

Returns the DC current measurement range.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:RANGe:AUTO

Sets the DC current Auto-range settings on, off or once.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:RANG:AUTO OFF
Turns Auto-range off for DC current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:RANGe:AUTO?

Returns the DC current Auto-range settings.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:RESolution

Sets the DC Current measurement resolution. The resolution depends on the rate and range settings.
Parameter: Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:RES 0.01
Sets the DC Current resolution to 0.01

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:RESolution?

Returns the DC Current resolution.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:TERMinals

Assigns an input port for the current function.
Parameter: <NR1> GDM-9060 : 3 / GDM-9061 : 3 | 10
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:TERM 3
Sets the input jack to the 3A current input port.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:TERMinals?

Returns the assigned input port used for the current function.
Return parameter: +3 | +10

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:TRIGger:DELay

Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds of DC Current measurement.
Parameter: <NRf>(0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:TRIG:DEL 2e-4
Sets the trigger delay time to 200us of DC Current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:TRIGger:DELay?

Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of DC Current measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:ZERO:AUTO

Sets the auto zero to on, off or once of DC Current measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:CURR:DC:ZERO:AUTO ON
Sets the auto zero to on.

[SENSe:]CURRent[:DC]:ZERO:AUTO?

Returns the auto zero mode of DC Current measurement.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:BANDwidth

Sets the AC current bandwidth (AC filter).
Parameter: <NRf> (3 | 20 | 200) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:CURR:AC:BAND 3
Sets the AC current bandwidth to 3Hz.

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:BANDwidth?

Returns the AC current bandwidth.
Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL[:STATe]

Sets the relative function on/off for AC Current measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:CURR:AC:NULL:STAT ON
Turns the relative function on for AC Current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL[:STATe]?

Returns the relative function state of AC Current measurement.
Return parameter: 0|1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL:VALue

Sets the relative value for AC Current measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (-12.0~12.0 A) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:CURR:AC:NULL:VAL 0.02
Sets the relative value to 0.02A for AC Current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL:VALue?

Returns the current relative value of AC Current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL:VALue:AUTO

Sets the relative value auto on/off for AC Current measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:CURR:AC:NULL:STAT ON
SENS:CURR:AC:NULL:VAL:AUTO ON
The unit automatically sets the 1st count of measurement as null value.

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:NULL:VALue:AUTO?

Returns the null value auto state of AC Current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:RANGe

Sets the AC current measurement range.
Parameter: Range(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:CURR:AC:RANG 10e-3
Sets the AC current range to 10mA.

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:RANGe?

Returns the AC current measurement range.

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:RANGe:AUTO

Sets the AC current Auto-range settings on, off or once.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:CURR:AC:RANG:AUTO OFF
Turns Auto-range off for AC current measurements.

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:RANGe:AUTO?

Returns the AC current Auto-range settings.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:TERMinals

Assigns an input port for the current function.
Parameter: <NR1> GDM-9060 : 3 / GDM-9061 : 3 | 10
Example: SENS:CURR:AC:TERM 10
Sets the input jack to the 10A current input port.

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:TERMinals?

Returns the assigned input port used for the current function.
Return Parameter: +3 | +10

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:TRIGger:DELay

Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds of AC Current measurement.
Parameter: <NRf>(0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:CURR:AC:TRIG:DEL 1
Sets the trigger delay time to 1s of AC Current measurement.

[SENSe:]CURRent:AC:TRIGger:DELay?

Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of AC Current measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

SENSe RESistance Commands

[SENSe:]RESistance:NPLCycles

Sets the integration time for 2-wire resistance measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds. For any <NRf> parameter, the DMM will automatically set the PLC to the closest acceptable PLC value (0.006 | 0.0083 | 0.0125 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 | 3 | 12).
Parameter: NPLCycles(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:RES:NPLC MIN
Sets the integration time to 0.006 PLCs for 2-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]RESistance:NPLCycles?

Returns the integration time for 2-wire resistance measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds.
Return parameter: 0.006 | 0.0083 | 0.0125 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 | 3 | 12

[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL[:STATe]

Sets the relative function on/off for 2-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:RES:NULL:STAT ON
Turns the relative function on for 2-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL[:STATe]?

Returns the relative function state of 2-wire resistance measurement.
Return parameter: 0|1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL:VALue

Sets the relative value for 2-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (-120.0~120.0 MΩ) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:RES:NULL:VAL 2
Sets the relative value to 2Ω for 2-wire resistance measurements.

[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL:VALue?

Returns the current relative value of 2-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL:VALue:AUTO

Sets the relative value auto on/off for 2-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:RES:NULL:STAT ON
SENS:RES:NULL:VAL:AUTO OFF
The unit automatically sets the 1st count of measurement as null value.

[SENSe:]RESistance:NULL:VALue:AUTO?

Returns the null value auto state of 2-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]RESistance:RANGe

Sets the 2-wire resistance measurement range.
Parameter: Range(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:RES:RANG 1000
Sets the 2-wire resistance range to 1kΩ.

[SENSe:]RESistance:RANGe?

Returns the 2-wire resistance measurement range.

[SENSe:]RESistance:RANGe:AUTO

Sets the 2-wire resistance Auto-range settings on, off or once.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:RES:RANG:AUTO ON
Turns Auto-range on for 2-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]RESistance:RANGe:AUTO?

Returns the 2-wire resistance Auto-range setting.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]RESistance:RESolution

Sets the 2-wire resistance measurement resolution. The resolution depends on the rate and range settings.
Parameter: Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:RES:RES 0.01
Sets the 2-wire resistance resolution to 0.01

[SENSe:]RESistance:RESolution?

Returns the 2-wire resistance resolution.

[SENSe:]RESistance:TRIGger:DELay

Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds of 2-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: <NRf>(0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:FRES:TRIG:DEL DEF
Sets the trigger delay time to 1s of 2-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]RESistance:TRIGger:DELay?

Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of 2-wire resistance measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]RESistance:ZERO:AUTO

Sets the auto zero mode to on, off or once of 2-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:RES:ZERO:AUTO ON
Sets the auto zero to on.

[SENSe:]RESistance:ZERO:AUTO?

Returns the auto zero mode of 2-wire resistance measurement.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

[SENSe:]FRESistance:NPLCycles

Sets the integration time for 4-wire resistance measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds. For any <NRf> parameter, the DMM will automatically set the PLC to the closest acceptable PLC value (0.006 | 0.0083 | 0.0125 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 | 3 | 12).
Parameter: NPLCycles(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:FRES:NPLC MAX
Sets the integration time to the 12 PLCs for 4-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:NPLCycles?

Returns the integration time for 4-wire Resistance measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds.
Return parameter: 0.006 | 0.0083 | 0.0125 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1 | 3 | 12

[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULL[:STATe]

Sets the relative function on/off for 4-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:FRES:NULL:STAT ON
Turns the relative function on for 4-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULL[:STATe]?

Returns the relative function state of 4-wire resistance measurement.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULL:VALue

Sets the relative value for 4-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (-120.0~120.0 MΩ) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:FRES:NULL:VAL 2
Sets the relative value to 2Ω for 4-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULL:VALue?

Returns the current relative value of 4-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULL:VALue:AUTO

Sets the relative value auto on/off for 4-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:FRES:NULL:STAT ON
SENS:FRES:NULL:VAL:AUTO ON
The unit automatically sets the 1st count of measurement as null value.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:NULL:VALue:AUTO?

Returns the null value auto state of 4-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:RANGe

Sets the 4-wire resistance measurement range.
Parameter: Range(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:FRES:RANG 10e3
Sets the 4-wire resistance range to 10kΩ.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:RANGe?

Returns the 4-wire resistance measurement range.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:RANGe:AUTO

Sets the 4-wire resistance Auto-range settings on, off or once.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:FRES:RANG:AUTO ON
Turns Auto-range on for 4-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:RANGe:AUTO?

Returns the 4-wire resistance Auto-range setting.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]FRESistance:RESolution

Sets the 4-wire resistance measurement resolution. The resolution depends on the rate and range settings.
Parameter: Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:FRES:RES 0.01
Sets the 4-wire resistance resolution to 0.01

[SENSe:]FRESistance:RESolution?

Returns the 4-wire resistance resolution.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:TRIGger:DELay

Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds of 4-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:RES:TRIG:DEL MIN
Sets the trigger delay time to 0s of 4-wire resistance measurement.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:TRIGger:DELay?
Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of 4-wire resistance measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]FRESistance:ZERO:AUTO
Sets the auto zero mode to on, off or once of 4-wire resistance measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:FRES:ZERO:AUTO ON
Sets the auto zero to on.

[SENSe:]FRESistance:ZERO:AUTO?
Returns the auto zero mode of 4-wire resistance measurement.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

SENSe FREQency Commands

[SENSe:]FREQuency:APERture
Sets the aperture time (gate time) for the frequency function (0.01s, 0.1s, 1s).
Parameter: <NRf> (0.01 | 0.1 | 1)
Example: SENS:FREQ:APER 0.01
Sets the gate time to 0.01 seconds.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:APERture?
Returns aperture time (gate time) for the frequency function.
Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CURRent:RANGe
Sets the frequency measurement range.
Parameter: Range(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:FREQ:CURR:RANG MIN
Sets the frequency to the minimum range.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CURRent:RANGe?
Returns the frequency measurement range.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CURRent:RANGe:AUTO
Sets the Frequency Auto-range settings on, off or once.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:FREQ:CURR:RANG:AUTO ON
Turns the Auto-range on for the frequency function.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CURRent:RANGe:AUTO?
Returns the frequency Auto-range setting.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]FREQuency:INPutjack
Assigns an input port for the frequency function.
Parameter: <NR1> (0 | 1 | 2), 0=Voltage, 1=3A, 2=10A
Example: SENS:FREQ:INP 0
Sets the input jack to the Voltage input port.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:INPutjack?
Returns the assigned input port used for the frequency function.
Return Parameter: VOLT | 3A | 10A

[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL[:STATe]
Sets the relative function on/off for Frequency measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:FREQ:NULL:STAT ON
Turns the relative function on for Frequency measurement.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL[:STATe]?
Returns the relative function state of Frequency measurement.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL:VALue
Sets the relative value for Frequency measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (-1.2e6~1.2e6 Hz) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:FREQ:NULL:VAL 10
Sets the relative value to 10Hz for Frequency measurement.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL:VALue?
Returns the current relative value of Frequency measurement.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL:VALue:AUTO
Sets the relative value auto on/off for Frequency measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:FREQ:NULL:STAT ON
SENS:FREQ:NULL:VAL:AUTO ON
The unit automatically sets the 1st count of measurement as null value.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:NULL:VALue:AUTO?
Returns the null value auto state of Frequency measurement.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:TIMeout:AUTO
Assigns timeout time at the frequency measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:FREQ:TIM:AUTO OFF
Sets the timeout time at 1 seconds.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:TIMeout:AUTO?
Returns the assigned timeout time used for the frequency function.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0:timeout time = 1 second, 1:timeout time is different in according with ac filter bandwith (gate time).

[SENSe:]FREQuency:TRIGger:DELay
Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds of Frequency measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:FREQ:TRIG:DEL 0.5
Sets the trigger delay time to 0.5s of Frequency measurement.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:TRIGger:DELay?
Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of Frequency measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]FREQuency:VOLTage:RANGe
Sets the frequency measurement range.
Parameter: Range(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:FREQ:VOLT:RANG MIN
Sets the frequency to the minimum range.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:VOLTage:RANGe?
Returns the frequency measurement range.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:VOLTage:RANGe:AUTO
Sets the Frequency Auto-range settings on, off or once.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:FREQ:VOLT:RANG:AUTO ON
Turns the Auto-range on for the frequency measurement.

[SENSe:]FREQuency:VOLTage:RANGe:AUTO?
Returns the Frequency Auto-range setting.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]PERiod:APERture
Sets the aperture time (gate time) for the period function(0.01s, 0.1s, 1s).
Parameter: <NRf> (0.01 | 0.1 | 1)
Example: SENS:PER:APER 0.1
Sets the gate time to 0.1 seconds for the period function.

[SENSe:]PERiod:APERture?
Returns the aperture time (gate time) for the period function.
Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]PERiod:CURRent:RANGe

Sets the frequency measurement range.
Parameter: Range(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:PER:CURR:RANG MAX
Sets the period to the maximum range.

[SENSe:]PERiod:CURRent:RANGe?

Returns the period measurement range.

[SENSe:]PERiod:CURRent:RANGe:AUTO

Sets the Period Auto-range settings on, off or once.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:PER:CURR:RANG:AUTO OFF
Turns the Auto-range setting off for period measurement.

[SENSe:]PERiod:CURRent:RANGe:AUTO?

Returns the Period Auto-range setting.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]PERiod:INPutjack

Assigns an input port for the period function.
Parameter: <NR1> (0 | 1 | 2), 0=Voltage, 1=3A, 2=10A
Example: SENS:PER:INP 1
Sets the input jack to the current 3A input port.

[SENSe:]PERiod:INPutjack?

Returns the assigned input port used for the period function.
Return parameter: VOLT | 3A | 10A

[SENSe:]PERiod:NULL[:STATe]

Sets the relative function on/off for Period measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:PER:NULL:STAT ON
Turns the relative function on for Period measurement.

[SENSe:]PERiod:NULL[:STATe]?

Returns the relative function state of Period measurement.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]PERiod:NULL:VALue

Sets the relative value for Period measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (-1.2~1.2 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:FREQ:NULL:VAL 1
Sets the relative value to 1s for Period measurement.

[SENSe:]PERiod:NULL:VALue?

Returns the current relative value of Period measurement.

[SENSe:]PERiod:NULL:VALue:AUTO

Sets the relative value auto on/off for Period measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:PER:NULL:STAT ON
SENS:PER:NULL:VAL:AUTO ON
The unit automatically sets the 1st count of measurement as null value.

[SENSe:]PERiod:NULL:VALue:AUTO?

Returns the null value auto state of Period measurement.

[SENSe:]PERiod:TIMeout:AUTO

Assigns timeout time at the period measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:PER:TIM:AUTO ON
Sets the timeout time in according with ac filter bandwith (gete time).

[SENSe:]PERiod:TIMeout:AUTO?

Returns the assigned timeout time used for the period function.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0:timeout time = 1 second, 1:timeout time is different in according with ac filter bandwith (gate time).

[SENSe:]PERiod:TRIGger:DELay

Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds of Period measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:PER:TRIG:DEL 0.05
Sets the trigger delay time to 50ms of Period measurement.

[SENSe:]PERiod:TRIGger:DELay?

Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of Period measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]PERiod:VOLTage:RANGe

Sets the period measurement range.
Parameter: Range(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:PER:VOLT:RANG DEF
Sets the period to the default range.

[SENSe:]PERiod:VOLTage:RANGe?

Returns the period measurement range.

[SENSe:]PERiod:VOLTage:RANGe:AUTO

Sets the Period Auto-range settings on, off or once.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:PER:VOLT:RANG:AUTO OFF
Turns the Auto-range setting off for period measurements.

[SENSe:]PERiod:VOLTage:RANGe:AUTO?

Returns the Period Auto-range setting.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

SENSe TEMPerature Commands

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:NPLCycles

Sets the integration time for Temperature measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds. For any <NRf> parameter, the DMM will automatically set the PLC to the closest acceptable PLC value (1 | 3 | 12).
Parameter: NPLCycles(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:TEMP:NPLC DEF
Sets the integration time to the 12 PLCs for Temperature measurement.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:NPLCycles?

Returns the integration time for Temperature measurement in PLCs (power line cycles). Where one PLC is equal to 16.6 milliseconds.
Return parameter: 1 | 3 | 12

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:NULL[:STATe]

Sets the relative function on/off for Temperature measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:TEMP:NULL:STAT ON
Turns the relative function on for Period measurement.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:NULL[:STATe]?

Returns the relative function state of Temperature measurement.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:NULL:VALue

Sets the relative value for Temperature measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (-1.0e15~1.0e15) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:FREQ:NULL:VAL 5
Sets the relative value to 5˚C for Temperature measurement.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:NULL:VALue?

Returns the current relative value of Temperature measurement.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:NULL:VALue:AUTO

Sets the relative value auto on/off for Temperature measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:TEMP:NULL:STAT ON
SENS:TEMP:NULL:VAL:AUTO ON
The unit automatically sets the 1st count of measurement as null value.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:NULL:VALue:AUTO?

Returns the null value auto state of Temperature measurement.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RESolution

Sets the Temperature measurement resolution. The resolution depends on the rate and range settings.
Parameter: Resolution(<NRf> | MIN | MAX | DEF)
Example: SENS:TEMP:RES MAX
Sets the Temperature resolution to the maximum.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RESolution?

Returns the temperature measurement resolution.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:TRANsducer:TYPE

Sets the temperature probe type.
Parameter: [None] | TC | RTD | FRTD | THER | FTH
Example: SENS:TEMP:TRAN:TYPE RTD
Sets the temperature probe type to RTD.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:TRANsducer:TYPE?

Returns the temperature probe type.
Return parameter: TC, RTD, FRTD, THER, FTH

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:TRIGger:DELay

Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds of Temperature measurement.
Parameter: <NRf>(0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:TRIG:DEL 0.001
Sets the trigger delay time to 1ms of Temperature measurement.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:TRIGger:DELay?

Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of Temperature measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf>

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:ZERO:AUTO

Sets the auto zero mode to on, off or once of Temparature measurement.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF | ONCE
Example: SENS:TEMP:ZERO:AUTO OFF
Sets the auto zero to off.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:ZERO:AUTO?

Returns the auto zero mode of Temparature measurement.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated

Sets temperature simulation value of thermocouple measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (-20.00 ~ 80.00) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:RJUN:SIM 25.00
Sets the thermocouple junction temperature to 25˚C.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated?

Returns temperature simulation value of thermocouple measurement.
Return parameter: <NRf> (-2.00000000E+01~+8.00000000E+01), where unit = ˚C

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated:AUTO

Sets junction reference temperature of thermocouple measurement used by simulation temperature or internal temperature of front panel.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SENS:TEMP:RJUN:SIM:AUTO ON
Sets the thermocouple junction temperature used by internal temperature.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated:AUTO?

Returns thermocouple measurement which junction reference temperature is selected.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1= internal temperature, 0= simulation temperature

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated:AUTO:OFFSet

Sets junction reference temperature adjust value of thermocouple measurement which internal temperature is selected.
Parameter: <NRf> (-20.00 ~ 20.00) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:RJUN:SIM:AUTO:OFFS 5
Sets the junction reference temperature adjust value to 5˚C

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated:AUTO:OFFSet?

Returns junction reference temperature adjust value of thermocouple measurement.
Return Parameter: <NRf> (-2.00000000E+01~+2.00000000E+01), where unit = ˚C

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RJUNction:SIMulated:AUTO:TEMPerature?

Returns internal temperature of thermocouple measurement.
Return Parameter: <NRf> (-5.50000000E+01~+1.25000000E+02), where unit = ˚C

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:TCOuple:TYPE

Sets the thermocouple type.
Parameter: Type(J | K | N | R | S | T | B | E)
Example: SENS:TEMP:TCO:TYPE J
Sets the thermocouple to type J.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:TCOuple:TYPE?

Returns the thermocouple type.
Return parameter: J | K | N | R | S | T | B | E

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:ALPHa

Sets the 2-wire RTD Alpha coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0~9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:RTD:ALPH 0.00385

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:ALPHa?

Returns the 2-wire RTD Alpha coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:BETA

Sets the 2-wire RTD Beta coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0~9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:RTD:BETA 0.00495

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:BETA?

Returns the 2-wire RTD Beta coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:DELTa

Sets the 2-wire RTD Delta coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0~9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:RTD:DELT 0.000568

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:DELTa?

Returns the 2-wire RTD Delta coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:RESistance[:REFerence]

Sets the reference resistance (R_0) of 2-wire RTD measurement.
Parameter: <NRf> (80.0~120.0) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:RTD:RES:REF 100

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:RESistance[:REFerence]?

Returns the 2-wire RTD reference resistance (R_0).

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:TYPE

Sets the 2-wire RTD sensor type.
Return parameter: Type(PT100 | D100 | F100 | PT385 | PT3916 | USER)
Example: SENS:TEMP:RTD:TYPE PT100
Sets the 2-wire RTD sensor to PT100

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:RTD:TYPE?

Returns the 2-wire RTD sensor type.
Return parameter: PT100 | D100 | F100 | PT385 | PT3916 | USER

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:ALPHa

Sets the 4-wire RTD Alpha coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0~9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:FRTD:ALPH 0.00385

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:ALPHa?

Returns the 4-wire RTD Alpha coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:BETA

Sets the 4-wire RTD Beta coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0~9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:FRTD:BETA 0.00495

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:BETA?

Returns the 4-wire RTD Beta coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:DELTa

Sets the 4-wire RTD Delta coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0~9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:FRTD:DELT 0.000568

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:DELTa?

Returns the 4-wire RTD Delta coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:RESistance[:REFerence]

Sets the reference resistance (R0) of 4-wire RTD measurement
Parameter: <NRf> (80.0 ~ 120.0) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:FRTD:RES:REF 100

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:RESistance[:REFerence]?

Returns the 4-wire RTD reference resistance (R0).

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:TYPE

Sets the 4-wire RTD sensor type.
Parameter: Type(PT100 | D100 | F100 | PT385 | PT3916 | USER)
Example: SENS:TEMP:FRTD:TYPE PT100
Sets the 4-wire RTD sensor to PT100

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FRTD:TYPE?

Returns the 4-wire RTD sensor type.
Return parameter: PT100 | D100 | F100 | PT385 | PT3916 | USER

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:APARameter

Sets the 2-wire Thermistor A coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0~9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:THER:APAR 0.002154.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:APARameter?
Returns the 2-wire Thermistor A coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:BPARameter
Sets the 2-wire Thermistor B coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0~9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:THER:BPAR 0.003425

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:BPARameter?
Returns the 2-wire Thermistor B coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:CPARameter
Sets the 2-wire Thermistor C coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0~9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:THER:CPAR 0.006993

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:CPARameter?
Returns the 2-wire Thermistor C coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:TYPE
Sets the 2-wire Thermistor sensor type.
Parameter: Type(2.2kΩ | 5kΩ | 10kΩ | USER)
Example: SENS:TEMP:THER:TYPE 2200
Sets the 2-wire Thermistor sensor type to 2.2kΩ.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:THERmistor:TYPE?
Returns the 2-wire Thermistor sensor type.
Return parameter: +2200 | +5000 | +10000 | USER.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermistor:APARameter
Sets the 4-wire Thermistor A coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0~9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:FTH:APAR 0.002154

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermistor:APARameter?
Returns the 4-wire Thermistor A coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermistor:BPARameter
Sets the 4-wire Thermistor B coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0~9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:FTH:BPAR 0.003425

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermistor:BPARameter?
Returns the 4-wire Thermistor B coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermistor:CPARameter

Sets the 4-wire Thermistor C coefficient.
Parameter: <NRf> (0.0~9.999999) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SENS:TEMP:FTH:CPAR 0.006993

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermistor:CPARameter?

Returns the 4-wire Thermistor C coefficient.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermistor:TYPE

Sets the 4-wire Thermistor sensor type.
Parameter: Type(2.2kΩ | 5kΩ | 10kΩ | USER)
Example: SENS:TEMP:FTH:TYPE 10000
Sets the 4-wire Thermistor sensor type to 10kΩ.

[SENSe:]TEMPerature:FTHermistor:TYPE?

Returns the 4-wire Thermistor sensor type.
Return parameter: +2200 | +5000 | +10000 | USER.

TRIGger Commands

SAMPle:COUNt

Sets the number of samples.
Parameter: <NRf>(1.0 ~ 1000000.0) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: TRIG:COUN 10
SAMP:COUN 10
INIT
FETC?
Will returns 100 measurment results.
Sets the number of samples to 10.
●The total measurement counts is trigger count multiplication sample count.

SAMPle:COUNt?

Returns the number of samples.
Return parameter: <NRf>

TRIGger:COUNt

Sets the number of trigger counts.
Parameter: <NRf>(1.0 ~ 1000000.0) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: TRIG:COUN 10
SAMP:COUN 10
READ?
Will returns 100 measurment results.
Sets the number of trigger counts to 10.
●The total measurement counts is trigger count multiplication sample count.

TRIGger:COUNt?

Returns the number of trigger counts.
Return parameter: <NRf>

TRIGger:DELay

Sets the trigger delay time that minimum step is microseconds in all of the function.
Parameter: <NRf> (0 ~ 3600 s) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: TRIG:DEL MAX
Sets the trigger delay time to the maximum.

TRIGger:DELay?

Returns the trigger delay time in seconds of current function.
Return parameter: <NRf>

TRIGger:DELay:AUTO

Sets the trigger delay time auto mode on/off in all of the function.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: TRIG:DEL:AUTO OFF
Turns trigger delay time auto mode off.

TRIGger:DELay:AUTO?

Returns the trigger delay time auto mode state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF.

TRIGger:SLOPe

Selects whether the instrument uses the rising edge (POS) or the falling edge (NEG) of the trigger signal on the rear-panel Digital I/O connector when external trigger is selected;
Parameter: POSitive | NEGative
Example: TRIG:SLOP POS
Sets the trigger signal in rising edge (POS).

TRIGger:SLOPe?

Returns the method of external trigger.
Return parameter: POS | NEG

TRIGger:SOURce

Selects the trigger source.
Parameter: IMMediate | EXTernal | BUS
Example: TRIG:SOUR EXT
Sets the trigger source as external trigger.

IMMediate:
The trigger signal is always present. When you place the instrument in the “wait-for-trigger"state, the trigger is issued immediately.

```
Ex:SAMP:COUN 5
   TRIG:SOUR IMM
   READ?
```

Returns : 5 measurement values.

EXTeranl:
The instrument accepts hardware triggers applied to the rear-panel Ext Trig input and takes the
specified number of measurements (SAMP:COUN), each time a TTL pulse specified by
TRIGg:SLOP is received. If the instrument receives an external trigger before it is ready, it buffers one trigger.

```
Ex:SAMP:COUN 5
   TRIG:SOUR EXT
   TRIG :SLOP NEG
   INIT
   <wait external trigger in signal>
   FETC ?
```

Returns : 5 measurement values.

BUS:
The instrument is triggered by *TRG over the remote interface once the DMM is in the "wait-for-trigger" state.

```
Ex:SAMP:COUN 5
   TRIG:SOUR EXT
   TRIG :SLOP NEG
   INIT
   *TRG
   FETC ?
```

Returns : 5 measurement values.

●After selecting the trigger source, you must place the instrument in the "wait-for-trigger" state by sending INITiate or READ?. A trigger is not accepted from the selected trigger source until the instrument is in the "wait-for-trigger" state.

TRIGger:SOURce?

Returns current trigger source.
Return parameter: IMM | EXT | BUS

OUTPut:TRIGger:SLOPe

Sets the output signal method after each measurement.
Parameter: POSitive | NEGative
Example: OUTP:TRIG:SLOP POS
Sets the output signal as positive pulse after measurement.

OUTPut:TRIGger:SLOPe?

Returns the output signal method after measurement.
Return parameter: POS | NEG

SYSTem Related Commands

SYSTem:BEEPer[:IMMediate]

Makes buzzer beep once.
Parameter: <None>
Example: SYST:BEEP:IMM
●This function is Not affected by the state of SYST:BEEP:STAT.

SYSTem:BEEPer:ERRor

Sets the beeper to sound on an SCPI error.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SYST:BEEP:ERR ON
Allows the beeper to sound when an SCPI error occurs.

SYSTem:BEEPer:ERRor?

Returns the beeper error mode.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

SYSTem:BEEPer:STATe

Turns the buzzer on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SYST:BEEP:STAT 0FF
Turns the buzzer off.
●The key sound of front panel is Not affected by the state.
●The command of SYSTem:BEEPer is Not affected by the state.

SYSTem:BEEPer:STATe?

Returns the buzzer state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF.

SYSTem:BEEPer:COMPare:VOLume

Sets the beeper volume of Compare function.
Parameter: <NR1> (0 ~ 2)
0(small), 1(Medium) , 2(Large)
Example: SYST:BEEP:COMP:VOL 2
Sets the beeper volume to large of Compare function.

SYSTem:BEEPer:COMPare:VOLume?

Returns the beeper volume of Compare function.
Return parameter: SMALL | MEDIUM | LARGE

SYSTem:BEEPer:CONTinuity:VOLume

Sets the beeper volume of Continuity function.
Parameter: <NR1> (0 ~ 3)
Example: SYST:BEEP:CONT:VOL 1
Sets the beeper volume to small of Continuity function.

SYSTem:BEEPer:CONTinuity:VOLume?

Returns the beeper volume of Continuity function.
Return parameter: OFF | SMALL | MEDIUM | LARGE

SYSTem:BEEPer:HOLD:VOLume

Sets the beeper volume of Hold function.
Parameter: <NR1> (0 ~ 3)
Example: SYST:BEEP:HOLD:VOL 2
Sets the beeper volume to medium of Hold function.

SYSTem:BEEPer:HOLD:VOLume?

Returns the beeper volume of Hold function.
Return parameter: OFF | SMALL | MEDIUM | LARGE

SYSTem:CLICk:STATe

Turns the key sound of front panel on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SYST:CLIC:STAT 0FF
Turns key sound off.

SYSTem:CLICk:STATe?

Returns the key sound of front panel state.
Return Parameter: 0 | 1, 1=ON, 0=OFF.

SYSTem:DATE

Sets the date for the instrument's real-time clock.
Parameter: <NR1> (year, month, day)
Example: SYST:DATE 2018,03,19
Sets the date to 2018/3/19.
year: 2000~2099
month: 1~12
day: 1~31

SYSTem:DATE?

Returns system date.
Return parameter: <Date>, Ex: 2018,3,19

SYSTem:DISPlay

Turns the TFT LCD display on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SYST:DISP ON
Turns the TFT LCD display on.

SYSTem:DISPlay?

Returns the status of the TFT LCD display
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?
Returns the current system error, if any.

SYSTem:IDNStr
Sets a user-defined identification string for the *IDN? query when the SYSTem:SCPi:MODE command is set to "Compatible".
Parameter: "<manufacturer>", "<model number>", max length 24 characters
Example: SYST:IDNS "ABCDE", "12345"
Sets the user-defined manufacturer as ABCDE and the model number as 12345.

SYSTem:IDNStr?
Returns the manufacturer and model number set with the SYSTem:IDNStr command.
Return parameter: manufacturer, model number
Example: SYST:IDNS?
>ABCDE, 12345
Returns the manufacturer as ABCDE and the model number as 12345.

SYSTem:LABel
Places a message in a large font on the bottom half of the instrument's front panel display.
Parameter: "< message >", max length 40 characters
Example: SYST:LAB "GWINSTEK"
●To turn off the message, send the following to change the label to a null string. This also removes the label area from the screen: SYST:LAB ""
●The parameters will not be saved.

SYSTem:LABel?
Returns the display message.
Return parameter: "< message >"

SYSTem:LFRequency?
Returns the AC source line freqency.
Parameter: +50 | +60

SYSTem:OUTPut:EOF
Sets the EOL character (CR+LF, LF+CR, CR, LF).
Parameter: <NR1>(0~ 3) (0=CR+LF, 1=LF+CR, 2=CR, 3=LF)
Example: SYST:OUTP:EOF 0
Sets the EOL character as CR+LF.
●The parameters will not be saved.

SYSTem:OUTPut:EOF?
Returns the EOL character.
Return parameter: +0 | +1 | +2 | +3 (0=CR+LF, 1=LF+CR, 3=CR, 4=LF)

SYSTem:OUTPut:SEParate
Sets the command separation character.
Parameter: 0 | 1 (0=EOL, 1=,)
Example: SYST:OUTP:SEP 0
Sets the command separation character as the EOL character.
●The parameters will not be saved.

SYSTem:OUTPut:SEParate?
Returns the command separation character.
Return parameter: 0 | 1 (0=EOL, 1=,)

SYSTem:PARameter:LOAD
Load the system parameters from 0 of 5 memory locations.
Parameter: <NR1> (0~5) (0=Default settings, 1~5= memory number)
Example: SYST:PAR:LOAD 0
Loads the default system parameters.

SYSTem:PARameter:LOAD?
Returns the loaded system parameters.
Return parameter: <NR1> (0~5) (0=Default settings, 1~5= memory number, Last = State before power-off)

SYSTem:PARameter:SAVE
Saves the system parameters into 1 of 5 memory slots.
Parameter: <NR1> (1~5)
Example: SYST:PAR:SAVE 1
Saves the system parameters to memory 1.

SYSTem:PRESet
This command is nearly identical to *RST. The difference is that *RST resets the instrument for SCPI operation, and SYSTem:PRESet resets the instrument for front panel operation. As a result, *RST turns the histogram and statistics off, and SYSTem:PRESet turns them on.

SYSTem:SCPi:MODE
Sets the SCPI mode. The SCPI mode is used to determine whether the *IDN? query returns the “Normal” or “Compatible” identification string. See the SYSTem:IDNStr command for details.
Parameter: NOR | GDM | COMP (NOR=Normal, GDM=8261A, COMP= User-define)
Example: SYST:SCP:MODE NOR
Sets the SCPI mode to normal.
●The parameters will not be saved.

SYSTem:SCPi:MODE?

Returns the SCPI mode. The SCPI mode is used to determine whether the *IDN? query returns the “Normal” or “Compatible” identification string . See the SYSTem:IDNStr command for details.
Return parameter: NORMAL | GDM8261A | COMPATIBLE

SYSTem:SERial?

Returns the serial number (nine characters/numbers)

SYSTem:TEMPerature?

Returns the internal temperature of machine.
Return parameter: <NRf>, where unit = ˚C

SYSTem:TIME

Sets the time for the instrument's real-time clock.
Parameter: <NR1> (hour, minute, second)
Example: SYST:TIME 16,20,30
Sets the time to 16:20:30
hour: 0~23
minute: 0~60
second: 0~60

SYSTem:TIME?

Returns system time.
Return parameter: <Time>, Ex: 16:20:40.000

SYSTem:UPTime?

Returns the amount of time that the instrument has been running since the last power-on.
Return parameter: +0, +1, +25, +53 (day, hour, minute, second)

SYSTem:VERSion?

Returns SCPI version.
Return parameter: 1994.0.

SYSTem:WMESsage

Displays a power-on message.
Parameter: “<string>”, max length 40 characters
Example: SYST:WMES “GWINSTEK”
●Specifying a null string ("") disables the power-on message.

SYSTem:WMESsage?

Returns the display string that is showing after power on.
Return parameter: “<string>”

SYSTem COMMunication Commands

SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess

Sets the GPIB address that is only on GPIB communication bus.
Parameter: <NR1> (0 ~ 30) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SYST:COMM:GPIB:ADDR 15
Sets the GPIB address to 15.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess?

Returns the GPIB address.
Return parameter: <NR1> (0~30)

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DHCP

Sets the DHCP on/off.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:DHCP ON
Sets the DHCP on to automaticall get related configuration information.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DHCP?

Returns the DHCP state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNS[X]

Sets the DNS address. which X = 1 indicate DNS1, X = 2 indicate DNS2.
Parameter: "<address>"
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:DNS1 "172.16.1.252"
Sets the DNS1 address to 172.16.1.252.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNS[X]?

Returns the DNS address. which X = 1 indicate DNS1, X = 2 indicate DNS2.
Return parameter: xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:GATeway

Sets the Gateway address.
Parameter: "<address>"
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:GAT "192.168.31.254"
Sets the Gatway address to 192.168.31.254.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:GATeway?

Returns the Gateway address.
Return parameter: xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HOSTname

Sets the hostname.
Parameter: "<string>" , max length = 15 characters
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:HOST "DMM"
Sets the Hostname to DMM.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HOSTname?
Returns the hostname.
Retrurn parameter: “<string>”

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IPADdress
Sets the IP address.
Parameter: “<address>”
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:IPAD “192.168.31.117”
Sets the IP address to 192.168.31.117.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IPADdress?
Returns the IP address.
Return parameter: xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:MAC?
Returns the MAC number.
Return parameter: 12 Hexadecimal characters.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SMASk
Sets the subnet mask address.
Parameter: “<address>”
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:SMAS “255.255.255.0”
Sets the subnet mask address to 255.255.255.0.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SMASk?
Returns the subnet mask address.
Return parameter: xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:ECHO
Sets the Telnet communication echo state.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:TELN:ECHO ON
Sets the Telnet communication echo to on.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:ECHO?
Returns the Telnet communication echo state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:ENABle
Sets the Telnet communication enable/disable.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:TELN:ENAB ON
Enables the Telnet communication.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:ENABle?
Returns the Telnet communication state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:PORT

Sets the Telnet communication port number.
Parameter: <NR1> (1024~65535) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:TELN:PORT “3000”
Sets the Telnet port to 3000.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:PORT?

Returns the Telnet port number.
Retrurn parameter: <NR1>

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:PROMpt

Sets the telnet prompt message.
Parameter: “<stirng>”, max length 15 characters
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:TELN:PROM “GDM906X>”
Sets the telnet prompt characters to GDM906X>.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:PROMpt?

Returns the telnet prompt message.
Retrurn parameter: “<string>”

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:TIMeout

Sets the timeout time for auto logout from Telnet communication, where unit of time is second.
Parameter: <NR1> (0~60000)
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:TELN:TIM 0
Since 0 indicates infinite, Telnet communication has no timeout always.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:TIMeout?

Returns the set time for timeout of Telnet communication.
Return parameter: <NR1>

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:WMESsage

Sets the telnet welcome message that telnet communication connect success.
Parameter: “<stirng>”, max length 63 characters
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:TELN:WMES “Welcome to GDM906X Telnet Server”
Sets the telnet welcome message to Welcome to GDM906X Telnet Server.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TELNet:WMESsage?

Returns the telnet welcome message.
Retrurn parameter: “<string>”

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TCP:ENABle

Sets the TCP communication enable/disable.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:TCP:ENAB ON
Enables the TCP communication.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TCP:ENABle?

Returns the TCP communication state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TCP:PORT

Sets the TCP communication port number.
Parameter: <NR1> (1024~65535) | MIN | MAX | DEF
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:TCP:PORT “3001”
Sets the TCP port to 3001.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TCP:PORT?

Returns the TCP port number.
Retrurn parameter: <NR1>

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TIMeout

Sets the TCP communication timeout time, where unit = second.
Parameter: <NR1> (1~60000)
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:TIM 10
Makes the TCP communication timeout time to 10s.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:TIMeout?

Returns the TCP communication timeout time.
Retrurn parameter: <NR1>

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:WEB:ENABle

Sets the Web page communication enable/disable.
Parameter: 0 | 1 | ON | OFF
Example: SYST:COMM:LAN:WEB:ENAB ON
Enables the Web page communication.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:WEB:ENABle?

Returns the Web page communication state.
Return parameter: 0 | 1, 0=OFF, 1=ON

RS-232C Interface Commands

SYSTem:LOCal

Enables local control (front panel control) and disables remote control.

SYSTem:REMote

Enables remote control and disables local control (front panel control, all key are disable except Shift key(return to local control)).

SYSTem:RWLock

Enables remote control and disables local control (front panel control, all key are disable).

STATus Report Commands

STATus:OPERation:CONDition?

Returns the total number of the Operation Condition register.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +4096

●A condition register continuously monitors the state of the instrument. Condition register bits are updated in real time; they are neither latched nor buffered.
This register is read-only; bits are not cleared when read.

STATus:OPERation:ENABle

Sets bits in the Operation Enable register.
Parameter: <NR1> (0~32767)
Example: STAT:OPER:ENAB 10
Sets the bit1 and bit3 in Operation Enable register, $10 = 2^1 + 2^3$.

●The selected bits are then reported to the Status Byte. An enable register defines which bits in the event register will be reported to the Status Byte register group. You can write to or read from an enable register.
●A STATus:PRESet clears all bits in the enable register.
●The *PSC command controls whether the enable register is cleared at power on.

STATus:OPERation:ENABle?

Returns the total number of the Operation Enable register.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +256

STATus:OPERation[:EVENt]?

Returns the total number of the Operation Event register.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +786

●An event register is a read-only register that latches events from the condition register. While an event bit is set, subsequent events corresponding to that bit are ignored.
●Once a bit is set, it remains set until cleared by reading the event register or by sending *CLS (clear status).

STATus:PRESet

Clears the Operation Enable register and Questionable Enable register.
Example: STAT:PRES

STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?

Returns the contents of the Questionable Condition register.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +2

●A condition register continuously monitors the state of the instrument. Condition register bits are updated in real time; they are neither latched nor buffered.
●This register is read-only; bits are not cleared when read.

STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle

Set bits in the Ouesrionable Enable register.
Parameter: <NR1> (0~32767)
Example: STAT:QUES:ENAB 4099
Sets the bit0, bit1 and bit12 in Ouesrionable Enable register, $4099 = 2^0 + 2^1 + 2^{12}$.

●The selected bits are then reported to the Status Byte. An enable register defines which bits in the event register will be reported to the Status Byte register group. You can write to or read from an enable register.
●A STATus:PRESet clears all bits in the enable register.
●The *PSC command controls whether the enable register is cleared at power on.

STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle?

Returns the total number of the Ouesrionable Enable register.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +1

STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENt]?

Returns the total number of the Ouesrionable Event register.
Return parameter: <NR1>, Ex: +2

●An event register is a read-only register that latches events from the condition register. While an event bit is set, subsequent events corresponding to that bit are ignored.
●Once a bit is set, it remains set until cleared by reading the event register or by sending *CLS (clear status).

IEEE 488.2 Common Commands

*CLS

Clears the Event Status register (Output Queue, Operation Event Status, Questionable Event Status, Standard Event Status Register)

*ESE?

Returns the ESER (Event Status Enable Register) contents.
Example: *ESE?
>130
Returns 130. ESER=10000010

*ESE

Sets the ESER contents.
Parameter: <NR1> (0~255)
Ex: *ESE 65
Sets the ESER to 01000001

●The selected bits are then reported to bit 5 of the Status Byte Register. An enable register defines which bits in the event register will be reported to the Status Byte register group. You can write to Or read from an enable register.

*ESR?

Returns SESR (Standard Event Status Register) contents.
Ex: *ESR?
>198
Returns 198. SESR=11000110

●An event register is a read-only register that latches events from the condition register. While an event bit is set, subsequent events corresponding to that bit are ignored.
●Once a bit is set, it remains set until cleared by reading the event register or by sending *CLS (clear status).

*IDN?

Returns the manufacturer, model No., serial number and system version number.
Example: *IDN?
>GWInstek,GDM9061,000000000,M0.70_S0.25B

*OPC?

Returns 1 to the output buffer after all pending commands complete. Other commands cannot be
executed until this command completes.
Ex: CONF:VOLT:DC
SAMP:COUN 100
INIT
*OPC?
●The difference between *OPC and *OPC? is that*OPC sets a status bit when the operation completes,and *OPC? outputs "1" when the operation completes.

*OPC

Sets operation complete bit (bit0) in SESR (Standard Event Status Register) when all pending operations are completed.
Ex: *CLS
*ESE 1
*SRE 32
CONF:VOLT:DC
SAMP:COUN 10
INIT
*OPC
●The difference between *OPC and *OPC? is that*OPC sets a status bit when the operation completes,and *OPC? outputs "1" when the operation completes.

*OPT?

Returns a string identifying any installed options.

*PSC

Clears Power On status.
Parameter: <Boolean>(0|1) 0= disables, 1= enables

●Enables (1) or disables (0) the clearing of certain enable registers at power on:
Questionable Data Register (STATus:OPERation:ENABle)
Standard Operation Register (STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle)
Status Byte Condition Register (*SRE)
Standard Event Enable Register (*ESE)
●The *PSC command does not affect the clearing of the condition or event registers, just the enable registers.

*PSC?

Returns power on clear status.
Return parameter: <Boolean>(0|1) 0= disables, 1= enables

*RCL

Load the system parameters from 1 of 5 memory locations.
Parameter: <NR1> (0~4) (1~5= memory number)
Example: *RCL 1
Loads the memory 2 system parameters.
Note: prior to loading memory, the corresponding memory data is required; otherwise, invalid data will be loaded and therefore command error will be shown.

*RST

Recalls default panel setup.
●Resets instrument to factory default state. This is similar to SYSTem:PRESet. The difference is that *RST resets the instrument for SCPI operation, and SYSTem:PRESet resets the instrument for front panel operation. As a result, *RST turns the histogram and statistics off, and SYSTem:PRESet turns them on.

*SAV

Save the system parameters to 1 of 5 memory locations.
Parameter: <NR1> (0~4) (1~5= memory number)
Example: *SAV 2
Saves the system parameters to memory 3.

*SRE?

Returns the SRER (Service Request Enable Register) contents.

*SRE

Sets SRER contents.
Parameter: <NR1>(0~255)
Example: *SRE 7
Sets the SRER to 00000111.

●An enable register defines which bits in the event register will be reported to the Status Byte register group. You can write to or read from an enable register.

*STB?

Returns the SBR (Status Byte Register) contents.
Example:*STB?
    >81
Returns the contents of the SBR as 01010001.

●A condition register continuously monitors the state of the instrument. Condition register bits are updated in real time; they are neither latched nor buffered.
●This register is read-only; bits are not cleared when read.

*TRG

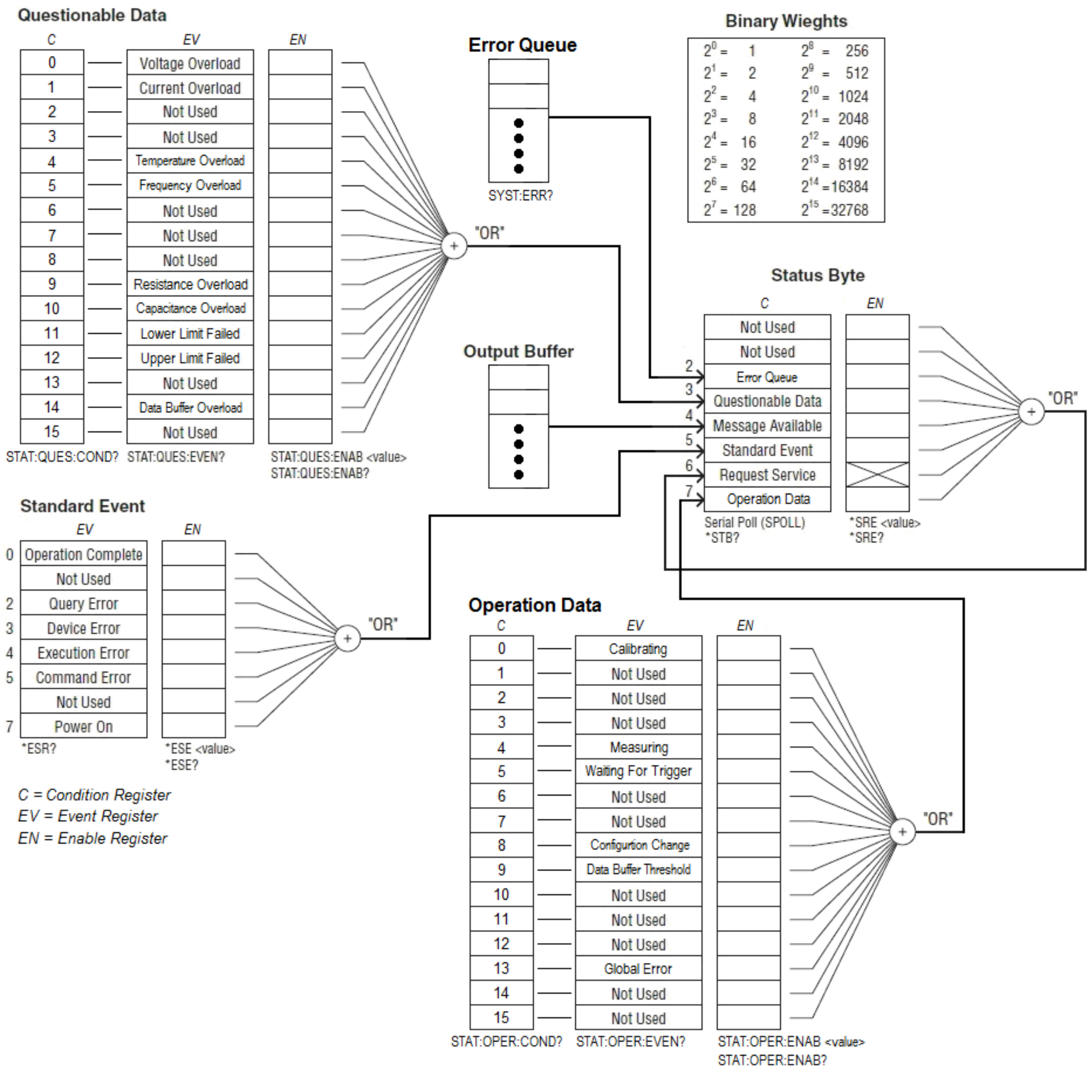
Manually triggers the GDM-906X if TRIG:SOUR is selected to BUS.
Ex:SAMP:COUN 10
   TRIG:SOUR BUS
   INIT
   *TRG
   FETC?

*WAI

Configures the instrument's output buffer to wait for all pending operations to complete before executing any additional commands over the interface.

Status system

The diagram below is a description of the status system



The following table lists the bit definitions for the Questionable Data Register:

⚠ NOTE: The overload bits are set once per INITiate command. If you clear an overload bit, it is not set again until a new INITiate is sent.

Bit	Name	Decimal	Definition
0	Voltage Overload	1	Only reported as event. In Conditon Register this bit always returns 0. Read the Event Register.
1	Current Overload	2	Only reported as event. In Conditon Register this bit always returns 0. Read the Event Register.
2	Not Used	4	(Reserved for future use)
3	Not Used	8	(Reserved for future use)
4	Temperature Overload	16	Only reported as event. In Conditon Register this bit always returns 0. Read the Event Register.
5	Frequency Overload	32	Only reported as event. In Conditon Register this bit always returns 0. Read the Event Register.
6	Not Used	64	(Reserved for future use)
7	Not Used	128	(Reserved for future use)
8	Not Used	256	(Reserved for future use)
9	Resistance Overload	512	Only reported as event. In Conditon Register this bit always returns 0. Read the Event Register.
10	Capacitance Overload	1024	Only reported as event. In Conditon Register this bit always returns 0. Read the Event Register.
11	Lower Limit Failed	2048	The most recent measurement failed the lower limit test.
12	Upper Limit Failed	4096	The most recent measurement failed the upper limit test.
13	Not Used	8192	(Reserved for future use)
14	Data Buffer Overload	16384	Data buffer is full. One or more (oldest) measurements have been lost.
15	Not Used	32768	(Reserved for future use)

The following table lists the bit definitions for the Operation Data Register:

Bit	Name	Decimal	Definition
0	Calibrating	1	Instrument is performing a calibration.
1	Not Used	2	(Reserved for future use)
2	Not Used	4	(Reserved for future use)
3	Not Used	8	(Reserved for future use)
4	Measuring	16	Instrument is initiated, and is making or about to make a measurement.
5	Waitig For Trigger	32	Instrument is waiting for a trigger.
6	Not Used	64	(Reserved for future use)
7	Not Used	128	(Reserved for future use)
8	Configurtion Change	256	Instrument configuration has been changed since the last INIT, READ? or MEASure?, either from the front panel or from SCPI.
9	Data Output Threshold	512	Programmed number of measurements (DATA:POINts:EVENt:THReshold) have been stored in measurement memory.
10	Not Used	1024	(Reserved for future use)
11	Not Used	2048	(Reserved for future use)
12	Not Used	4096	(Reserved for future use)
13	Global Error	8192	Set if any remote interface has an error in its error queue; cleared otherwise.
14	Not Used	16384	(Reserved for future use)
15	Not Used	32768	(Reserved for future use)

The following table describes the Standard Event Register

Bit	Name	Decimal	Definition
0	Operation Complete	1	All commands prior to and including *OPC have been executed.
1	Not Used	2	(Reserved for future use)
2	Query Error	4	The instrument tried to read the output buffer but it was empty. Or, a new command line was received before a previous query has been read. Or, both the input and output buffers are full.
3	Device Error	8	A device error, including a self-test error or calibration error, occurred (an error in the -300 range or any positive error has been generated).
4	Execution Error	16	An execution error occurred (an error in the -200 range has been generated).
5	Command Error	32	A command syntax error occurred (an error in the -100 range has been generated).
6	Not Used	64	(Reserved for future use)
7	Power On	128	Power has been cycled since the last time the event register was read or cleared.

The following table describes the Status Byte Register.

Bit	Name	Decimal	Definition
0	Not Used	1	(Reserved for future use)
1	Not Used	2	(Reserved for future use)
2	Error Queue	4	One or more errors have been stored in the Error Queue. Use SYST:ERR? to read and delete errors.
3	Questionable Data	8	One or more bits are set in the Questionable Data Register (bits must be enabled, see STAT:QUES:ENAB).
4	Message Available	16	Data is available in the instrument's output buffer.
5	Standard Event	32	One or more bits are set in the Standard Event Register (bits must be enabled, see *ESE).
6	Request Service	64	One or more bits are set in the Status Byte Register and may generate a Request for Service(RQS). Bits must be enabled using *SRE.
7	Operation Data	128	One or more bits are set in the Standard Operation Register (bits must be enabled, see STAT:OPER:ENAB).

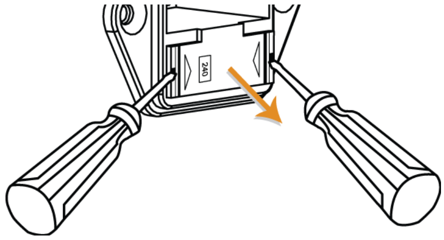
APPENDIX

Fuse Replacement

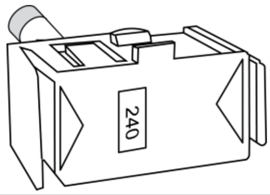
Replace AC Source Fuse

Steps

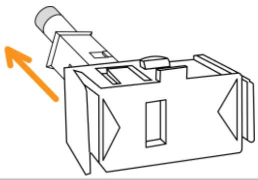
1. Take off the power cord and place dual flat-blade drivers into the grooves of fuse socket sideways followed by pinch together to pull out the fuse socket.



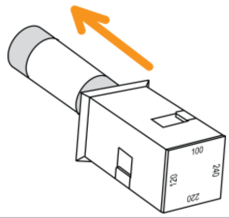
2. The fuse socket appears. The "240" symbol within the hole on fuse socket indicates the line voltage is positioned as 240V.



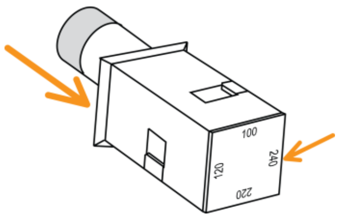
3. Pull the fuse holder out of the fuse socket gently as the right figure illustrates.



4. Further pull the fuse out of the fuse holder and replace it with a new fuse.



5. Restore the fuse holder with new fuse back to the fuse socket. Ensure the correct line voltage shows within the hole of the fuse socket per requirement.

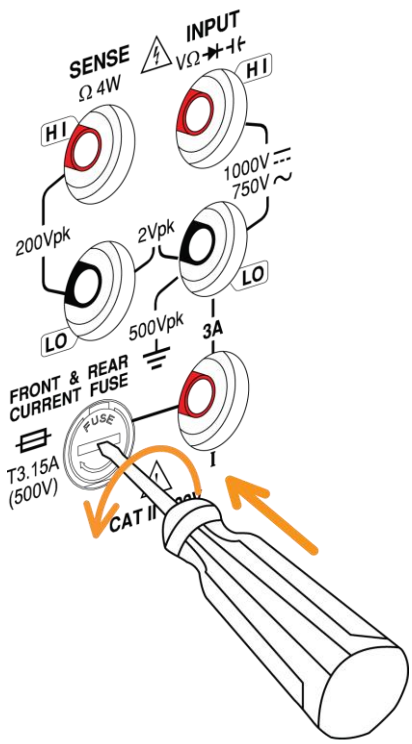


Rating

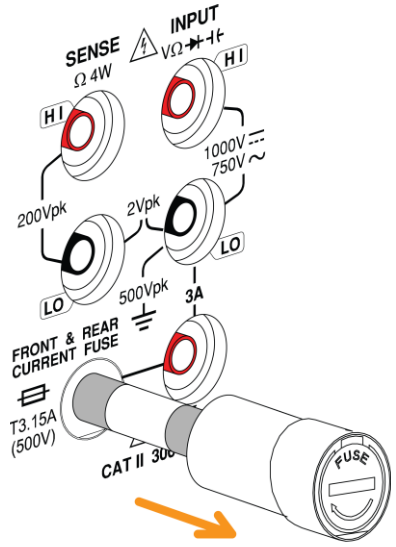
Type of fuse (time-lag)	Input line voltage
T0.25A,250V,5x20mm	100/120VAC
T0.125A,250V,5x20mm	220/240VAC

Replace 3A Input Current Fuse

Preparation	To make sure if 3A input current needs to be replaced, press the •))) button to set GDM-9060/9061 in Continuity mode and short circuit the HI input terminal with the 3A input current terminal. If the test result shows OPEN, either one of the fuses requires replacement. The one is accessible from the rear panel, and the other one is within the internal part. If either one of the fuses of 3A input current is damaged, please first check the one (3.15 A，500 V) in the lower-left corner of rear panel.
Step	1. Turn the GDM-9060/9061 off 2. Press and hold the fuse holder in the rear panel followed by rotating it counterclockwise with a flat-blade screwdriver.



3. The fuse holder comes out. Replace the fuse inserted at the end of the holder followed by rotating the fuser holder clockwise to fasten it firmly.



Rating	T3.15A, 500V , 5*20mm

Replace Internal 3A/10A Input Current Fuse

Preparation	Replace internal 3A input fuse	If there is still a damaged fuse in 3A input current, follow the instructions in the following section to replace fuse of internal 3A input current.
	Replace internal 10A input fuse (GDM-9061 only)	To make sure if 10A input current needs to be replaced, press the •))) button to set GDM-9060/9061 in Continuity mode and short circuit the HI input terminal with the 10A input current terminal. If the test result shows OPEN, follow the following section to replace fuse of internal 10A input current.

Internal Fuse Spec

	Location	Current	Voltage	Type	Dimension
Internal 3A input current fuse	F502	6A	1000V	Fast-blow type	10 x 38mm
Internal 10A input current fuse	F601	12A	1000V	Fast-blow type	10 x 38mm

Steps for Internal Fuse Replacement

1. Power off properly and disconnect all the test leads, cables including power cord.
2. Disassemble the instrument case in light of the disassembling instructions.
3. Make sure the certain fuse to be replaced as the figures below shown.

Internal 3A input current fuse

Internal 10A input current fuse

4. Pull the fuse out from the fuse holder with a flat-blade screwdriver. Be cautious Not to damage the printed circuit board (PCB).
5. Disassemble the fuse.
6. Place the new fuse into the fuse holder. Gently push the fuse downwards to make it firmly fixed within the fuse holder.
7. Reassemble the instrument properly followed by connecting all the cables and cords.
8. Fuse replacement is completed.

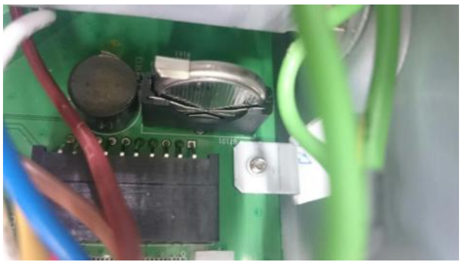
Battery Replacement

Beforehand

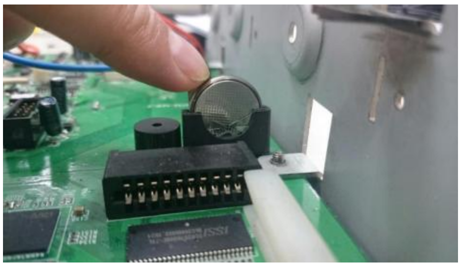
This chapter describes the procedure of battery replacement in the front panel.
Before start, it is required to let a certified and trained technician properly aware of potential risks to disassemble instrument case. Unplug power cord and disconnect external circuit from the instrument before opening the case. Some of the electrical connections are dynamic and even available after powering off the instrument. Consequently, Do disconnect all the inputs, cords and cables before disassembling the instrument.

The steps to replace battery

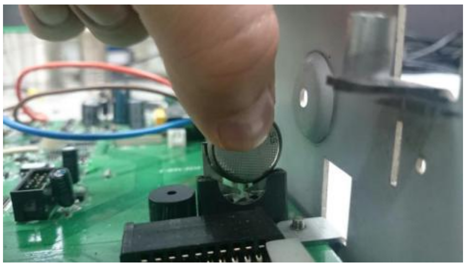
1. Power off properly and disconnect all the test leads, cables including power cord.
2. Disassemble the instrument case in light of the disassembling instructions.
3. Find the battery (CR2032) on the main board, which is perfectly located in the BT101 behind the transformer.



4. Gently remove the metal guard plate on top of the battery as the figure shown.



5. Pinch the battery out off the compartment with 2 fingers.



6. Remove the battery and dispose or recycle it in accord with the applicable regulations.

7. Place the new battery (CR2032) into the compartment and beware of the polarity (+, -). “+” is way close to the metal guard plate. Gently press the battery downwards to make it firmly fixed.

8. Connect every cable and cord in need and reassemble the instrument in proper order. The procedure of battery replacement is completed.

Factory Default Parameters

Measurement		
Item List	**Factory Default Parameter**	**Parameter Save/Load for Group 1 - 5**
1ST Function	DCV	✓
1ST Range	Auto Range	✓
1ST Speed	5/s	✓
2ND Function	Off	✓
DCV Ratio	Off	✓
Filter	On	✓
Filter Type	Move	✓
Filter Count	10	✓
Filter Windows	0.10%	✓
Filter Method	Measure	✓
Auto Zero	On	✓
Input Impedance	10M(fixed for DCV)	✓
AC Speed (Bandwidth)	5/s(20Hz)	✓
Freq GetTime	100ms	✓
Freq InJack	Voltage	✓
Freq Timeout	1sec	✓
Continuity Threshold	10Ω	✓
Continuity Beep Volume	Small	✓

Temperature			
Item List		**Factory Default Parameter**	**Parameter Save/Load for Group 1 - 5**
Probe		Themocouple	✓
Unit		°C	✓
Themocouple	Type	J	✓

	Simulated Method	Auto	✓
	Simulated junction	23	✓
	Auto Simulated ADJ	0	✓
RTD	Type	PT100	✓
	R0	100	✓
Thermistor	Type	5kΩ	✓

Display

Item List		Factory Default Parameter	Parameter Save/Load for Group 1 - 5
Digit		Auto	✓
Display		Number	✓
Bar Meter	Scale	Normal	✓
TrendChart	VScale	Normal	✓
	HScale	Count	✓
	Recent HScale	400sec	✓
Histogram	Bins	100	✓
	HScale	Auto	✓

Math

Item List		Factory Default Parameter	Parameter Save/Load for Group 1 - 5
Math Function		Off	✓
Math Display		Off	✓
Hold	Function	Off	✓
	Beep Volume	Small	✓
	Threshold	0.10%	✓
Rel	Function	Off	✓
dB	Reference Method	dBm	✓
	Reference Resistance	600Ω	✓
dBm	Reference Resistance	600Ω	✓
Compare	Beep Mode	Off	✓

	Beep Volume	Medium	✓
	Low Limit	-1	✓
	High Limit	1	✓
MX+B	M Value	1	✓
	B Value	0	✓

Trigger

NOTE

Item List		Factory Default Parameter	Parameter Save/Load for Group 1 - 5
	Trigger Source	Auto	✓
	Trigger Delay	Auto	✓
	Trigger Signal	NEG	✓
	Sample Count	1	✓
	EOM Out	NEG	✓

Menu

Item List		Factory Default Parameter	Parameter Save/Load for Group 1 - 5
System	Beep	On	✓
	Key Sound	On	✓
	Internet Time Sync	Disable	✗
	FREQ Compensate	Enable	✗
	Lab Password	Enable	✗
Display	Brightness	60%	✓
	AutoOff	OFF	✓
	AutoOff Time	30min	✓
	1ST Font Color	White	✓
	2ND Font Color	White	✓
	Math Font Color	White	✓
	Math Off Display Mode	Off	✓
	Antialiasing	Off	✓
	Additional Info	All On	✓

	Languge	English	✗
Interface	Interface	RS232	✗
	BaudRate	115200	✗
	FlowCtrl	Off	✗
	EOL Character	CR+LF	✗
	Separation Character	Comma	✗
	USB Protocol	USBCDC	✗
	GPIB Address	15	✗
	Identity	Default	✗
Lan	DHCP	ON	✗
	Web	ON	✗
	Telnet	ON	✗
	Telnet Port	3000	✗
	Telnet Echo	ON	✗
	TCP	ON	✗
	TCP Port	3001	✗

NOTE	Only utilized parameters are listed here due to over-amount parameters. The rest of the parameters unlisted, however, can be saved and loaded as well.
✓	It indicates parameters can be saved and loaded from the groups 1 to 5.
✗	It indicates the independent save zone which is free from impact of reboot.

Specifications

General

This section lists the general characteristics of the instrument.

Note	• All specifications are ensured only under a single display. • At least 1 hour of warm-up time is required before applying these specifications. • Make sure that the Sense LO terminal to Input LO is limited to 2Vpk, the Sense HI to Sense LO terminals are limited to 200Vpk and the Input LO to earth is limited to 500Vpk. CAT II 300V. MAX DC1000V, AC 750V
Line Power	• Power Supply: 100 / 120 / 220 / 240 VAC ±10% • Power Line Frequency: 50 Hz / 60 Hz / 400 Hz ±10% • Power Consumption: Max. 25 VA
Environment	• Operating Environment: Full accuracy for 0 °C to 55 °C • Full accuracy to 80% R.H. at 40 °C Non–condensing • Operating Altitude Up to 2,000 m • Storage Temperature -40 to 70 °C
Mechanical	• Rack Dimensions: 88mm(H) X 220mm(W) X276.6mm(D) (without bumpers) • Bench Dimensions: 107mm(H) X 266.9mm(W) X301.8mm(D) (with bumpers) • Weight (9060): 3.30 kg (7.3 lbs) • Weight (9061): 3.53 kg (7.8lbs)
Display	• 4.3" color TFT WQVGA (480x272) with LED backlight • Supports basic number, bar meter, trend chart and histogram views
Temperature Coefficient	• Increment of one coefficient per one degree celsius when the range is beyond TCAL ± 5 °C.
Accuracy Specification	• It is relevant to the calibration standard.
Real-Time Clock/Calendar	• Set and read, year, month, day, hour, minute, seconds • Battery CR-2032 coin-type, replaceable

GDM-9061 Section

DC Characteristics [1]

DC Voltage

Range [2]	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 ˚C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 ˚C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 ˚C	Temperature Coefficient/˚C
100.0000 mV	0.0030 + 0.0030	0.0040 + 0.0035	0.0050 + 0.0035	0.0005 + 0.0005
1.000000 V	0.0020 + 0.0006	0.0035 + 0.0007	0.0048 + 0.0007	0.0005 + 0.0001
10.00000 V	0.0015 + 0.0004	0.0020 + 0.0005	0.0035 + 0.0005	0.0005 + 0.0001
100.0000 V	0.0020 + 0.0006	0.0035 + 0.0006	0.0050 + 0.0006	0.0005 + 0.0001
1000.000 V	0.0025 + 0.0006	0.0040 + 0.0010	0.0050 + 0.0010	0.0005 + 0.0001

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

Resistance [3]

Range [2]	Test Current	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 ˚C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 ˚C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 ˚C	Temperature Coefficient/˚C
100.0000 Ω	1 mA	0.003 + 0.0030	0.008 + 0.004	0.010 + 0.004	0.0008 + 0.0005
1.000000 kΩ	1 mA	0.002 + 0.0005	0.008 + 0.001	0.010 + 0.001	0.0008 + 0.0001
10.00000 kΩ	100 μA	0.002 + 0.0005	0.008 + 0.001	0.010 + 0.001	0.0008 + 0.0001
100.0000 kΩ	10 μA	0.002 + 0.0005	0.008 + 0.001	0.010 + 0.001	0.0008 + 0.0001
1.000000 MΩ	5 μA	0.002 + 0.0010	0.008 + 0.001	0.010 + 0.001	0.0010 + 0.0002
10.00000 MΩ	500 nA	0.015 + 0.0010	0.020 + 0.001	0.040 + 0.001	0.0030 + 0.0004
100.0000 MΩ	500 nA// 10 MΩ	0.300 + 0.0100	0.800 + 0.010	0.800 + 0.010	0.1500 + 0.0002

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

DC Current

Range [2]	Burden Voltage	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 ˚C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 ˚C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 ˚C	Temperature Coefficient/˚C
100.0000 μA	< 0.011 V	0.010 + 0.020	0.040 + 0.025	0.050 + 0.025	0.002 + 0.003
1.000000 mA	< 0.11 V	0.007 + 0.006	0.030 + 0.006	0.050 + 0.006	0.002 + 0.001
10.00000 mA	< 0.04 V	0.007 + 0.020	0.030 + 0.020	0.050 + 0.020	0.002 + 0.002
100.0000 mA	< 0.4 V	0.010 + 0.004	0.030 + 0.005	0.050 + 0.005	0.002 + 0.001
1.000000 A	< 0.7 V	0.050 + 0.006	0.080 + 0.010	0.100 + 0.010	0.005 + 0.001
3.000000 A	< 2.0 V	0.180 + 0.020	0.200 + 0.020	0.200 + 0.020	0.005 + 0.002
10.00000 A [6]	< 0.5 V	0.100 + 0.010	0.120 + 0.010	0.150 + 0.010	0.005 + 0.001

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

Continuity

Range [2]	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 ˚C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 ˚C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 ˚C	Temperature Coefficient/˚C
1 kΩ	0.002 + 0.030	0.008 + 0.030	0.01 + 0.03	0.001 + 0.002

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

Diode Test [4]

Range [2]	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 ˚C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 ˚C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 ˚C	Temperature Coefficient/˚C
5 V	0.002 + 0.030	0.008 + 0.030	0.01 + 0.03	0.001 + 0.002

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

DCV Ratio [5]

Accuracy Specification: ± (DC Input accuracy + DC Reference accuracy)

Measuring Characteristics

DC Voltage	Input Resistance	Range	
		100 mV	10 MΩ or >10 GΩ Selectable
		1 V	
		10 V	
		100 V	10 MΩ±1%
		1000 V	
	Input Bias	30 pA (Typ, 25°C)	
	Input Protection	1000 V on all ranges	

Measurement Method: Sigma-delta A/D Converter

Resistance	Max. Lead Resistance	10% of range per lead for 100 Ω, 1 kΩ ranges. 1 kΩ per lead on all other ranges.
	Input Protection	1000 V on all ranges

Measurement Method: Selectable 4-wire or 2-wire ohms. Current source referenced to Input LO Terminal

	Range	Shunt	Burden Voltage
DC Current	100 μA	100 Ω	<0.011 V
	1 mA	100 Ω	<0.11 V
	10 mA	1 Ω	<0.04 V
	100 mA	1 Ω	<0.4 V
	1 A	0.1 Ω	<0.7 V
	3 A	0.1 Ω	<2 V
	10 A	10m Ω	<0.5 V
	Input Protection	External 3.15 A, 500 V fuse for 3 A Internal 6 A, 1 kV fuse for 3 A Internal 12 A, 1 kV fuse for 10 A	

		Speed	Digits
Reading Rate (Readings/sec)	DCV DCI 2W/4W-Resistance	5 /s，20 /s，60 /s，100 /s	6 ½
		400 /s，1.2 k /s，2.4 k /s	5 ½
		4.8 k /s，7.5 k /s，10 k/s	4 ¼
		Speed	Digits
	Continuity Diode	60 /s	6 ½
		100 /s	5 ½
		400 /s	4 ¼

[1]. DC Specification: In addition to the availability that requires warm-up of 60 minutes, it must be set in 5/s speed rate (60/s speed rate for Continuity and Diode), A-Zero on.

[2]. The entire range of measurement will pass the set range by 20% except the tests of 1000 V DC, 3 A DC, 10 A DC and diode.

[3]. This specification applies to 4-wire resistance measurement, whilst it

requires using "REL" function for offset on 2-wire resistance measurement. 2-wire resistance measurement will cause additional error of 0.2 Ω if REL function is not executed.

[4]. This specification applies to the voltage measured from input terminal. 1 mA test current is the typical value. The change of current source leads to the variation in buck of diode junction.

[5]. Accuracy is ± (DC Input accuracy + DC Reference accuracy), where Input accuracy = DC Voltage accuracy for the Input HI to LO (in % of the Input voltage), and Reference accuracy = DC Voltage accuracy for the HI to LO (Sense) Reference (in % of the Reference voltage).

[6]. The 10 A range of measurement is available for the terminals on front panel only. Due to power factor resulting in temperature rise, 2 mA increment per one ampere when input is greater than 5 A.

AC Characteristics [1]

True RMS AC Voltage [2] [3] [4]

Range [2]	Frequency	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C	Temperature Coefficient/°C
100 mV	3 Hz - 5 Hz	1.00 + 0.03	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	0.100 + 0.004
	5 Hz - 10 Hz	0.35 + 0.03	0.35 + 0.04	0.35 + 0.04	0.035 + 0.004
	10 Hz - 20 kHz	0.04 + 0.03	0.05 + 0.04	0.06 + 0.04	0.005 + 0.003
	20 kHz - 50 kHz	0.10 + 0.05	0.11 + 0.05	0.12 + 0.05	0.011 + 0.005
	50 kHz - 100 kHz	0.55 + 0.08	0.60 + 0.08	0.60 + 0.08	0.060 + 0.008
	100 kHz - 300 kHz	4.00 + 0.50	4.00 + 0.50	4.00 + 0.50	0.200 + 0.020
1 V ~ 750 V	3 Hz - 5 Hz	1.00 + 0.02	1.00 + 0.03	1.00 + 0.03	0.100 + 0.004
	5 Hz - 10 Hz	0.35 + 0.02	0.35 + 0.03	0.35 + 0.03	0.035 + 0.004
	10 Hz - 20 kHz	0.04 + 0.02	0.05 + 0.03	0.06 + 0.03	0.005 + 0.003
	20 kHz - 50 kHz	0.10 + 0.04	0.11 + 0.05	0.12 + 0.05	0.011 + 0.005
	50 kHz - 100 kHz	0.55 + 0.08	0.60 + 0.08	0.60 + 0.08	0.060 + 0.008
	100 kHz - 300 kHz	4.00 + 0.50	4.00 + 0.50	4.00 + 0.50	0.200 + 0.020

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

True RMS AC Current [2] [4] [5]

Range [2]	Burden Voltage	Frequency	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C	Temperature Coefficient/°C
100 µA/ 10 mA	< 0.011 V, < 0.04 V	3 Hz – 5 Hz	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	0.100 + 0.006
		5 Hz – 10 Hz	0.35 + 0.04	0.35 + 0.04	0.35 + 0.04	0.035 + 0.006
		10 Hz – 5 kHz	0.10 + 0.04	0.10 + 0.04	0.10 + 0.04	0.015 + 0.006
		5 kHz – 10 kHz	0.18 + 0.04	0.18 + 0.04	0.18 + 0.04	0.030 + 0.006
1 mA/ 100 mA	< 0.11 V, < 0.4 V	3 Hz – 5 Hz	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	0.100 + 0.006
		5 Hz – 10 Hz	0.30 + 0.04	0.30 + 0.04	0.30 + 0.04	0.035 + 0.006
		10 Hz – 5 kHz	0.10 + 0.04	0.10 + 0.04	0.10 + 0.04	0.015 + 0.006
		5 kHz – 10 kHz	0.15 + 0.04	0.15 + 0.04	0.15 + 0.04	0.030 + 0.006
1 A	< 0.7 V	3 Hz – 5 Hz	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	0.100 + 0.006
		5 Hz – 10 Hz	0.30 + 0.04	0.30 + 0.04	0.30 + 0.04	0.035 + 0.006
		10 Hz – 5 kHz	0.10 + 0.04	0.10 + 0.04	0.10 + 0.04	0.015 + 0.006
		5 kHz – 10 kHz	0.15 + 0.04	0.15 + 0.04	0.15 + 0.04	0.030 + 0.006
3 A	< 2.0 V	3 Hz – 5 Hz	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	0.100 + 0.006
		5 Hz – 10 Hz	0.35 + 0.04	0.35 + 0.04	0.35 + 0.04	0.035 + 0.006
		10 Hz – 5 kHz	0.23 + 0.04	0.23 + 0.04	0.23 + 0.04	0.015 + 0.006
		5 kHz – 10 kHz	0.23 + 0.04	0.23 + 0.04	0.23 + 0.04	0.030 + 0.006

10 A [6]	< 0.5 V	3 Hz – 5 Hz	1.10 + 0.04	1.10 + 0.04	1.10 + 0.04	0.100 + 0.006
		5 Hz – 10 Hz	0.35 + 0.04	0.35 + 0.04	0.35 + 0.04	0.035 + 0.006
		10 Hz – 5 kHz	0.15 + 0.04	0.15 + 0.04	0.15 + 0.04	0.015 + 0.006
		5 kHz – 10 kHz	0.35 + 0.04	0.35 + 0.04	0.35 + 0.04	0.030 + 0.006

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

Additional Crest Factor Errors (non-sine wave)

Crest Factor	Error (% of reading)
1-2	0.05%
2-3	0.15%
3-4	0.30%
4-5	0.40%

Additional Low Frequency Errors (% of reading)

		Speed	
Frequency	1/s (>3 Hz)	5/s (>20 Hz)	20/s (>200 Hz)
10 Hz~20 Hz	0	0.74	-
20 Hz~40 Hz	0	0.22	-
40 Hz~100 Hz	0	0.06	0.73
100 Hz~200 Hz	0	0.01	0.22
200 Hz~1 k Hz	0	0	0.18
>1 k Hz	0	0	0

Measuring Characteristics

True RMS AC Voltage	Measurement Method:	AC-coupled True RMS – measures the ac component of input with up to 400 Vdc of bias on any range.	
	Crest Factor	Maximum 5:1 at full scale	
AC Bandwidth	Speed	Bandwidth	
	1/s (>3 Hz)	3 Hz – 300 kHz (ACI:3 Hz – 10 kHz)	
	5/s (>20 Hz)	20 Hz – 300 kHz (ACI:20 Hz – 10 kHz)	
	20/s(>200 Hz)	200 Hz – 300 kHz(ACI:200 Hz – 10 kHz)	
	Input Impedance:	1 MΩ ± 2%, in parallel with 100 pF	
	Input Protection:	750 Vrms on all ranges	
True RMS AC Current	Range	Shunt	Burden Voltage
	100 µA	100 Ω	<0.011 V
	1 mA	100 Ω	<0.11 V
	10 mA	1 Ω	<0.04 V
	100 mA	1 Ω	<0.4 V
	1 A	0.1 Ω	<0.7 V
	3 A	0.1 Ω	<2 V
	10 A	10 mΩ	<0.5 V
	Input Protection:	External 3.15 A, 500 V fuse for 3 A Internal 6 A, 1 kV fuse for 3 A Internal 12 A, 1 kV fuse for 10 A	

Operating Characteristics

Function	Speed	Digits	AC Bandwidth
ACV	1/s (>3 Hz)	6 ½	3 Hz – 300 kHz
	5/s (>20 Hz)	5 ½	20 Hz – 300 kHz
	20/s (>200 Hz)	4 ½	200 Hz – 300 kHz
ACI	1/s (>3 Hz)	6 ½	3 Hz – 10 kHz
	5/s (>20 Hz)	5 ½	20 Hz – 10 kHz
	20/s (>200 Hz)	4 ½	200 Hz – 10 kHz

[1]. AC Specification: It will be available after 60 minutes of warm-up, sine wave as well as 1/s speed rate.

[2]. The entire range of measurement will pass the set range by 20% except the tests of 750 VAC, 3 A AC and 10 A AC.

[3]. Specifications are for sinewave input >5% of range. For inputs from 1% to 5% of range and <50 kHz, add 0.1% of range additional error. For 50 kHz to 100 kHz, add 0.13% of range. The measurement range of 750 VAC is limited within the range of 7.5 x 10^7 Volt–Hz.

[4]. Three speed settings provided for low-frequency performance: 1/s (3 Hz), 5/s (20 Hz), 20/s (200 Hz). Additional errors will Not occur for the frequency greater than the filter settings.

[5]. Specifications are for sinewave input >5% of range, and is beyond 10 μA AC. For inputs from 1% to 5% of range, add 0.1% of range additional error.

[6]. The 10A range of measurement is available for the terminals on front panel only. Due to power factor resulting in temperature rise, 2 mA increment per one ampere when input is greater than 5 A rms.

Frequency and Period Characteristics

Frequency Period [1] [2]

Range	Frequency	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C	Temperature Coefficient/°C
100 mV ~ 750 V [3]	3 Hz – 5 Hz	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
	5 Hz – 10 Hz	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.035
	10 Hz – 40 Hz	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.015
	40 Hz – 1 M Hz [4]	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.015

Accuracy Specifications: ± % of reading

Measuring Characteristics

Frequency and Period	Measurement Method:	Reciprocal-counting technique. AC-coupled input using the ac voltage measurement function.
	Voltage Ranges	100 mVrms full scale to 750 Vrms. Auto or manual ranging.
Settling Considerations	Errors will occur when attempting to measure the frequency or period of an input following a dc offset voltage change. The input blocking RC time constant must be allowed to fully settle (up to 1 sec) before the most accurate measurements are possible.	
Measurement Considerations	All frequency counters are susceptible to error when measuring low-voltage, low-frequency signals. Shielding inputs from external noise pickup is critical for minimizing measurement errors.	

Operating Characteristics

Function	Gate Time	Digits
Frequency, Period	1 s	6 ½
	100 ms	5 ½
	10 ms	4 ½

[1]. This specification will be available after 60 minutes of warm-up and sine wave input, unless stated otherwise. This specification applies to 1s gate time.

[2]. This specification is available when both sine wave and square wave input ≥ 100 mV. For the input of 10 mV to 100 mV, the % of reading error needs to be multiplied by 10 times.

[3]. The amplitude range is from 10% to 120% and is lower than 750 VAC.

[4]. The input ≥ 60 mV, for 300 k ~ 1 MHz, within 100mV range.

Temperature Characteristics [1]

(Exclusive of probe errors)

RTD (Accuracy based on PT100):

(100 Ω platinum [PT100], D100, F100,PT385, PT3916, or user type)

Range	Resolution	1 Year (23°C ±5°C)	Temperature Coefficient 0°-18°C & 28°-55°C
-200 °C~ -100 °C	0.001 °C	0.09 °C	0.004 °C / °C
-100 °C~-20 °C	0.001 °C	0.08 °C	0.005 °C / °C
-20 °C~20 °C	0.001 °C	0.06 °C	0.005 °C / °C
20 °C~100 °C	0.001 °C	0.08 °C	0.005 °C / °C
100 °C~300 °C	0.001 °C	0.12 °C	0.007 °C / °C
300 °C~600 °C	0.001 °C	0.22 °C	0.009 °C / °C

Thermocouples (Accuracy based on ITS-90):

Type	Range	Resolution	90 Day/1 Year (23 °C±5 °C)*	Temperature Coefficient 0°-18 °C & 28°-55 °C
E	-200 to +1000 °C	0.002 °C	0.2 °C	0.03 °C / °C
J	-210 to +1200 °C	0.002 °C	0.2 °C	0.03 °C / °C
T	-200 to +400 °C	0.002 °C	0.3 °C	0.04 °C / °C
K	-200 to +1372 °C	0.002 °C	0.3 °C	0.04 °C / °C
N	-200 to +1300 °C	0.003 °C	0.4 °C	0.05 °C / °C
R	-50 to +1768 °C	0.01 °C	1 °C	0.14 °C / °C
S	-50 to +1768 °C	0.01 °C	1 °C	0.14 °C / °C
B	+350 to +1820 °C	0.01 °C	1 °C	0.14 °C / °C

*Relative to simulated junction

Thermistor: (2.2 kΩ, 5 kΩ, 10 kΩ or User Type)

Range	Resolution	90 Day/1 Year (23 °C±5 °C)*	Temperature Coefficient / °C
–80 ° to 150 °C	0.001 °C	0.1 °C	0.003 °C/ °C

Reading Rate (Readings/sec)	TCO/RTD/ Thermistor	Speed	Digits
		5/s	6 ½
		20/s	5 ½
		60/s	4 ½

[1]. The actual measurement range and test lead error will be constrained by the adopted test lead. The test lead accuracy adder covers all errors of measurements and ITS-90 temerature change.

Capacitance [1]

Range	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 ˚C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 ˚C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 ˚C	Temperature Coefficient/˚C
1.000 nF	2.00 + 2.00	2.00 + 2.00	2.00 + 2.00	0.05 + 0.01
10.00 nF	2.00 + 1.00	2.00 + 1.00	2.00 + 1.00	0.05 + 0.01
100.0 nF	2.00 + 0.40	2.00 + 0.40	2.00 + 0.40	0.05 + 0.01
1.000 μF	2.00 + 0.40	2.00 + 0.40	2.00 + 0.40	0.05 + 0.01
10.00 μF	2.00 + 0.40	2.00 + 0.40	2.00 + 0.40	0.05 + 0.01
100.0 μF	2.00 + 0.40	2.00 + 0.40	2.00 + 0.40	0.05 + 0.01

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

[1]. Specifications are for film Capacitance inputs that are greater than 10% range. range.

Capacitance

Measurement method: DC recharge & discharge.

Input protection: 500 Vpeak on all ranges.

The capacitor under test (Cx) is charged using a constant current source. The time to charge Cx is recorded. The capacitor is then discharged using a known resistance and the discharge time is recorded. The value of the resistance depends on the capacitance range that is selected. The charge and discharge time is used to calculate the capacitance of Cx if the selected capacitance range is equal to or less than 10 nF. Only the charge time is used to calculate the capacitance of Cx if the selected capacitance range is equal to or greater than 100 nF.

As measuring capacitance with the DMM is effectively a DC measurement, the measured capacitance tends to be higher than what is measured by LCR meters.

For best measurement results, first perform a zeroing of the test leads when the cables are “open” to compensate for the test lead capacitance.

GDM-9060 Section

DC Characteristics [1]

DC Voltage

Range [2]	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 ˚C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 ˚C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 ˚C	Temperature Coefficient/˚C
100.0000 mV	0.0040 + 0.0060	0.0070 + 0.0065	0.0090 + 0.0065	0.0005 + 0.0005
1.000000 V	0.0030 + 0.0009	0.0060 + 0.0010	0.0080 + 0.0010	0.0005 + 0.0001
10.00000 V	0.0025 + 0.0004	0.0050 + 0.0005	0.0075 + 0.0005	0.0005 + 0.0001
100.0000 V	0.0030 + 0.0006	0.0065 + 0.0006	0.0085 + 0.0006	0.0005 + 0.0001
1000.000 V	0.0030 + 0.0006	0.0065 + 0.0010	0.0085 + 0.0010	0.0005 + 0.0001

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

Resistance [3]

Range [2]	Test Current	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 ˚C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 ˚C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 ˚C	Temperature Coefficient/˚C
100.0000 Ω	1 mA	0.004 + 0.0060	0.011 + 0.007	0.014 + 0.007	0.0006 + 0.0005
1.000000 kΩ	1 mA	0.003 + 0.0008	0.011 + 0.001	0.014 + 0.001	0.0006 + 0.0001
10.00000 kΩ	100 µA	0.003 + 0.0005	0.011 + 0.001	0.014 + 0.001	0.0006 + 0.0001
100.0000 kΩ	10 µA	0.003 + 0.0005	0.011 + 0.001	0.014 + 0.001	0.0006 + 0.0001
1.000000 MΩ	5 µA	0.003 + 0.0010	0.011 + 0.001	0.014 + 0.001	0.0010 + 0.0002
10.00000 MΩ	500 nA	0.015 + 0.0010	0.020 + 0.001	0.040 + 0.001	0.0030 + 0.0004
100.0000 MΩ	500 nA//10 MΩ	0.300 + 0.0100	0.800 + 0.010	0.800 + 0.010	0.1500 + 0.0002

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

DC Current

Range [2]	Burden Voltage	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 ˚C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 ˚C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 ˚C	Temperature Coefficient/˚C
100.0000 µA	<0.011 V	0.010 + 0.020	0.040 + 0.025	0.050 + 0.025	0.0020 + 0.0030
1.000000 mA	<0.11 V	0.007 + 0.006	0.030 + 0.006	0.050 + 0.006	0.0020 + 0.0005
10.00000 mA	<0.04 V	0.007 + 0.020	0.030 + 0.020	0.050 + 0.020	0.0020 + 0.0020
100.0000 mA	<0.4 V	0.010 + 0.004	0.030 + 0.005	0.050 + 0.005	0.0020 + 0.0005
1.000000 A	<0.7 V	0.050 + 0.006	0.080 + 0.010	0.100 + 0.010	0.0050 + 0.0010
3.000000 A	<2.0 V	0.180 + 0.020	0.200 + 0.020	0.200 + 0.020	0.0050 + 0.0020

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

Continuity

Range [2]	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 ˚C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 ˚C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 ˚C	Temperature Coefficient/˚C
1 kΩ	0.003 + 0.030	0.011 + 0.030	0.014 + 0.030	0.001 + 0.002

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

Diode Test [4]

Range [2]	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C	Temperature Coefficient/°C
5 V	0.003 + 0.030	0.011 + 0.030	0.014 + 0.030	0.0010 + 0.0020
Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)				

DCV Ratio [5]

Accuracy Specification: ± (DC Input accuracy + DC Reference accuracy)

Measuring Characteristics

DC Voltage	Input Resistance	Range	
		100 mV	10 MΩ or >10 GΩ Selectable
		1 V	
		10 V	
		100 V	10 MΩ±1%
		1000 V	
	Input Bias	30 pA (Typ, 25 °C)	
	Input Protection	1000 V on all ranges	

Measurement Method: Sigma-delta A/D Converter

Resistance	Max. Lead Resistance	10% of range per lead for 100 Ω, 1 kΩ ranges. 1 kΩ per lead on all other ranges.
	Input Protection	1000 V on all ranges

Measurement Method: Selectable 4-wire or 2-wire ohms. Current source referenced to Input LO Terminal

	Range	Shunt	Burden Voltage
DC Current	100 µA	100 Ω	<0.011 V
	1 mA	100 Ω	<0.11 V
	10 mA	1 Ω	<0.04 V
	100 mA	1 Ω	<0.4 V
	1 A	0.1 Ω	<0.7 V
	3 A	0.1 Ω	<2 V
	Input Protection	External 3.15 A, 500 V fuse for 3 A Internal 6 A, 1 kV fuse for 3 A	

Reading Rate (Readings/sec)		Speed	Digits
	DCV DCI 2W/4W-Resistance	5 /s，20 /s，60 /s，100 /s	6 ½
		400 /s，1 k /s	5 ½
		Speed	Digits
	Continuity Diode	60 /s	6 ½
		100 /s	5 ½
		400 /s	4 ¼

[1]. DC Specification: In addition to the availability that requires warm-up of 60 minutes, it must be set in 5/s speed rate (60/s speed rate for Continuity and Diode), A-Zero on.

[2]. The entire range of measurement will pass the set range by 20% except the tests of 1000 V DC, 3 A DC and diode.

[3]. This specification applies to 4-wire resistance measurement, whilst it requires using "REL" function for offset on 2-wire resistance

measurement. 2-wire resistance measurement will cause additional error of 0.2 Ω if REL function is not executed.

[4]. This specification applies to the voltage measured from input terminal. 1 mA test current is the typical value. The change of current source leads to the variation in buck of diode junction.

[5]. Accuracy is ± (DC Input accuracy + DC Reference accuracy), where Input accuracy = DC Voltage accuracy for the Input HI to LO (in % of the Input voltage), and Reference accuracy = DC Voltage accuracy for the HI to LO (Sense) Reference (in % of the Reference voltage).

AC Characteristics [1]

True RMS AC Voltage [2] [3] [4]

Range [2]	Frequency	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C	Temperature Coefficient/°C
100 mV	3 Hz – 5 Hz	1.00 + 0.03	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	0.100 + 0.004
	5 Hz – 10 Hz	0.38 + 0.03	0.38 + 0.04	0.38 + 0.04	0.035 + 0.003
	10 Hz – 20 kHz	0.07 + 0.03	0.08 + 0.04	0.09 + 0.04	0.005 + 0.003
	20 kHz – 50 kHz	0.13 + 0.04	0.14 + 0.05	0.15 + 0.05	0.011 + 0.005
	50 kHz – 100 kHz	0.58 + 0.08	0.63 + 0.08	0.63 + 0.08	0.060 + 0.008
	100 kHz – 300 kHz	4.00 + 0.50	4.00 + 0.50	4.00 + 0.50	0.200 + 0.020
1 V ~ 750 V	3 Hz – 5 Hz	1.00 + 0.02	1.00 + 0.03	1.00 + 0.03	0.100 + 0.004
	5 Hz - 10 Hz	0.38 + 0.02	0.38 + 0.03	0.38 + 0.03	0.035 + 0.003
	10 Hz – 20 kHz	0.07 + 0.02	0.08 + 0.03	0.09 + 0.03	0.005 + 0.003
	20 kHz – 50 kHz	0.13 + 0.04	0.14 + 0.05	0.15 + 0.05	0.011 + 0.005
	50 kHz – 100 kHz	0.58 + 0.08	0.63 + 0.08	0.63 + 0.08	0.060 + 0.008
	100 kHz – 300 kHz	4.00 + 0.50	4.00 + 0.50	4.00 + 0.50	0.200 + 0.020

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

True RMS AC Current [2] [4] [5]

Range [2]	Burden Voltage	Frequency	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 °C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 °C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 °C	Temperature Coefficient/°C
100 μA/ 10 mA	< 0.011 V, < 0.04 V	3 Hz – 5 Hz	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	0.100 + 0.006
		5 Hz – 10 Hz	0.38+ 0.04	0.38 + 0.04	0.38 + 0.04	0.035 + 0.006
		10 Hz – 5 kHz	0.13 + 0.04	0.13 + 0.04	0.13 + 0.04	0.015 + 0.006
		5 kHz – 10 kHz	0.20 + 0.04	0.20 + 0.04	0.20 + 0.04	0.030 + 0.006
1 mA/ 100 mA	< 0.11 V, < 0.4 V	3 Hz – 5 Hz	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	0.100 + 0.006
		5 Hz – 10 Hz	0.33+ 0.04	0.33 + 0.04	0.33 + 0.04	0.035 + 0.006
		10 Hz – 5 kHz	0.13 + 0.04	0.13 + 0.04	0.13 + 0.04	0.015 + 0.006
		5 kHz – 10 kHz	0.18 + 0.04	0.18 + 0.04	0.18 + 0.04	0.030 + 0.006
1 A	< 0.7 V	3 Hz – 5 Hz	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	0.100 + 0.006
		5 Hz – 10 Hz	0.33 + 0.04	0.33 + 0.04	0.33 + 0.04	0.035 + 0.006
		10 Hz – 5 kHz	0.13 + 0.04	0.13 + 0.04	0.13 + 0.04	0.015 + 0.006
		5 kHz – 10 kHz	0.18 + 0.04	0.18 + 0.04	0.18 + 0.04	0.030 + 0.006
3 A	< 2.0 V	3 Hz – 5 Hz	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	1.00 + 0.04	0.100 + 0.006
		5 Hz – 10 Hz	0.38 + 0.04	0.38 + 0.04	0.38 + 0.04	0.035 + 0.006
		10 Hz – 5 kHz	0.23 + 0.04	0.23 + 0.04	0.23 + 0.04	0.015 + 0.006
		5 kHz – 10 kHz	0.23 + 0.04	0.23 + 0.04	0.23 + 0.04	0.030 + 0.006

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

Additional Crest Factor Errors (non-sine wave)

Crest Factor	Error (% of reading)
1-2	0.05%
2-3	0.15%
3-4	0.30%
4-5	0.40%

Additional Low Frequency Errors (% of reading)

		Speed	
Frequency	1/s (>3 Hz)	5/s (>20 Hz)	20/s (>200 Hz)
10 Hz~20 Hz	0	0.74	-
20 Hz~40 Hz	0	0.22	-
40 Hz~100 Hz	0	0.06	0.73
100 Hz~200 Hz	0	0.01	0.22
200 Hz~1 kHz	0	0	0.18
>1 kHz	0	0	0

Measuring Characteristics

True RMS AC Voltage	Measurement Method:	AC-coupled True RMS – measures the ac component of input with up to 400 Vdc of bias on any range.	
	Crest Factor	Maximum 5:1 at full scale	
AC Bandwidth	Speed	Bandwidth	
	1/s (>3 Hz)	3 Hz – 300 kHz (ACI:3 Hz – 10 kHz)	
	5/s (>20 Hz)	20 Hz – 300 kHz (ACI:20 Hz – 10 kHz)	
	20/s(>200 Hz)	200 Hz – 300 kHz(ACI:200 Hz – 10 kHz)	
	Input Impedance:	1 MΩ ± 2%, in parallel with 100 pF	
	Input Protection:	750 Vrms on all ranges	
True RMS AC Current	Range	Shunt	Burden Voltage
	100 µA	100 Ω	<0.011 V
	1 mA	100 Ω	<0.11 V
	10 mA	1 Ω	<0.04 V
	100 mA	1 Ω	<0.4 V
	1 A	0.1 Ω	<0.7 V
	3 A	0.1 Ω	<2 V
	Input Protection:	External 3.15 A, 500 V fuse for 3 A Internal 6 A, 1 kV fuse for 3 A	

Operating Characteristics

Function	Speed	Digits	AC Bandwidth
ACV	1/s (>3 Hz)	6 ½	3 Hz – 300 kHz
	5/s (>20 Hz)	5 ½	20 Hz – 300 kHz
	20/s (>200 Hz)	4 ½	200 Hz – 300 kHz
ACI	1/s (>3 Hz)	6 ½	3 Hz – 10 kHz
	5/s (>20 Hz)	5 ½	20 Hz – 10 kHz
	20/s (>200 Hz)	4 ½	200 Hz – 10 kHz

[1]. AC Specification: It will be available after 60 minutes of warm-up, sine wave as well as 1/s speed rate.

[2]. The entire range of measurement will pass the set range by 20% except the tests of 750 VAC, 3 A AC.

[3]. Specifications are for sinewave input >5% of range. For inputs from 1% to 5% of range and <50 kHz, add 0.1% of range additional error. For 50 kHz to 100 kHz, add 0.13% of range. The measurement range of 750 VAC is limited within the range of 7.5 x 10^7 Volt–Hz.

[4]. Three speed settings provided for low-frequency performance: 1/s (3 Hz), 5/s (20 Hz), 20/s (200 Hz). Additional errors will Not occur for the frequency greater than the filter settings.

[5]. Specifications are for sinewave input >5% of range, and is beyond 10 μA AC. For inputs from 1% to 5% of range, add 0.1% of range additional error.

Frequency and Period Characteristics

Frequency Period [1] [2]

Range	Frequency	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 ˚C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 ˚C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 ˚C	Temperature Coefficient/˚C
100 mV ~ 750 V [3]	3 Hz – 5 Hz	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
	5 Hz – 10 Hz	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.035
	10 Hz – 40 Hz	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.015
	40 Hz – 1 MHz [4]	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.015

Accuracy Specifications: ± % of reading

Measuring Characteristics

Frequency and Period	Measurement Method:	Reciprocal-counting technique. AC-coupled input using the ac voltage measurement function.
	Voltage Ranges	100 mVrms full scale to 750 Vrms. Auto or manual ranging.
Settling	Errors will occur when attempting to measure the frequency	

Considerations	or period of an input following a dc offset voltage change. The input blocking RC time constant must be allowed to fully settle (up to 1 sec) before the most accurate measurements are possible.
Measurement Considerations	All frequency counters are susceptible to error when measuring low-voltage, low-frequency signals. Shielding inputs from external noise pickup is critical for minimizing measurement errors.

Operating Characteristics

Function	Gate Time	Digits
Frequency, Period	1 s	6 ½
	100 ms	5 ½
	10 ms	4 ½

[1]. This specification will be available after 60 minutes of warm-up and sine wave input, unless stated otherwise. This specification applies to 1s gate time.

[2]. This specification is available when both sine wave and square wave input ≥ 100 mV. For the input of 10 mV to 100 mV, the % of reading error needs to be multiplied by 10 times.

[3]. The amplitude range is from 10% to 120% and is lower than 750 ACV.

[4]. The input ≥ 60 mV, for 300 k ~ 1 MHz, within 100mV range.

Temperature Characteristics [1]

(Exclusive of probe errors)

RTD (Accuracy based on PT100):

(100 Ω platinum [PT100], D100, F100, PT385, PT3916, or user type)

Range	Resolution	1 Year (23 °C ±5 °C)	Temperature Coefficient 0°-18 °C & 28°-55 °C
-200 °C~ -100 °C	0.001 °C	0.09 °C	0.004 °C / °C
-100 °C~-20 °C	0.001 °C	0.08 °C	0.005 °C / °C
-20 °C~20 °C	0.001 °C	0.06 °C	0.005 °C / °C
20 °C~100 °C	0.001 °C	0.08 °C	0.005 °C / °C
100 °C~300 °C	0.001 °C	0.12 °C	0.007 °C / °C
300 °C~600 °C	0.001 °C	0.22 °C	0.009 °C / °C

Thermocouples (Accuracy based on ITS-90):

Type	Range	Resolution	90 Day/1 Year (23 °C±5 °C)	Temperature Coefficient 0°-18 °C & 28°-55 °C
E	-200 to +1000 °C	0.002 °C	0.2 °C	0.03 °C / °C
J	-210 to +1200 ˚C	0.002 °C	0.2 °C	0.03 °C / °C

T	-200 to +400 °C	0.002 °C	0.3 °C	0.04 °C / °C
K	-200 to +1372 ˚C	0.002 °C	0.3 °C	0.04 °C / °C
N	-200 to +1300 ˚C	0.003 °C	0.4 °C	0.05 °C / °C
R	-50 to +1768 ˚C	0.01 °C	1 °C	0.14 °C / °C
S	-50 to +1768 ˚C	0.01 °C	1 °C	0.14 °C / °C
B	+350 to +1820 ˚C	0.01 °C	1 °C	0.14 °C / °C

*Relative to simulated junction

Thermistor: (2.2 kΩ, 5 kΩ, 10 kΩ or User Type)

Range	Resolution	90 Day / 1Year (23 °C ±5 °C)	Temperature Coefficient / °C
–80 ° to 150 °C	0.001 °C	0.15 °C	0.003 °C/ °C

Reading Rate (Readings/sec)	TCO/RTD/ Thermistor	Speed	Digits
		5/s	6 ½
		20/s	5 ½
		60/s	4 ½

[1]. The actual measurement range and test lead error will be constrained by the adopted test lead. The test lead accuracy adder covers all errors of measurements and ITS-90 temerature change.

Capacitance [1]

Range	24 Hour TCAL ± 1 ˚C	90 Day TCAL ± 5 ˚C	1 Year TCAL ± 5 ˚C	Temperature Coefficient/˚C
1.000 nF	2.00 + 2.00	2.00 + 2.00	2.00 + 2.00	0.05 + 0.05
10.00 nF	2.00 + 1.00	2.00 + 1.00	2.00 + 1.00	0.05 + 0.01
100.0 nF	2.00 + 0.40	2.00 + 0.40	2.00 + 0.40	0.05 + 0.01
1.000 μF	2.00 + 0.40	2.00 + 0.40	2.00 + 0.40	0.05 + 0.01
10.00 μF	2.00 + 0.40	2.00 + 0.40	2.00 + 0.40	0.05 + 0.01
100.0 μF	2.00 + 0.40	2.00 + 0.40	2.00 + 0.40	0.05 + 0.01

Accuracy Specifications: ± (% of reading + % of range)

[1]. Specifications are for film Capacitance inputs that are greater than 10% range.

Capacitance

Measurement method: DC recharge & discharge.

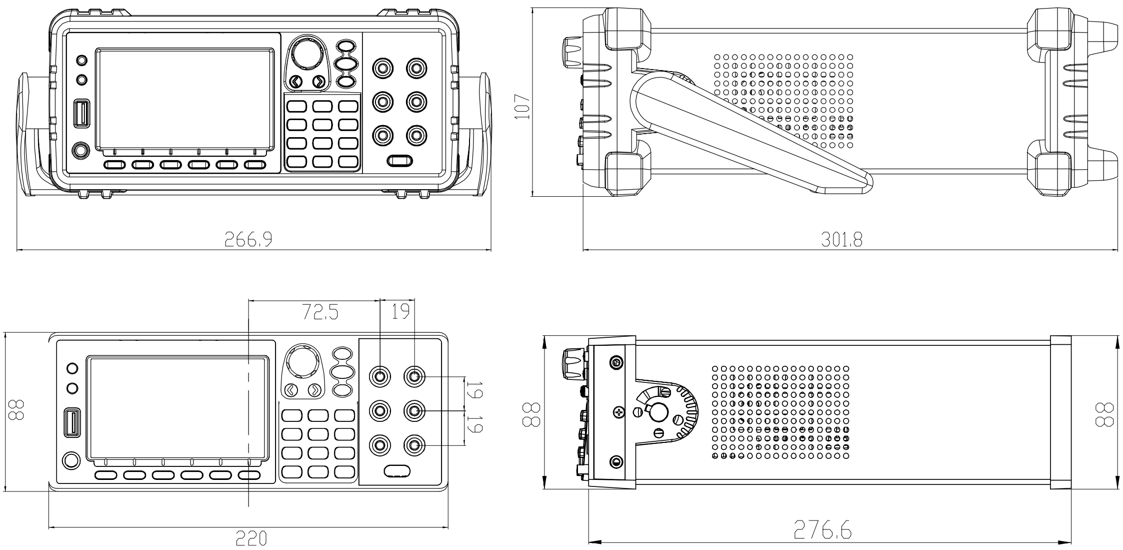
Input protection: 500 Vpeak on all ranges.

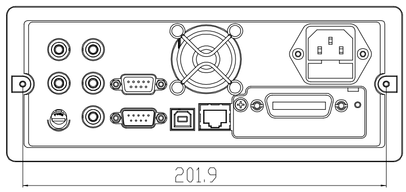
The capacitor under test (Cx) is charged using a constant current source. The time to charge Cx is recorded. The capacitor is then discharged using a known resistance and the discharge time is recorded. The value of the resistance depends on the capacitance range that is selected. The charge and discharge time is used to calculate the capacitance of Cx if the selected capacitance range is equal to or less than 10 nF. Only the charge time is used to calculate the capacitance of Cx if the selected capacitance range is equal to or greater than 100 nF.

As measuring capacitance with the DMM is effectively a DC measurement, the measured capacitance tends to be higher than what is measured by LCR meters.

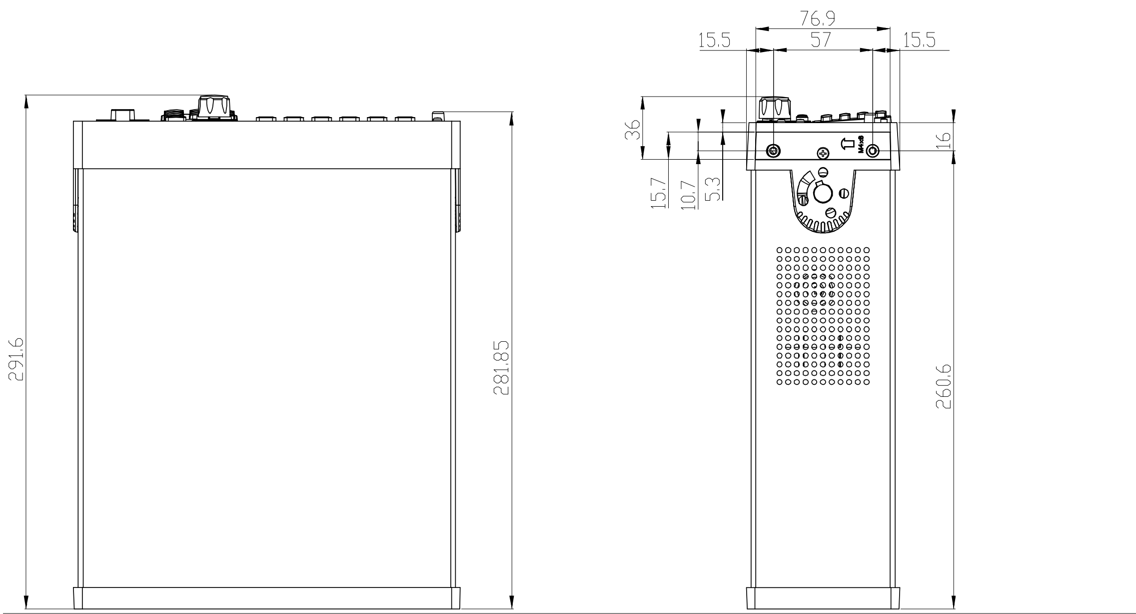
For best measurement results, first perform a zeroing of the test leads when the cables are “open” to compensate for the test lead capacitance.

Dimensions





All dimensions are shown in millimeters.



Declaration of Conformity

We
GOOD WILL INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.
declare that the CE marking mentioned product
satisfies all the technical relations application to the product within the scope of council:
Directive: EMC; LVD; WEEE; RoHS
The product is in conformity with the following standards or other normative documents:

◎ **EMC**	
EN 61326-1 :	Electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use — EMC requirements
Conducted & Radiated Emission EN 55011 / EN 55032	Electrical Fast Transients EN 61000-4-4
Current Harmonics EN 61000-3-2 / EN 61000-3-12	Surge Immunity EN 61000-4-5
Voltage Fluctuations EN 61000-3-3 / EN 61000-3-11	Conducted Susceptibility EN 61000-4-6
Electrostatic Discharge EN 61000-4-2	Power Frequency Magnetic Field EN 61000-4-8
Radiated Immunity EN 61000-4-3	Voltage Dip/ Interruption EN 61000-4-11 / EN 61000-4-34
◎ **Safety**	
EN 61010-1 :	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use - Part 1: General requirements

GOODWILL INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.
No. 7-1, Jhongsing Road, Tucheng District, New Taipei City 236, Taiwan
Tel: +886-2-2268-0389 Fax: +886-2-2268-0639
Web: http://www.gwinstek.com Email: marketing@goodwill.com.tw

GOODWILL INSTRUMENT (SUZHOU) CO., LTD.
No. 521, Zhujiang Road, Snd, Suzhou Jiangsu 215011, China
Tel: +86-512-6661-7177 Fax: +86-512-6661-7277
Web: http://www.instek.com.cn Email: marketing@instek.com.cn

GOODWILL INSTRUMENT EURO B.V.
De Run 5427A, 5504DG Veldhoven, The Netherlands
Tel: +31-(0)40-2557790 Fax: +31-(0)40-2541194
Email: sales@gw-instek.eu

INDEX